

Providing Foodservice Hardware & Ventilation Solutions for Over 20 Years

Product Catalog

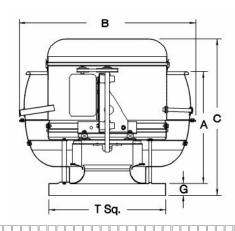








| | | | _ | _ | | | | CFN | Static A | Air Flow | Chart | | | |
|--------|------|-------|------|---------|------|------|------|------|----------|----------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | l | l | 1 | 1 |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2 |
| 100R3B | 18 | 1/4 | 2002 | 15 lbs | 1115 | 1030 | 988 | 945 | 901 | 851 | 786 | 671 | | |
| 120R2B | 20 | 1/6 | 1365 | 70 lbs | 1477 | 1328 | 1251 | 1164 | 1064 | 875 | | | | |
| 120R3B | 20 | 1/4 | 1570 | 70 lbs | 1699 | 1569 | 1504 | 1436 | 1362 | 1281 | 1180 | 991 | | |
| 120R4B | 20 | 1/3 | 1715 | 74 lbs | 1855 | 1737 | 1677 | 1617 | 1554 | 1485 | 1411 | 1329 | 963 | |
| 135R4B | 20 | 1/3 | 1410 | 79 lbs | 2172 | 2010 | 1928 | 1844 | 1751 | 1651 | 1531 | 1317 | | |
| 135R5B | 20 | 1/2 | 1615 | 83 lbs | 2498 | 2418 | 2347 | 2275 | 2203 | 2130 | 2052 | 1968 | 1879 | 162 |
| 150R4B | 24 | 1/3 | 1175 | 89 lbs | 2483 | 2267 | 2156 | 2038 | 1907 | 1750 | 1449 | | | |
| 150R5B | 24 | 1/2 | 1355 | 93 lbs | 2863 | 2676 | 2581 | 2486 | 2385 | 2275 | 2156 | 2015 | 1289 | |
| 150R6B | 24 | 3/4 | 1545 | 101 lbs | 3265 | 3101 | 3018 | 2935 | 2851 | 2765 | 2672 | 2594 | 2353 | 193 |
| 165R5B | 24 | 1/2 | 1155 | 98 lbs | 3248 | 3007 | 2884 | 2759 | 2621 | 2471 | 2293 | 1978 | | |
| 165R6B | 24 | 3/4 | 1320 | 106 lbs | 3712 | 3501 | 3395 | 3287 | 3178 | 3061 | 2935 | 2802 | 2413 | |
| 180R5B | 30 | 1/2 | 990 | 113 lbs | 3744 | 3456 | 3307 | 3135 | 2897 | 2656 | 2359 | 852 | | |
| 180R6B | 30 | 3/4 | 1130 | 121 lbs | 4273 | 4022 | 3894 | 3762 | 3616 | 3415 | 3205 | 2991 | 2182 | |
| 180R7B | 30 | 1 | 1245 | 126 lbs | 4708 | 4480 | 4365 | 4247 | 4127 | 3995 | 3817 | 3626 | 3234 | 250 |
| 180R8B | 30 | 1 1/2 | 1425 | 128 lbs | 5389 | 5190 | 5090 | 4989 | 4886 | 4782 | 4674 | 4554 | 4265 | 396 |
| 180R9B | 30 | 2 | 1570 | 140 lbs | 5937 | 5757 | 5675 | 5575 | 5483 | 5390 | 5290 | 5200 | 4659 | 421 |
| 195V6B | 30 | 3/4 | 990 | 131 lbs | 4760 | 4448 | 4289 | 4123 | 3909 | 3650 | 3388 | 3085 | | |
| 195V7B | 30 | 1 | 1090 | 136 lbs | 5241 | 4958 | 4815 | 4669 | 4515 | 4319 | 4083 | 3847 | 3284 | 288 |
| 195V8B | 30 | 1 1/2 | 1250 | 138 lbs | 6010 | 5764 | 5640 | 5515 | 5388 | 5257 | 5115 | 4930 | 4519 | 391 |
| 195V9B | 30 | 2 | 1375 | 150 lbs | 6611 | 6388 | 6275 | 6162 | 6048 | 5932 | 5814 | 5690 | 5363 | 499 |
| 225R7B | 30 | 1 | 860 | 256 lbs | 6352 | 5938 | 5727 | 5506 | 5225 | 4880 | 4533 | 4134 | | |
| 225R8B | 30 | 1 1/2 | 985 | 258 lbs | 7275 | 6915 | 6732 | 6547 | 6356 | 6141 | 5851 | 5551 | 4923 | 412 |
| 225R9B | 30 | 2 | 1085 | 270 lbs | 8114 | 7681 | 7522 | 7356 | 7187 | 7013 | 6825 | 6580 | 5347 | 489 |
| 245R7B | 30 | 1 | 712 | 276 lbs | 6537 | 6022 | 5750 | 5453 | 5098 | 4650 | 3955 | | | |
| 245R8B | 30 | 1 1/2 | 818 | 288 lbs | 7510 | 7064 | 6835 | 6596 | 6341 | 6052 | 5713 | 5307 | | |
| 245R9B | 30 | 2 | 902 | 290 lbs | 8281 | 7878 | 7672 | 7461 | 7243 | 7011 | 6756 | 6465 | 5738 | |



| FAN | | | | | | ROOF | WALL |
|-------|----------|----------|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | G | T Sq. | CURB | CURB |
| 100 | 12 1/2 | 25 1/4 | 20 3/16 | 2 | 18 | RC-8 | WC-8 |
| 120 | 19 1/16 | 30 3/16 | 28 1/4 | 2 | 20 | RC-10 | WC-10 |
| 135 | 19 1/16 | 30 3/16 | 28 5/8 | 2 | 20 | RC-10 | WC-10 |
| 150 | 20 15/16 | 34 11/16 | 30 1/4 | 2 | 24 | RC-15 | WC-15 |
| 165 | 20 15/16 | 34 11/16 | 30 3/4 | 2 | 24 | RC-15 | WC-15 |
| 180 | 24 13/16 | 39 7/16 | 35 7/8 | 3 | 30 | RC-18 | WC-18 |
| 195 | 24 13/16 | 39 7/16 | 36 3/8 | 3 | 30 | RC-18 | WC-18 |
| 225 | 25 15/16 | 45 1/4 | 38 1/8 | 3 | 30 | RC-18 | WC-18 |
| 245 | 28 1/2 | 49 1/4 | 41 1/16 | 3 | 30 | RC-18 | WC-18 |

___pdiatlantamo___ _ _ _ Farm _



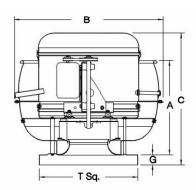


R Series





| | | | | | | | | CFM Sta | atic Air F | low Cha | art | | | |
|---------|------|-------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | | | | | | | | | |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2 |
| 270R7B | 36 | 1 | 606 | 322 lbs | 7447 | 6777 | 6416 | 6001 | 5472 | 5701 | | | | |
| 270R8B | 36 | 1 1/2 | 696 | 324 lbs | 8552 | 7974 | 7673 | 7355 | 7000 | 6578 | 6063 | | | |
| 270R9B | 36 | 2 | 767 | 336 lbs | 9425 | 8901 | 8633 | 8355 | 8062 | 7740 | 7368 | 6930 | 5565 | |
| 300R7B | 36 | 1 | 507 | 372 lbs | 9305 | 8321 | 7709 | 6916 | 5907 | | | | | |
| 300R8B | 36 | 1 1/2 | 582 | 374 lbs | 10682 | 9855 | 9370 | 8822 | 8151 | 7327 | 6284 | | | |
| 300R9B | 36 | 2 | 641 | 386 lbs | 11765 | 11027 | 10608 | 10150 | 9637 | 9023 | 8287 | 7461 | | |
| 300R10B | 36 | 3 | 736 | 410 lbs | 13508 | 12876 | 12534 | 12163 | 11768 | 11340 | 10862 | 10306 | 8982 | |
| 330R7B | 42 | 1 | 433 | 410 lbs | 9714 | 8551 | 7866 | 6934 | | | | | | |
| 330R8B | 42 | 1 1/2 | 498 | 412 lbs | 11173 | 10176 | 9639 | 9024 | 8243 | 7127 | | | | |
| 330R9B | 42 | 2 | 548 | 424 lbs | 12294 | 11394 | 10922 | 10416 | 9831 | 9115 | 8190 | | | |
| 330R10B | 42 | 3 | 629 | 448 lbs | 14112 | 13331 | 12930 | 12516 | 12079 | 11598 | 11046 | 10395 | 8382 | |
| 330R11B | 42 | 5 | 748 | 472 lbs | 16781 | 16127 | 15795 | 15459 | 15114 | 14761 | 14391 | 13997 | 13086 | 1193 |
| 365R7B | 42 | 1 | 382 | 456 lbs | 11286 | 9479 | 8170 | 7149 | | | | | | |
| 365R8B | 42 | 1 1/2 | 438 | 458 lbs | 12940 | 11406 | 10474 | 9322 | 8485 | | | | | |
| 365R9B | 42 | 2 | 483 | 470 lbs | 14270 | 12887 | 12148 | 11131 | 10177 | 9427 | | | | |
| 365R10B | 42 | 3 | 555 | 494 lbs | 16397 | 15199 | 14585 | 13932 | 13088 | 12113 | 11440 | 10773 | | |
| 365R11B | 42 | 5 | 659 | 518 lbs | 19469 | 18464 | 17955 | 17438 | 16907 | 16322 | 15583 | 14716 | 13515 | |
| 402R7B | 48 | 1 | 324 | 520 lbs | 12836 | 10378 | 8833 | | | | | | | |
| 402R8B | 48 | 1 1/2 | 372 | 522 lbs | 14738 | 12727 | 11292 | 10094 | | | | | | |
| 402R9B | 48 | 2 | 411 | 534 lbs | 16283 | 14482 | 13456 | 12024 | 11041 | 9511 | | | | |
| 402R10B | 48 | 3 | 471 | 558 lbs | 18660 | 17098 | 16289 | 15355 | 14058 | 13119 | 12256 | | | |
| 402R11B | 48 | 5 | 560 | 582 lbs | 22186 | 20878 | 20214 | 19536 | 18809 | 17911 | 16786 | 15939 | 14485 | |
| 445R7B | 54 | 1 | 274 | 592 lbs | 14670 | 11219 | 9428 | | | | | | | |
| 445R8B | 54 | 1 1/2 | 315 | 594 lbs | 16865 | 14198 | 12258 | 10768 | | | | | | |
| 445R9B | 54 | 2 | 347 | 606 lbs | 18578 | 16208 | 14633 | 13043 | 11553 | | | | | |
| 445R10B | 54 | 3 | 398 | 630 lbs | 21309 | 19262 | 18173 | 16686 | 15247 | 14146 | | | | |
| 445R11B | 54 | 5 | 473 | 654 lbs | 25324 | 23612 | 22737 | 21827 | 20762 | 19312 | 18178 | 17265 | | |
| 490R7B | 54 | 1 | 233 | 751 lbs | 16655 | 12081 | | | | | | | | |
| 490R8B | 54 | 1 1/2 | 268 | 753 lbs | 19156 | 15564 | 13259 | | | | | | | |
| 490R9B | 54 | 2 | 295 | 765 lbs | 21086 | 17979 | 15688 | 13990 | | | | | | |
| 490R10B | 54 | 3 | 339 | 789 lbs | 24231 | 21576 | 20073 | 17957 | 16493 | 14366 | | | | |
| 490R11B | 54 | 5 | 403 | 813 lbs | 28806 | 26589 | 25448 | 2426 | 22499 | 20872 | 19684 | 18279 | | |



| FAN | | | | | | ROOF | WALL |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|---|-------|-------|------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | G | T Sq. | CURB | CURB |
| 270 | 28 1/2 | 49 1/4 | 41 1/16 | 3 | 36 | RC-24 | - |
| 300 | 33 7/8 | 54 1/4 | 49 15/16 | 3 | 36 | RC-24 | - |
| 330 | 34 1/8 | 54 1/4 | 50 7/16 | 3 | 42 | RC-30 | - |
| 365 | 36 3/8 | 64 1/4 | 52 7/16 | 3 | 42 | RC-30 | - |
| 402 | 37 7/8 | 64 1/4 | 54 11/16 | 3 | 48 | RC-36 | - |
| 445 | 31 5/8 | 76 1/4 | 57 3/16 | 3 | 54 | RC-36 | - |
| 490 | 33 3/8 | 76 1/4 | 58 1/16 | 3 | 54 | RC-42 | - |



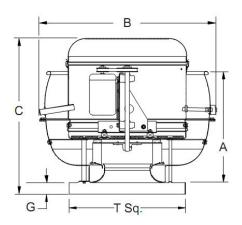


V Series





| | | | | | | | | CFN | / Static | Air Flow | / Chart | | | |
|--------|-------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|------|----------|----------|---------|------|--------|--------|
| MODEL | | Base | Fan | Fan | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | i | - |
| # | H.P. | Size | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" |
| 100V3B | 1/4 | 20 | 2002 | 15 lbs | 1115 | 1030 | 988 | 945 | 901 | 851 | 786 | 671 | | |
| 120V2B | 1/6 | 20 | 1365 | 70 lbs | 1477 | 1328 | 1251 | 1164 | 1064 | 875 | | | | |
| 120V3B | 1/4 | 20 | 1570 | 70 lbs | 1699 | 1569 | 1504 | 1436 | 1362 | 1281 | 1180 | 991 | | |
| 120V4B | 1/3 | 20 | 1715 | 74 lbs | 1855 | 1737 | 1677 | 1617 | 1554 | 1485 | 1411 | 1329 | 963 | |
| 135V4B | 1/3 | 20 | 1410 | 79 lbs | 2172 | 2010 | 1928 | 1844 | 1751 | 1651 | 1531 | 1317 | | |
| 135V5B | 1/2 | 20 | 1615 | 83 lbs | 2498 | 2418 | 2347 | 2275 | 2203 | 2130 | 2052 | 1968 | 1879 | 1624 |
| 150V4B | 1/3 | 24 | 1175 | 89 lbs | 2483 | 2267 | 2156 | 2038 | 1907 | 1750 | 1449 | | | |
| 150V5B | 1/2 | 24 | 1355 | 93 lbs | 2863 | 2676 | 2581 | 2486 | 2385 | 2275 | 2156 | 2015 | 1289 | |
| 150V6B | 3/4 | 24 | 1545 | 101 lbs | 3265 | 3101 | 3018 | 2935 | 2851 | 2765 | 2672 | 2594 | 2353 | 1937 |
| 165V5B | 1/2 | 24 | 1155 | 98 lbs | 3248 | 3007 | 2884 | 2759 | 2621 | 2471 | 2293 | 1978 | | |
| 165V6B | 3/4 | 24 | 1320 | 106 lbs | 3712 | 3501 | 3395 | 3287 | 3178 | 3061 | 2935 | 2802 | 2413 | |
| 180V5B | 1/2 | 30 | 990 | 113 lbs | 3744 | 3456 | 3307 | 3135 | 2897 | 2656 | 2359 | 852 | | |
| 180V6B | 3/4 | 30 | 1130 | 121 lbs | 4273 | 4022 | 3894 | 3762 | 3616 | 3415 | 3205 | 2991 | 2182 | |
| 180V7B | 1 | 30 | 1245 | 126 lbs | 4708 | 4480 | 4365 | 4247 | 4127 | 3995 | 3817 | 3626 | 3234 | 2501 |
| 180V8B | 1 1/2 | 30 | 1425 | 128 lbs | 5389 | 5190 | 5090 | 4989 | 4886 | 4782 | 4674 | 4554 | 4265 | 3965 |
| 180V9B | 2 | 30 | 1570 | 140 lbs | 5937 | 5757 | 5675 | 5575 | 5483 | 5390 | 5290 | 5200 | 4659 | 4218 |
| 195V6B | 3/4 | 30 | 990 | 131 lbs | 4760 | 4448 | 4289 | 4123 | 3909 | 3650 | 3388 | 3085 | | |
| 195V7B | 1 | 30 | 1090 | 136 lbs | 5241 | 4958 | 4815 | 4669 | 4515 | 4319 | 4083 | 3847 | 3284 | 2884 |
| 195V8B | 1 1/2 | 30 | 1250 | 138 lbs | 6010 | 5764 | 5640 | 5515 | 5388 | 5257 | 5115 | 4930 | 4519 | 3912 |
| 195V9B | 2 | 30 | 1375 | 150 lbs | 6611 | 6388 | 6275 | 6162 | 6048 | 5932 | 5814 | 5690 | 5363 | 4990 |
| 225V7B | 1 | 30 | 860 | 256 lbs | 6352 | 5938 | 5727 | 5506 | 5225 | 4880 | 4533 | 4134 | | |
| 225V8B | 1 1/2 | 30 | 985 | 258 lbs | 7275 | 6915 | 6732 | 6547 | 6356 | 6141 | 5851 | 5551 | 4923 | 4123 |
| 225V9B | 2 | 30 | 1085 | 270 lbs | 8114 | 7681 | 7522 | 7356 | 7187 | 7013 | 6825 | 6580 | 5347 | 4898 |
| 245V7B | 1 | 30 | 712 | 276 lbs | 6537 | 6022 | 5750 | 5453 | 5098 | 4650 | 3955 | | | |
| 245V8B | 1 1/2 | 30 | 818 | 288 lbs | 7510 | 7064 | 6835 | 6596 | 6341 | 6052 | 5713 | 5307 | | |
| 245V9B | 2 | 30 | 902 | 290 lbs | 8281 | 7878 | 7672 | 7461 | 7243 | 7011 | 6756 | 6465 | 5738 | |



| FAN | | | | | | ROOF | WALL |
|-------|----------|----------|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | G | T Sq. | CURB | CURB |
| 100 | 12 1/2 | 25 1/4 | 20 3/16 | 2 | 18 | RC-8 | WC-8 |
| 120 | 19 1/16 | 30 3/16 | 28 1/4 | 2 | 20 | RC-10 | WC-10 |
| 135 | 19 1/16 | 30 3/16 | 28 5/8 | 2 | 20 | RC-10 | WC-10 |
| 150 | 20 15/16 | 34 11/16 | 30 1/4 | 2 | 24 | RC-15 | WC-15 |
| 165 | 20 15/16 | 34 11/16 | 30 3/4 | 2 | 24 | RC-15 | WC-15 |
| 180 | 24 13/16 | 39 7/16 | 35 7/8 | 3 | 30 | RC-18 | WC-18 |
| 195 | 24 13/16 | 39 7/16 | 36 3/8 | 3 | 30 | RC-18 | WC-18 |
| 225 | 25 15/16 | 45 1/4 | 38 1/8 | 3 | 30 | RC-18 | WC-18 |
| 245 | 28 1/2 | 49 1/4 | 41 1/16 | 3 | 30 | RC-18 | WC-18 |



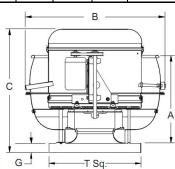


V Series





| | | | | | | | | CFN | M Static | Air Flow | Chart | | | |
|------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| MODEL | | Base | Fan | Fan | | | | . | . Otatio | | - Ciluit | | | |
| # | H.P. | Size | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" |
| 270V7B | 1 | 36 | 606 | 322 lbs | 7447 | 6777 | 6416 | 6001 | 5472 | 5701 | 170 | | | ,_ |
| 270V7B | 1 1/2 | 36 | 696 | 324 lbs | 8552 | 7974 | 7673 | 7355 | 7000 | 6578 | 6063 | | | |
| 270V9B | 2 | 36 | 767 | 336 lbs | 9425 | 8901 | 8633 | 8355 | 8062 | 7740 | 7368 | 6930 | 5565 | |
| 270435 | _ | 30 | 101 | 330 133 | 3423 | 0301 | 0033 | 0000 | 0002 | 7740 | 7300 | 0330 | 3303 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300V7B | 1 | 36 | 507 | 372 lbs | 9305 | 8321 | 7709 | 6916 | 5907 | | | | | |
| 300V8B | 1 1/2 | 36 | 582 | 374 lbs | 10682 | 9855 | 9370 | 8822 | 8151 | 7327 | 6284 | -404 | | |
| 300V9B | 2 | 36 | 641 | 386 lbs | 11765 | 11027 | 10608 | 10150 | 9637 | 9023 | 8287 | 7461 | 0000 | |
| 300V10B | 3 | 36 | 736 | 410 lbs | 13508 | 12876 | 12534 | 12163 | 11768 | 11340 | 10862 | 10306 | 8982 | |
| 0001/75 | _ | 40 | 400 | 440 " | 0744 | 0554 | 7000 | 0004 | | | | | | |
| 330V7B | 1 | 42 | 433 | 410 lbs | 9714 | 8551 | 7866 | 6934 | 0040 | 7407 | | | | |
| 330V8B | 1 1/2 | 42 | 498 | 412 lbs | 11173 | 10176 | 9639 | 9024 | 8243 | 7127 | 0400 | | | |
| 330V9B | 2 | 42 | 548 | 424 lbs | 12294 | 11394 | 10922 | 10416 | 9831 | 9115 | 8190 | 40205 | 0202 | |
| 330V10B | 3 5 | 42 | 629 | 448 lbs | 14112 | 13331 | 12930 | 12516 | 12079 | 11598 | 11046 | 10395 | 8382 | 44007 |
| 330V11B | 5 | 42 | 748 | 472 lbs | 16781 | 16127 | 15795 | 15459 | 15114 | 14761 | 14391 | 13997 | 13086 | 11937 |
| | | | | 4=0.11 | 44000 | | 0.4=0 | | | | | | | |
| 365V7B | 1 | 42 | 382 | 456 lbs | 11286 | 9479 | 8170 | 7149 | | | | | | |
| 365V8B | 1 1/2 | 42 | 438 | 458 lbs | 12940 | 11406 | 10474 | 9322 | 8485 | 0.40= | | | | |
| 365V9B | 2 | 42 | 483 | 470 lbs | 14270 | 12887 | 12148 | 11131 | 10177 | 9427 | 44440 | 40770 | | |
| 365V10B | 3 | 42 | 555 | 494 lbs | 16397 | 15199 | 14585 | 13932 | 13088 | 12113 | 11440 | 10773 | 40545 | |
| 365V11B | 5 | 42 | 659 | 518 lbs | 19469 | 18464 | 17955 | 17438 | 16907 | 16322 | 15583 | 14716 | 13515 | |
| 400\/7D | | 40 | 204 | 500 lb - | 40000 | 40070 | 0000 | | | | | | | |
| 402V7B | 1 | 48 | 324 | 520 lbs | 12836 | 10378 | 8833 | 40004 | | | | | | |
| 402V8B | 1 1/2 | 48 | 372 | 522 lbs | 14738 | 12727 | 11292 | 10094 | 44044 | 0544 | | | | |
| 402V9B | 2 | 48 | 411 | 534 lbs | 16283 | 14482 17098 | 13456 | 12024 | 11041 | 9511 | 40050 | | | |
| 402V10B | _ | 48 | 471 | 558 lbs | 18660 | | 16289 | 15355 | 14058 | 13119 | 12256 | 45000 | 44405 | |
| 402V11B | 5 | 48 | 560 | 582 lbs | 22186 | 20878 | 20214 | 19536 | 18809 | 17911 | 16786 | 15939 | 14485 | |
| 44E\17D | 4 | E 4 | 274 | EQ2 lbs | 14670 | 44040 | 0420 | | | | | | | |
| 445V7B 445V8B | 1 1 1/2 | 54 54 | 274 315 | 592 lbs 594 lbs | 14670 16865 | 11219 14198 | 9428 12258 | 10768 | | | | | | |
| 445V8B 445V9B | 2 | 54 54 | 347 | 606 lbs | 18578 | 16208 | 14633 | 13043 | 11553 | | | | | |
| 445V10B | 3 | 54 54 | 398 | 630 lbs | 21309 | 19262 | 18173 | 16686 | 15247 | 14146 | | | | |
| 445V10B | 5 5 | 54 54 | 473 | 654 lbs | 25324 | 23612 | 22737 | 21827 | 20762 | 19312 | 18178 | 17265 | | |
| 440VIID | 3 | 34 | 4/3 | 004 IDS | 20024 | 23012 | 22131 | 21027 | 20102 | 19312 | 10170 | 17203 | | |
| 490V7B | 1 | 54 | 233 | 751 lbs | 16655 | 12081 | | | | | | | | |
| 490V8B | 1 1/2 | 54 | 268 | 751 lbs | 19156 | 15564 | 13259 | | | | | | | |
| 490V9B | 2 | 54 | 295 | 765 lbs | 21086 | 17979 | 15688 | 13990 | | | | | | |
| 490V10B | 3 | 54 | 339 | 789 lbs | 24231 | 21576 | 20073 | 17957 | 16493 | 14366 | | | | |
| 490V11B | 5 | 54 | 403 | 813 lbs | 28806 | 26589 | 25448 | 2426 | 22499 | 20872 | 19684 | 18279 | | |



| FAN | | | | | | ROOF | WALL |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|---|-------|-------|------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | G | T Sq. | CURB | CURB |
| 270 | 28 1/2 | 49 1/4 | 41 1/16 | 3 | 36 | RC-24 | - |
| 300 | 33 7/8 | 54 1/4 | 49 15/16 | 3 | 36 | RC-24 | - |
| 330 | 34 1/8 | 54 1/4 | 50 7/16 | 3 | 42 | RC-30 | - |
| 365 | 36 3/8 | 64 1/4 | 52 7/16 | 3 | 42 | RC-30 | - |
| 402 | 37 7/8 | 64 1/4 | 54 11/16 | 3 | 48 | RC-36 | - |
| 445 | 31 5/8 | 76 1/4 | 57 3/16 | 3 | 54 | RC-42 | - |
| 490 | 33 3/8 | 76 1/4 | 58 1/16 | 3 | 54 | RC-42 | - |



Upblast Direct Drive Exhausters



R & V Series COOK COOK Type ACRUB ACRUB-PP and ACRUB-PP a



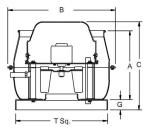




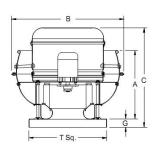


| | | | | | | | | CF | M Stati | c Air Flo | ow Cha | rt | | |
|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|---------|------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| | Base | | Fan | Fan | | 1 47411 | | 1 4/011 | l =.o | | l =.o | ۱ ، | | 4.4400 |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" |
| 100R15D | 18 | 1/8 | 1550 | 30 | 864 | 754 | 697 | 628 | 484 | | | | | |
| 120R13D | 20 | 1/4 | 1300 | 67 | 1406 | 1250 | 1166 | 1073 | 940 | | | | | |
| 120R15D | 20 | 1/4 | 1550 | 67 | 1677 | 1546 | 1439 | 1410 | 1335 | | | | | |
| 135R13D | 20 | 1/2 | 1300 | 72 | 2002 | 1827 | 1736 | 1640 | 1535 | 1399 | 1152 | | | |
| 135R15D | 20 | 1/2 | 1550 | 72 | 2387 | 2241 | 2167 | 2091 | 2012 | 1930 | 1841 | 1736 | | |
| 150R13D | 24 | 3/4 | 1300 | 87 | 2747 | 2553 | 2453 | 2351 | 2244 | 2128 | 1989 | 1791 | | |
| 150R15D | 24 | 3/4 | 1550 | 87 | 3275 | 3113 | 3030 | 2947 | 2862 | 2747 | 2685 | 2590 | | |
| 180R10D | 30 | 3/4 | 1075 | 102 | 4141 | 3870 | 3728 | 3519 | 3419 | 3244 | 3047 | 2804 | | |

| | | | | | | | | CF | M Stati | c Air Flo | ow Cha | rt | | |
|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|---------|-----------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | | - | - | | - | - | | | |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100V15D | 18 | 1/8 | 1550 | 30 | 864 | 754 | 697 | 628 | 484 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120V13D | 20 | 1/4 | 1300 | 67 | 1406 | 1250 | 1166 | 1073 | 940 | | | | | |
| 120V15D | 20 | 1/4 | 1550 | 67 | 1677 | 1546 | 1439 | 1410 | 1335 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135V13D | 20 | 1/2 | 1300 | 72 | 2002 | 1827 | 1736 | 1640 | 1535 | 1399 | 1152 | | | |
| 135V15D | 20 | 1/2 | 1550 | 72 | 2387 | 2241 | 2167 | 2091 | 2012 | 1930 | 1841 | 1736 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150V13D | 24 | 3/4 | 1300 | 87 | 2747 | 2553 | 2453 | 2351 | 2244 | 2128 | 1989 | 1791 | | |
| 150V15D | 24 | 3/4 | 1550 | 87 | 3275 | 3113 | 3030 | 2947 | 2862 | 2747 | 2685 | 2590 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 180V10D | 30 | 3/4 | 1075 | 102 | 4141 | 3870 | 3728 | 3519 | 3419 | 3244 | 3047 | 2804 | | |



Sizes 70-100



| Sizes | 120-1 | 180 |
|-------|-------|-----|
| | | |

| FAN | | | | | | ROOF | WALL |
|-------|----------|----------|--------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | G | T Sq. | CURB | CURB |
| 100 | 13 1/4 | 21 1/8 | 16 3/8 | 2 | 18 | RC-8 | WC-8 |
| 120 | 19 1/16 | 30 3/16 | 28 1/8 | 2 | 20 | RC-10 | WC-10 |
| 135 | 19 1/16 | 30 3/16 | 28 5/8 | 2 | 20 | RC-10 | WC-10 |
| 150 | 20 15/16 | 34 11/16 | 30 1/4 | 2 | 24 | RC-15 | WC-15 |
| 180 | 24 13/16 | 39 7/16 | 35 7/8 | 2 | 30 | RC-18 | WC-18 |

□□□□□ pdiatlanta □o□Fa



Sidewall Exhausters



R Series



Direct Drive

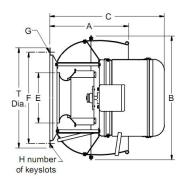


Type ACWD, ACWD-HP and ACWD-XP are furnished standard with UL 705 and cUL 705 listings (Power Ventilator/ZACT).

| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | | | CFM | Static | Air Flo | w Cha | rt | |
|---------|--------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|-------|----|--|
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/8" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | | |
| | 21 1/4 | | 1550 | 28 | 697 | 615 | 533 | 456 | 384 | 263 | 166 | | |
| 135W10D | 25 | 1/6 | 1075 | 72 | 1656 | 1550 | 1442 | 1323 | 1180 | | | | |

Belt Drive

| | | | | | | | | CFM | Static | Air Flo | w Cha | art | | |
|--------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|--------|---------|-------|------|--------|--------|
| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/8" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" |
| 180W3B | 36 | 1/4 | 730 | 115 | 2812 | 2612 | 2395 | 2138 | 1751 | | | | | |
| 180W4B | 36 | 1/3 | 807 | 119 | 3109 | 2928 | 2738 | 2526 | 2272 | 1872 | | | | |
| 180W5B | 36 | 1/2 | 927 | 123 | 3571 | 3414 | 3253 | 3082 | 2893 | 2677 | 2401 | | | |
| 180W6B | 36 | 3/4 | 1066 | 131 | 4106 | 3970 | 3832 | 3690 | 3539 | 3376 | 3199 | 2741 | | |
| 180W7B | 36 | 1 | 1176 | 136 | 4530 | 4407 | 4283 | 4155 | 4023 | 3885 | 3738 | 3405 | 2948 | |
| 180W8B | 36 | 1 1/2 | 1264 | 138 | 4869 | 4755 | 4639 | 4522 | 4402 | 4277 | 4146 | 3860 | 3523 | 3029 |
| 180W9B | 36 | 2 | 6686 | 150 | 5466 | 5364 | 5262 | 5158 | 5053 | 4946 | 4835 | 4601 | 4345 | 4054 |



| FAN | | | | E Wall C | pening | | | | T |
|-------|----------|---------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-----|---|----------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | Square | Round | F | G | Н | Diameter |
| 90 | 14 7/8 | 21 1/8 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 14 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 15 1/2 |
| 135 | 18 7/16 | 30 3/16 | 28 3/4 | 12 | 12 | 23 1/2 | 3/8 | 4 | 25 |
| 180 | 22 11/16 | 39 7/16 | 35 5/8 | 20 | 18 | 34 1/2 | 3/8 | 8 | 36 |



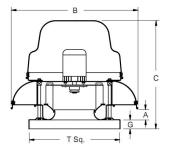
Downblast Direct Drive Exhausters



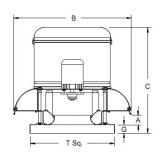




| | | | | | | | CF | M Static | Air Flow | / Chart | | |
|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|----------|----------|---------|------|------|
| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | | | | | | | |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/8" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 7/8" |
| 90C15D | 18 | 1/8 | 1550 | 28 | 865 | 758 | 649 | 504 | 419 | | | |
| 120C13D | 20 | 1/4 | 1300 | 67 | 1406 | 1329 | 1250 | 1166 | 1073 | 940 | | |
| 120C13D | 20 | 1/4 | 1550 | 67 | 1677 | 1612 | 1546 | 1479 | 1410 | 1335 | 1210 | 1137 |
| 135C13D | 20 | 1/2 | 1300 | 72 | 2002 | 1915 | 1827 | 1736 | 1640 | 1535 | 1399 | 1152 |
| 135C15D | 20 | 1/2 | 1550 | 72 | 2387 | 2313 | 2241 | 2167 | 2090 | 1841 | 1736 | 1358 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150C13D | 24 | 3/4 | 1300 | 87 | 2747 | 2650 | 2553 | 2453 | 2351 | 2244 | 2128 | 1989 |
| 150C15D | 24 | 3/4 | 1550 | 87 | 3275 | 3194 | 3113 | 3030 | 2947 | 2862 | 2747 | 2685 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Sizes 70-100



Sizes 120-180

| FAN | | | | | | ROOF |
|-------|---------|---------|----------|---|-------|--------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | G | T Sq. | CURB |
| 90 | 2 1/2 | 18 3/4 | 16 13/16 | 2 | 18 | RC-200 |
| 120 | 1 7/16 | 28 7/16 | 26 9/16 | 2 | 20 | RC-220 |
| 135 | 1 15/16 | 28 7/16 | 27 1/16 | 2 | 20 | RC-220 |
| 150 | 2 13/16 | 32 7/8 | 28 11/16 | 2 | 24 | RC-240 |



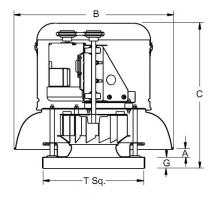
Downblast Belt Drive Exhausters







| | | | | | | | | | CFM St | atic Air | Flow C | Chart | | | |
|--------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|--------|----------|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|
| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | • | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/8" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165C3B | 24 | 1/4 | 887 | 90 | 2470 | 2315 | 2152 | 1986 | 1803 | | | | | | |
| 165C4B | 24 | 1/3 | 981 | 94 | 2732 | 2592 | 2448 | 2295 | 2147 | 1974 | | | | | |
| 165C5B | 24 | 1/2 | 981 | 98 | 3136 | 3014 | 2891 | 2761 | 2628 | 2499 | 2362 | 2175 | | | |
| 165C6B | 24 | 3/4 | 1296 | 106 | 3609 | 3504 | 3397 | 3288 | 3175 | 3060 | 2946 | 2834 | 2712 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 195C3B | 30 | 1/4 | 661 | 115 | 3094 | 2905 | 2653 | 2301 | | | | | | | |
| 195C4B | 30 | 1/3 | 731 | 119 | 3422 | 3253 | 3052 | 2763 | 2395 | | | | | | |
| 195C5B | 30 | 1/2 | 839 | 123 | 3927 | 3781 | 3622 | 3422 | 3158 | 2862 | | | | | |
| 195C6B | 30 | 3/4 | 966 | 131 | 4522 | 4396 | 4264 | 4117 | 3935 | 3707 | 3470 | 3159 | | | |
| 195C7B | 30 | 1 | 1066 | 136 | 4990 | 4876 | 4758 | 4633 | 4492 | 4317 | 4110 | 3897 | 3656 | | |
| 195C8B | 30 | 1 1/2 | 1224 | 138 | 5730 | 5631 | 5530 | 5425 | 5315 | 5193 | 5053 | 4887 | 4702 | 4323 | 3701 |
| 195C9B | 30 | 2 | 1348 | 150 | 6310 | 6220 | 6129 | 6036 | 5939 | 5837 | 5726 | 5603 | 5459 | 5128 | 4785 |
| | | _ | 10.0 | | 22.0 | | | | | | | | | | |



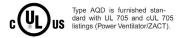
| FAN | | | | | | ROOF |
|-------|--------|----------|--------|---|-------|--------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | G | T Sq. | CURB |
| 165 | 3 9/16 | 32 7/8 | 29 3/8 | 2 | 24 | RC-240 |
| 195 | 4 7/16 | 37 11/16 | 35 | 3 | 30 | RC-300 |



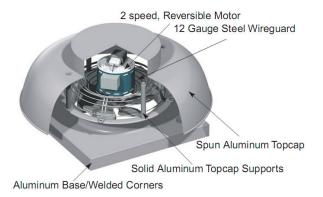
Downblast Axial Direct Drive Exhausters

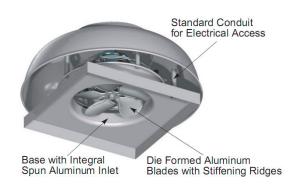


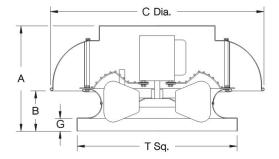




| | | | | | | | | CFM St | atic Air | Flow Cha | art | | |
|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|--------|----------|----------|------|-----|--------|
| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | | | | | | | | |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/8" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 1" | 1 1/4" |
| AQD-12E | 20 | 1/8 | 1550 | 85 | 1184 | 1056 | 950 | 847 | 643 | 569 | 409 | | |
| AQD-16E | 28 | 1/6 | 1085 | 115 | 1848 | 1593 | 1351 | 1127 | 909 | 744 | 412 | | |
| AQD-20E | 32 | 1/3 | 1075 | 165 | 3821 | 3359 | 2931 | 2471 | 2082 | 1671 | 1361 | 794 | 273 |







| FAN | | | | | | ROOF | WALL |
|---------|---------|-------|--------|---|-------|--------|-------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | G | T Sq. | CURB | CURB |
| AQD-12E | 14 9/16 | 5 1/8 | 28 1/4 | 2 | 20 | RC-200 | WC-8 |
| AQD-16E | 16 | 6 1/8 | 33 1/4 | 2 | 28 | RC-280 | WC-19 |
| AQD-20E | 18 3/8 | 7 1/8 | 43 1/4 | 2 | 32 | RC-330 | WC-20 |



Utility Sets 180 CPS



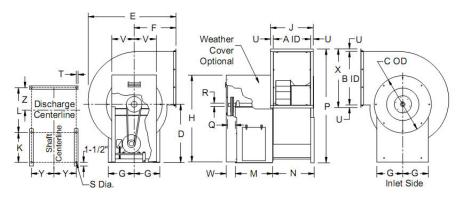




Loren Cook Company certifies that the CPS shown herein is licensed to bear the AMCA Seal. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publication 211 and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Certified Ratings Program.



| | | | | | | | | C | FM S | tatic A | Air Flo | w Ch | art | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|------|------|------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM | 1' | | 1 1/ | 4" | 11 | /2" | 1 3 | /4" | 2 | | 2 1 | /2" | 3 | ; " | 3 1 | /2" | 4 | ." | 4 1 | /2" | 5 | ;" |
| | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР |
| 1800 | 955 | 0.39 | 1034 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 | 1015 | 0.48 | 1084 | 0.6 | 1152 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2400 | 1080 | 0.57 | 1145 | 0.7 | 1207 | 0.80 | 1267 | 0.9 | 1326 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2700 | 1150 | 0.69 | 1211 | 0.8 | 1270 | 0.9 | 1326 | 1.1 | 1380 | 1.2 | 1485 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3000 | 1222 | 0.82 | 1281 | 1 | 1337 | 1.1 | 1390 | 1.2 | 1441 | 1.4 | 1540 | 1.7 | 1634 | 1.95 | 1728 | 2.3 | | | | | | |
| 3300 | 1298 | 0.98 | 1353 | 1.1 | 1406 | 1.3 | 1457 | 1.4 | 1507 | 1.6 | 1600 | 1.9 | 1689 | 2.18 | 1775 | 2.5 | 1861 | 2.86 | | | | |
| 3600 | 1378 | 1.16 | 1429 | 1.3 | 1479 | 1.5 | 1527 | 1.6 | 1575 | 1.8 | 1665 | 2.10 | 1750 | 2.44 | 1831 | 2.8 | 1911 | 3.14 | 1989 | 3.51 | 2068 | 3.91 |
| 3900 | 1458 | 1.36 | 1507 | 1.5 | 1554 | 1.7 | 1600 | 1.9 | 1645 | 2 | 1732 | 2.4 | 1814 | 2.72 | 1892 | 3.1 | 1968 | 3.45 | 2042 | 3.84 | 2114 | 4.24 |
| 4200 | 1541 | 1.59 | 1587 | 1.8 | 1632 | 1.9 | 1675 | 2.1 | 1718 | 2.3 | 1801 | 2.7 | 1881 | 3.03 | 1957 | 3.4 | 2029 | 3.80 | 2100 | 4.20 | 2169 | 4.61 |
| 4500 | 1626 | 1.85 | 1669 | 2 | 1711 | 2.2 | 1753 | 2.40 | 1794 | 2.6 | 1873 | 3 | 1949 | 3.36 | 2023 | 3.8 | 2094 | 4.18 | 2162 | 4.60 | 2228 | 5.02 |
| 4800 | 1712 | 2.13 | 1753 | 2.3 | 1793 | 2.5 | 1832 | 2.7 | 1871 | 2.9 | 1947 | 3.3 | 2021 | 3.74 | 2092 | 4.2 | 2160 | 4.58 | 2227 | 5.03 | | |
| 5100 | 1799 | 2.45 | 1838 | 2.7 | 1876 | 2.9 | 1913 | 3.1 | 1951 | 3.3 | 2023 | 3.7 | 2094 | 4.15 | 2162 | 4.6 | 2229 | 5.03 | | | | |
| 5400 | 1886 | 2.80 | 1923 | 3 | 1960 | 3.2 | 1996 | 3.5 | 2032 | 3.7 | 2101 | 4.1 | 2168 | 4.58 | 2235 | 5.1 | | | | | | |
| 5700 | 1974 | 3.18 | 2010 | 3.4 | 2045 | 3.7 | 2080 | 3.9 | 2114 | 4.1 | 2180 | 4.6 | 2245 | 5.06 | | | | | | | | |
| 6000 | 2063 | 3.61 | 2097 | 2.0 | 2424 | 4 10 | 2164 | 4.4 | 2197 | 4.6 | 2261 | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0000 | 2003 | 3.01 | 2037 | 3.3 | 2131 | 4.10 | 2104 | 4.4 | 213/ | 4.0 | 2201 | ð. I | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6300 | 2152 | 4.06 | 2186 | 4.3 | 2218 | 4.6 | 2250 | 4.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6600 | 2242 | 4.57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| MODE L | Α | В | C | D | E | F | G | Н | J | K | L | М | N |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----|---------|--------|--------|
| 180 | 13 3/4 | 19 11/16 | 22 11/16 | 22 11/16 | 34 3/4 | 17 5/8 | 10 3/8 | 33 9/16 | 16 7/8 | 12 | 16 7/16 | 15 1/8 | 15 5/8 |

pdiatlanta o

.....Fa.....o..o.o.o



Utility Sets 245 CPS



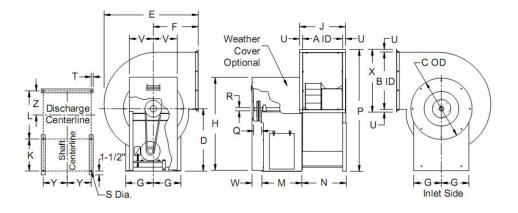




Loren Cook Company certifies that the CPS shown herein is licensed to bear the AMCA Seal. The ratings shown are based on tests and procedures performed in accordance with AMCA Publication 211 and comply with the requirements of the AMCA Certified Ratings Program.



| | | | | | | | | | CFM | Static | Air F | low C | hart | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM | 1 | | 11 | /4" | 11 | /2" | 1 3 | /4" | 2 | | 2 1 | /2" | 3 | ," | 3 1 | /2" | 4 | ." | 4 1 | /2" | 5 | |
| | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | внр | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР |
| 3400 | 678 | 0.73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4000 | 714 | 0.87 | 769 | 1.07 | 823 | 1.29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4600 | 757 | 1.05 | 807 | 1.26 | 855 | 1.48 | 902 | 1.72 | 950 | 1.98 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5200 | 805 | 1.26 | 851 | 1.49 | 895 | 1.72 | 938 | 1.97 | 980 | 2.23 | 1065 | 2.79 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5800 | 855 | 1.50 | 899 | 1.75 | 940 | 2.00 | 980 | 2.26 | 1019 | 2.54 | 1095 | 3.11 | 1171 | 3.73 | | | | | | | | |
| 6400 | 907 | 1.79 | 949 | 2.05 | 989 | 2.33 | 1026 | 2.60 | 1063 | 2.89 | 1134 | 3.49 | 1203 | 4.13 | 1271 | 4.80 | 1340 | 5.51 | | | | |
| 7000 | 958 | 2.10 | 1000 | 2.40 | 1039 | 2.70 | 1075 | 2.99 | 1110 | 3.30 | 1177 | 3.92 | 1241 | 4.58 | 1304 | 5.27 | 1366 | 5.99 | 1429 | 6.75 | | |
| 7600 | 1008 | 2.45 | 1052 | 2.79 | 1090 | 3.11 | 1125 | 3.42 | 1159 | 3.75 | 1223 | 4.41 | 1284 | 5.09 | 1343 | 5.8 | 1401 | 6.54 | 1459 | 7.32 | 1516 | 8.13 |
| 8200 | 1058 | 2.83 | 1102 | 3.20 | 1141 | 3.56 | 1177 | 3.91 | 1209 | 4.25 | 1271 | 4.95 | 1330 | 5.67 | 1386 | 6.41 | 1441 | 7.17 | 1495 | 7.97 | | |
| 8800 | 1109 | 3.26 | 1152 | 3.66 | 1192 | 4.05 | 1228 | 4.43 | 1261 | 4.81 | 1321 | 5.55 | 1378 | 6.31 | 1432 | 7.08 | 1484 | 7.86 | 1536 | 8.69 | | |
| 9400 | 1162 | 3.73 | 1202 | 4.15 | 1242 | 4.58 | 1279 | 5.00 | 1312 | 5.41 | 1372 | 6.20 | 1427 | 6.99 | 1479 | 7.80 | 1530 | 8.63 | | | | |
| 10000 | 1217 | 4.26 | 1254 | 4.70 | 1292 | 5.16 | 1329 | 5.61 | 1363 | 6.06 | 1423 | 6.91 | 1478 | 7.76 | 1529 | 8.61 | | | | | | |
| 11200 | 1331 | 5.50 | 1362 | 5.97 | 1395 | 6.47 | 1429 | 6.97 | 1463 | 7.49 | 1526 | 8.50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11800 | 1389 | 6.21 | 1418 | 6.70 | 1449 | 7.22 | 1481 | 7.75 | 1513 | 8.28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12400 | 1450 | 7.02 | 1476 | 7.51 | 1504 | 8.04 | 1534 | 8.58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13000 | 1509 | 7.86 | 1534 | 8.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



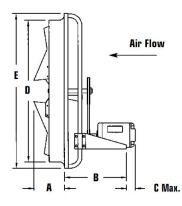
| MODEL | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | J | K | L | М | N |
|-------|--------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|--------|--------|------|
| 245 | 18 3/4 | 26 13/16 | 29 7/16 | 29 5/8 | 45 1/16 | 21 3/4 | 13 3/8 | 44 5/8 | 22 7/8 | 15 | 21 3/4 | 18 1/8 | SDFA |



Wall Propeller Fans Belt Drive



| | | | | | CFM Static Air Flow Chart | | | |
|------------------------|----------|--------|------------|-----|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| MODEL | Т | | Fan | Fan | | | | |
| # | Square | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" |
| | | | | | | | | |
| WPF24-25 | 28 | 1/4 | 650 | 100 | 5120 | 4195 | 2160 | |
| WPF24-33 | 28 | 1/3 | 710 | 100 | 5595 | 4775 | 2830 | 1650 |
| WPF24-50 | 28 | 1/2 | 835 | 100 | 6580 | 5910 | 4970 | 3100 |
| WPF24-75 | 28 | 3/4 | 945 | 100 | 7445 | 6870 | 6200 | 4800 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| WPF30-25 | 34 | 1/4 | 470 | 140 | 6895 | 4950 | | |
| WPF30-33 | 34 | 1/3 | 500 | 140 | 7335 | 5605 | 2320 | |
| WPF30-50 | 34 | 1/2 | 585 | 140 | 8585 | 7305 | 4750 | |
| WPF30-75 | 34 | 3/4 | 670 | 140 | 9830 | 8805 | 7120 | 4130 |
| WPF30-100 | 34 | 1 | 720 | 140 | 10565 | 9615 | 8205 | 5945 |
| WPF36-25 | 40 | 1/4 | 415 | 155 | 10160 | 7590 | | |
| WPF36-50 | 40 | 1/2 | 485 | 155 | 11875 | 9915 | 5045 | |
| WPF36-75 | 40 | 3/4 | 540 | 155 | 13220 | 11490 | 8565 | 4215 |
| WPF36-100 | 40 | 1 | 605 | 155 | 14815 | 13300 | 11415 | 6600 |
| WPF36-150 | 40 | 1 1/2 | 660 | 155 | 16160 | 14805 | 13215 | 10400 |
| WPF42-50 | 46 | 1/2 | 380 | 185 | 14515 | 11040 | | |
| WPF42-75 | 46 | 3/4 | 430 | 185 | 16425 | 13670 | 6645 | |
| WPF42-100 | 46 | 1 | 460 | 185 | 17570 | 15045 | 8350 | 4855 |
| WPF42-150 | 46 | 1 1/2 | 535 | 185 | 20435 | 18345 | 15480 | 8530 |
| WPF48-50 | 54 | 1/2 | 315 | 200 | 17060 | 10790 | | |
| WPF48-75 | 54 54 | 3/4 | 370 | 200 | 20040 | 15900 | 6450 | |
| WPF48-100 | 54 54 | 1 | 400 | 200 | 21665 | 18120 | 8860 | 3465 |
| WPF48-100 WPF48-150 | 54 54 | 1 1/2 | 400 450 | 200 | 24375 | 21345 | 15700 | 7640 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| WPF48-200 | 54 | 2 3 | 470 500 | 200 | 25455 | 22575 | 17615 | 9275 |
| WPF48-300 | 54 | 3 | 500 | 200 | 29559 | 27362 | 24916 | 21812 |

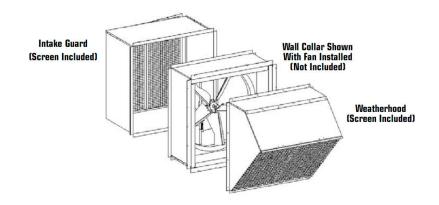


| FAN MODEL | Prop Diameter | Α | В | С | D | E |
|--------------|------------------|-------|----|-------|--------|----|
| WP24 | 24 | 5 | 16 | 2 1/4 | 24 3/8 | 28 |
| WP30 | 30 | 6 | 16 | 2 1/4 | 30 1/2 | 34 |
| WP36 | 36 | 8 | 16 | 2 1/4 | 36 1/2 | 40 |
| WP42 | 42 | 8 1/2 | 16 | 4 3/4 | 42 3/4 | 46 |
| WP48 | 48 | 10 | 16 | 6 1/8 | 48 3/4 | 54 |

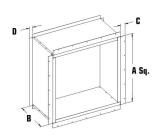


Wall Propeller Fan Accessories



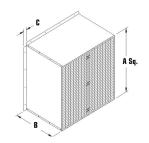






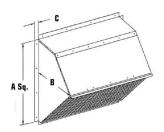
| | WALL COLLAR | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|---|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL | FAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # | MODEL | Α | В | С | D | GAUGE | WEIGHT | | | | | |
| PFWC-24 | WP24 | 28 1/8 | 18 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2 | 16 | 53 | | | | | |
| PFWC-30 | WP30 | 34 1/8 | 19 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2 | 16 | 77 | | | | | |
| PFWC-36 | WP36 | 40 1/8 | 21 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2 | 16 | 88 | | | | | |
| PFWC-42 | WP42 | 46 1/8 | 21 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2 | 16 | 97 | | | | | |
| PFWC-48 | WP48 | 54 1/8 | 23 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2 | 16 | 123 | | | | | |





| | INTAKE GUARD | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|----|-------|---------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL | FAN | | | | SIDE PANEL | | | | | | |
| # | MODEL | Α | В | С | GAUGE | WEIGHT | | | | | |
| PFIG-24 | WP24 | 28 1/8 | 20 | 1 1/4 | 20 | 35 | | | | | |
| PFIG-30 | WP30 | 34 1/8 | 20 | 1 1/4 | 20 | 39 | | | | | |
| PFIG-36 | WP36 | 40 1/8 | 27 | 2 | 20 | 61 | | | | | |
| PFIG-42 | WP42 | 46 1/8 | 30 | 2 | 20 | 61 | | | | | |
| PFIG-48 | WP48 | 54 1/4 | 32 | 2 | 18 | 120 | | | | | |





| | WEATHERHOOD | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|--------|----|---|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL | FAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # | MODEL | Α | В | С | GAUGE | WEIGHT | | | | | | |
| PFWH-24 | WP24 | 28 1/2 | 21 | 2 | 18 | 33 | | | | | | |
| PFWH-30 | WP30 | 34 1/8 | 25 | 2 | 18 | 44 | | | | | | |
| PFWH-36 | WP36 | 40 1/4 | 29 | 2 | 18 | 62 | | | | | | |
| PFWH-42 | WP42 | 40 1/4 | 33 | 2 | 18 | 78 | | | | | | |
| PFWH-48 | WP48 | 54 1/4 | 38 | 2 | 18 | 103 | | | | | | |



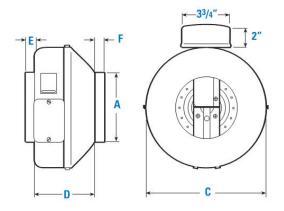
| BACKDRAFT DAMPERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL | MODEL FAN OUTSIDE RECOMMENDE | | | | | | | | | |
| # | MODEL | FLANGE | WALL OPENING | | | | | | | |
| PFWD-24 | WP24 | 27 X 27 | 25 X 25 | | | | | | | |
| PFWD-30 | WP30 | 33 X 33 | 31 X 31 | | | | | | | |
| PFWD-36 | WP36 | 39 X 39 | 37 X 37 | | | | | | | |
| PFWD-42 | WP42 | 45 X 45 | 43 X 43 | | | | | | | |
| PFWD-48 | WP48 | 51 X 51 | 49 X 49 | | | | | | | |



Inline Exhaust Fans FG Series



| | | | | | | | C | FM Sta | tic Air F | low Ch | art | | | |
|---------|----------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|------|------|------|
| MODEL | Duct | | Fan | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| # | Diameter | Watts | RPM | 0" | 0.10" | 0.20" | 0.40" | 0.60" | 0.80" | 1.0" | 1.25" | 1.5" | 2.0" | 2.5" |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FG 4 | 4 | 20 | 3000 | 135 | 123 | 110 | 83 | 55 | 25 | | | | | |
| FG 4XL | 4 | 71 | 2750 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 134 | 119 | 103 | 83 | 63 | 40 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FG 5 | 5 | 20 | 3000 | 156 | 143 | 130 | 99 | 66 | 33 | | | | | |
| FG 5XL | 5 | 73 | 2700 | 220 | 205 | 190 | 160 | 135 | 112 | 91 | 66 | 41 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FG 6 | 6 | 72 | 2700 | 303 | 287 | 270 | 232 | 196 | 164 | 134 | 97 | 58 | | |
| FG 6XL | 6 | 153 | 2900 | 483 | 466 | 450 | 409 | 369 | 329 | 289 | 243 | 201 | 103 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FG 8 | 8 | 119 | 2550 | 461 | 435 | 410 | 351 | 295 | 243 | 191 | 143 | 97 | | |
| FG 8XL | 8 | 142 | 2950 | 502 | 486 | 470 | 428 | 388 | 351 | 313 | 266 | 218 | 100 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FG 10 | 10 | 138 | 3000 | 513 | 497 | 480 | 444 | 407 | 366 | 324 | 269 | 216 | 89 | |
| FG 10XL | 10 | 196 | 3100 | 589 | 574 | 560 | 531 | 503 | 472 | 441 | 400 | 355 | 257 | 137 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FG 12 | 12 | 181 | 2600 | 741 | 711 | 680 | 601 | 515 | 434 | 363 | 290 | 236 | 146 | 72 |
| FG 12XL | 12 | 301 | 2900 | 940 | 910 | 880 | 819 | 746 | 670 | 596 | 505 | 425 | 259 | 80 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| FAN | | | | | |
|---------|------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| MODEL | A * | С | D | E | F |
| FG 4 | 4 | 8 3/4 | 6 1/2 | 1 | 1 |
| FG 4XL | 4 | 9 3/4 | 6 15/16 | 1 | 1 |
| FG 5 | 5 | 8 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 1 | 7/8 |
| FG 5XL | 5 | 9 3/4 | 5 15/16 | 1 | 1 |
| FG 6 | 6 | 11 3/8 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| FG 6XL | 6 | 13 1/8 | 6 5/8 | 1 | 1 |
| FG 8 | 8 | 13 3/8 | 6 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 |
| FG 8XL | 8 | 13 3/8 | 6 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 |
| FG 10 | 10 | 13 3/8 | 4 11/16 | 1 1/8 | 1 |
| FG 10XL | 10 | 13 3/8 | 5 7/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 |
| FG 12 | 12 | 16 | 8 1/4 | 1 1/16 | 1 3/16 |
| FG 12XL | 12 | 16 | 8 1/4 | 1 1/16 | 1 3/16 |

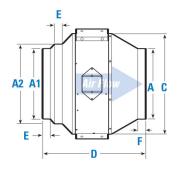
*Duct connections are 1/8" smaller than duct size



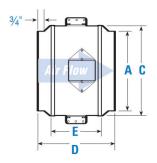
Inline Mixed Flow Exhaust Fans FKD Series



| MODEL | 5 | | _ | | | | CFM | Static | Air Flov | v Chart | | | |
|----------|----------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----------|---------|-------|------|------|
| MODEL | Duct | | Fan | | l | l | l l | l | l | ٠ | l | | ٠ |
| # | Diameter | Watts | RPM | 0" | 0.125" | 0.25" | 0.375" | 0.5" | 0.75" | 1.0" | 1.25" | 1.5" | 2.0" |
| FKD 8XL | 8 | 327 | 2700 | 836 | 799 | 761 | 720 | 680 | 595 | 499 | 393 | 286 | |
| FKD 10 | 10 | 329 | 2700 | 910 | 873 | 836 | 795 | 752 | 653 | 547 | 432 | 342 | |
| FKD 10XL | 10 | 529 | 2850 | 1266 | 1226 | 1187 | 1147 | 1100 | 1006 | 911 | 810 | 696 | 460 |
| FKD 12 | 12 | 531 | 2900 | 1305 | 1266 | 1228 | 1189 | 1145 | 1054 | 948 | 833 | 712 | 479 |
| FKD 12XL | 12 | 500 | 1700 | 2016 | 1920 | 1832 | 1746 | 1649 | 1423 | 1066 | 606 | | |
| FKD 14 | 14 | 495 | 1700 | 2156 | 2061 | 1965 | 1868 | 1764 | 1520 | 1193 | 623 | | |
| FKD 14XL | 14 | 738 | 1550 | 2619 | 2517 | 2416 | 2303 | 2180 | 1936 | 1662 | 1294 | 843 | |
| FKD 16 | 16 | 742 | 1600 | 2952 | 2831 | 2707 | 2580 | 2445 | 2144 | 1804 | 1306 | 774 | |
| FKD 16XL | 16 | 1421 | 1600 | 4274 | 4144 | 4014 | 3880 | 3743 | 3452 | 3137 | 2794 | 2379 | 1242 |
| FKD 18 | 18 | 1411 | 1600 | 4448 | 4992 | 4130 | 3991 | 3871 | 3583 | 3239 | 2843 | 2380 | 1231 |
| FKD 18XL | 18 | 2208 | 1700 | 6236 | 6115 | 5995 | 5874 | 5754 | 5500 | 5199 | 4909 | 4602 | 3703 |
| FKD 20 | 20 | 2218 | 1750 | 6291 | 6174 | 6054 | 5933 | 5829 | 5617 | 5307 | 4987 | 4667 | 3757 |



| FAN | | | | |
|----------|----|--------|--------|---|
| MODEL | Α | С | D | E |
| FKD 8XL | 8 | 12 1/2 | 15 1/2 | 7 |
| FKD 10 | 10 | 12 1/2 | 12 1/2 | 7 |
| FKD 10XL | 10 | 14 | 15 | 8 |
| FKD 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 1/2 | 8 |



| FAN | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|------------|----|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| MODEL | Α | A 1 | A2 | С | D | E | F |
| FKD 12XL | 12 | 12 | 14 | 17 7/8 | 18 7/8 | 7/8 | 1 5/8 |
| FKD 14 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 17 7/8 | 17 1/4 | 1 | 1 5/8 |
| FKD 14XL | 14 | 14 | 16 | 19 3/4 | 20 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 |
| FKD 16 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 19 3/4 | 18 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 |
| FKD 16XL | 16 | 16 | 18 | 22 1/8 | 23 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 |
| FKD 18 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 22 1/8 | 21 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 |
| FKD 18XL | 18 | 18 | 20 | 22 1/4 | 29 1/4 | 2 | 1 3/4 |
| FKD 20 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 22 1/4 | 27 1/4 | 2 | 1 3/4 |



Gemini Ceiling Exhaust Fans



| Model # Max | | | | 0 | | 0.10 | 00" | 0.1 | 25" | 0.2 | 50" | 0.37 | 75" | 0.50 | 00" | 0.62 | 25" | 0.7 | ′50" | 0.87 | 75" | 1.0 |)" |
|--|---------|---------|------|---------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|------|-------|------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| GC-1242 | Model # | - | RPM | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES |
| GC-124 | 00 400 | 50 | 000 | -0 | 4.0 | | | | | | 4.2 | | 2.0 | 40 | 2.7 | 40 | 2.5 | 20 | | | | | |
| GC-142 | | | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | | 22 | E 2 | | |
| GC-1444 98 1100 159 2.8 133 2.9 131 2.9 131 2.9 134 15 3.6 140 3.7 131 3.8 117 3.2 108 3.4 150 | | | | | _ | | | _ | _ | | | _ | | - | | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| GC-162 103 1200 154 3.3 151 3.4 150 3.4 145 3.6 140 3.7 131 3.8 117 4.0 105 4.1 87 4.8 56 5.5 GC-182 185 1400 232 6.9 226 6.8 219 6.8 215 6.7 235 7.5 244 7.4 232 6.7 235 7.5 244 7.4 232 7.7 255 7.6 253 7.5 244 7.4 232 7.7 255 7.6 253 7.5 244 7.4 232 7.7 235 7.5 244 7.4 232 7.7 235 7.5 244 7.4 232 7.7 235 7.5 244 7.4 232 7.1 235 7.5 244 7.4 232 7.1 235 7.5 244 7.4 235 7.5 245 7.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 5.5 |
| GC-164 | _ | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ | | |
| GC-182 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-220 39 1050 120 147 2.2 130 1.9 126 1.9 1.5 1.5 1.8 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 | | _ | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | - | _ | |
| GC-220 | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| GC-240 65 1200 147 2.2 130 1.9 126 1.9 99 1.5 | GC-104 | 220 | 1500 | 202 | 1.1 | 255 | 7.6 | 253 | 7.5 | 244 | 7.4 | 234 | 1.2 | 222 | 7.1 | 201 | 0.9 | 103 | 0.0 | 100 | 0.3 | 143 | 0.1 |
| GC-240 65 1200 147 2.2 130 1.9 126 1.9 99 1.5 | GC-220 | 39 | 1050 | 120 | 1.2 | 107 | 1.2 | 104 | 1.1 | 73 | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-320 | - | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-420 | 002.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-420 | GC-320 | 75 | 1365 | 217 | 4.4 | 205 | 4.1 | 202 | 4.1 | 182 | 3.8 | 148 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-420 | GC-340 | 135 | 1610 | | 4.9 | | 4.5 | | 4.4 | 212 | 4.3 | 187 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-520 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-620 C-640 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | GC-420 | 170 | 1145 | 327 | 5.3 | 294 | 4.3 | 287 | 4.0 | 260 | 3.4 | 236 | 2.9 | 202 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | |
| GC-620 C-640 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-640 351 1075 559 4.6 520 4.3 512 4.3 476 4.1 429 4.0 346 3.9 | GC-520 | 172 | 1205 | 356 | 5.9 | 347 | 5.7 | 344 | 5.7 | 332 | 5.5 | 318 | 5.1 | 301 | 4.6 | 279 | 4.3 | 249 | 4.0 | | | | |
| GC-640 351 1075 559 4.6 520 4.3 512 4.3 476 4.1 429 4.0 346 3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-720 301 1375 709 6.7 687 6.6 682 8.3 815 8.3 775 7.9 727 7.5 672 7.1 616 6.3 552 5.6 463 5.0 303 4.4 GC-822 293 910 944 4.4 929 4.6 925 4.7 904 5.0 879 4.9 830 4.8 GC-842 380 974 1187 6.1 1157 6.2 1149 6.2 1106 6.4 1043 5.9 905 5.5 637 4.7 GC-862 450 1098 1433 8.5 1371 8.2 1355 8.2 1266 7.8 1149 6.9 995 6.1 775 5.3 GC-920 0.28 HP 925 1471 7.6 1427 7.4 1415 7.3 1356 7.5 1286 7.7 1190 8.1 1003 8.5 GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | GC-620 | 233 | 960 | 451 | 3.7 | 433 | 3.3 | 428 | 3.3 | 400 | 3.3 | 359 | 3.3 | 297 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | |
| GC-740 374 1625 852 8.7 823 8.3 815 8.3 775 7.9 727 7.5 672 7.1 616 6.3 552 5.6 463 5.0 303 4.4 GC-822 293 910 944 4.4 929 4.6 925 4.7 904 5.0 879 4.9 830 4.8 GC-842 380 974 1187 6.1 1157 6.2 1149 6.2 1106 6.4 1043 5.9 905 5.5 637 4.7 GC-862 450 1098 1433 8.5 1371 8.2 1355 8.2 1266 7.8 1149 6.9 995 6.1 775 5.3 GC-920 0.28 HP 925 1471 7.6 1427 7.4 1415 7.3 1356 7.5 1286 7.7 1190 8.1 1003 8.5 GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | GC-640 | 351 | 1075 | 559 | 4.6 | 520 | 4.3 | 512 | 4.3 | 476 | 4.1 | 429 | 4.0 | 346 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | |
| GC-740 374 1625 852 8.7 823 8.3 815 8.3 775 7.9 727 7.5 672 7.1 616 6.3 552 5.6 463 5.0 303 4.4 GC-822 293 910 944 4.4 929 4.6 925 4.7 904 5.0 879 4.9 830 4.8 GC-842 380 974 1187 6.1 1157 6.2 1149 6.2 1106 6.4 1043 5.9 905 5.5 637 4.7 GC-862 450 1098 1433 8.5 1371 8.2 1355 8.2 1266 7.8 1149 6.9 995 6.1 775 5.3 GC-920 0.28 HP 925 1471 7.6 1427 7.4 1415 7.3 1356 7.5 1286 7.7 1190 8.1 1003 8.5 GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-822 293 910 944 4.4 929 4.6 925 4.7 904 5.0 879 4.9 830 4.8 GC-842 380 974 1187 6.1 1157 6.2 1149 6.2 1106 6.4 1043 5.9 905 5.5 637 4.7 GC-862 450 1098 1433 8.5 1371 8.2 1355 8.2 1266 7.8 1149 6.9 995 6.1 775 5.3 GC-920 0.28 HP 925 1471 7.6 1427 7.4 1415 7.3 1356 7.5 1286 7.7 1190 8.1 1003 8.5 GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | | | | | 6.7 | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| GC-842 380 974 1187 6.1 1157 6.2 1149 6.2 1106 6.4 1043 5.9 905 5.5 637 4.7 GC-862 450 1098 1433 8.5 1371 8.2 1355 8.2 1266 7.8 1149 6.9 995 6.1 775 5.3 GC-920 0.28 HP 925 1471 7.6 1427 7.4 1415 7.3 1356 7.5 1286 7.7 1190 8.1 1003 8.5 GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | GC-740 | 374 | 1625 | 852 | 8.7 | 823 | 8.3 | 815 | 8.3 | 775 | 7.9 | 727 | 7.5 | 672 | 7.1 | 616 | 6.3 | 552 | 5.6 | 463 | 5.0 | 303 | 4.4 |
| GC-842 380 974 1187 6.1 1157 6.2 1149 6.2 1106 6.4 1043 5.9 905 5.5 637 4.7 GC-862 450 1098 1433 8.5 1371 8.2 1355 8.2 1266 7.8 1149 6.9 995 6.1 775 5.3 GC-920 0.28 HP 925 1471 7.6 1427 7.4 1415 7.3 1356 7.5 1286 7.7 1190 8.1 1003 8.5 GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-862 450 1098 1433 8.5 1371 8.2 1355 8.2 1266 7.8 1149 6.9 995 6.1 775 5.3 GC-920 0.28 HP 925 1471 7.6 1427 7.4 1415 7.3 1356 7.5 1286 7.7 1190 8.1 1003 8.5 GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | GC-822 | 293 | 910 | 944 | 4.4 | 929 | 4.6 | 925 | 4.7 | 904 | 5.0 | 879 | 4.9 | 830 | 4.8 | | | | | | | | |
| GC-920 0.28 HP 925 1471 7.6 1427 7.4 1415 7.3 1356 7.5 1286 7.7 1190 8.1 1003 8.5 GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | GC-842 | 380 | 974 | 1187 | 6.1 | 1157 | 6.2 | 1149 | 6.2 | 1106 | 6.4 | 1043 | 5.9 | 905 | 5.5 | 637 | 4.7 | | | | | | |
| GC-920 0.28 HP 925 1471 7.6 1427 7.4 1415 7.3 1356 7.5 1286 7.7 1190 8.1 1003 8.5 GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | GC-862 | 450 | 1098 | 1433 | 8.5 | 1371 | 8.2 | 1355 | 8.2 | 1266 | 7.8 | 1149 | 6.9 | 995 | 6.1 | 775 | 5.3 | | | | | | |
| GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GC-940 0.38 HP 1040 1653 9.2 1582 8.8 1565 8.8 1481 8.6 1400 8.4 1293 8.6 1089 8.7 | GC 020 | U 30 HD | 025 | 1 1 7 4 | 7.6 | 1427 | 7 4 | 1 1 1 5 | 7 2 | 1250 | 7 = | 1200 | 77 | 1100 | 0.4 | 1002 | 0 = | | | | | | |
| | GC-920 | U.26 HP | 925 | 14/1 | 7.6 | 142/ | 7.4 | 1415 | 1.3 | 1356 | 7.5 | 1286 | <i>'.'</i> | 1190 | 0.1 | 1003 | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| | GC-940 | 0.38 HP | 1040 | 1653 | 9.2 | 1582 | 8.8 | 1565 | 8.8 | 1481 | 8.6 | 1400 | 8.4 | 1293 | 8.6 | 1089 | 8.7 | | | | | | |
| GC-960 0.48 HP 1112 1807 10.3 1716 9.7 1694 9.6 1588 9.0 1491 8.7 1386 8.6 1197 8.5 | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | GC-960 | 0.48 HP | 1112 | 1807 | 10.3 | 1716 | 9.7 | 1694 | 9.6 | 1588 | 9.0 | 1491 | 8.7 | 1386 | 8.6 | 1197 | 8.5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

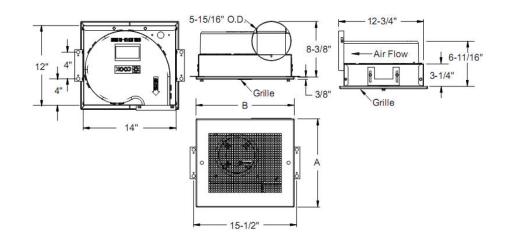


Gemini Ceiling Exhaust Fans



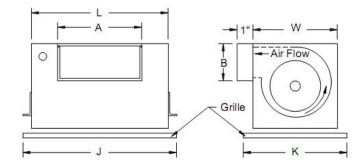


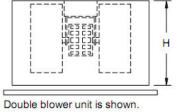
GC 120-180





GC 220-740







GC 822-960

| FAN | | Housing | | Out | let | Steel | Grille | Aluminu | m Grille | Ship |
|---------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| MODEL | L | W | Н | Α | В | J | K | J | K | Weight |
| 220, 240 | 12 3/8 | 9 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 8 | 6 | 16 3/8 | 16 3/8 | 13 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 22 |
| 320, 340 | 12 3/8 | 10 3/4 | 10 3/4 | 8 | 6 | 16 3/8 | 13 5/8 | 13 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 25 |
| 420 | 17 | 11 7/8 | 11 7/8 | 8 | 6 | 21 | 14 1/4 | 17 3/4 | 12 3/4 | 30 |
| 520 | 17 | 11 7/8 | 11 7/8 | 8 | 6 | 21 | 14 1/4 | 17 3/4 | 12 3/4 | 32 |
| 620, 640 | 17 | 11 7/8 | 11 7/8 | 10 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 21 | 14 1/4 | 17 3/4 | 12 3/4 | 35 |
| 720, 740 | 17 | 11 7/8 | 11 7/8 | 10 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 21 | 14 1/4 | 17 3/4 | 12 3/4 | 36 |
| 822, 842, 862 | 27 | 14 11/16 | 14 11/16 | 20 | 6 | 31 3/8 | 17 1/8 | 27 3/4 | 15 1/4 | 74 |
| 920, 940, 960 | 31 | 14 11/16 | 14 11/16 | 24 1/4 | 6 | 35 1/8 | 17 1/8 | 31 3/4 | 15 1/4 | 86 |



Gemini Inline Exhaust Fans



| | | | | | | | | | | C | FM S | tatic | Air Fl | ow C | hart | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|------|------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| Model | Max | RPM | 0 | •• | 0.1 | 00" | 0.1 | 25" | 0.2 | 50" | 0.3 | 75" | 0.5 | 00" | 0.6 | 25" | 0.7 | 50" | 0.8 | 75" | 1.0 | 0" |
| # | Watts | | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES | CFM | SONES |
| GN-122 | 49 | 800 | 57 | 0.4 | 56 | 0.6 | 55 | 0.6 | 53 | 8.0 | 51 | 1.2 | 47 | 1.7 | 40 | 2.5 | | | | | | |
| GN-124 | 65 | 900 | 77 | 0.7 | 76 | 0.9 | 76 | 0.9 | 74 | 1.1 | 70 | 1.4 | 64 | 1.7 | 57 | 2.7 | 49 | 4.2 | | | | |
| GN-142 | 58 | 1000 | 107 | 0.9 | 95 | 1 | 92 | 1 | 81 | 1.3 | 73 | 1.5 | 65 | 1.8 | 56 | 2.2 | 45 | 2.9 | | | | |
| GN-144 | 100 | 1100 | 136 | 1.9 | 132 | 2 | 131 | 2 | 126 | 2.2 | 119 | 2.3 | 110 | 2.5 | 99 | 2.7 | 86 | 3.2 | 67 | 3.8 | 42 | 4.6 |
| GN-162 | 102 | 1200 | 147 | 1.9 | 143 | 2.1 | 142 | 2.1 | 137 | 2.3 | 132 | 2.4 | 124 | 2.5 | 113 | 2.7 | 99 | 3 | 78 | 3.3 | 50 | 3.7 |
| GN-164 | 142 | 1300 | 186 | 3 | 182 | 3.1 | 181 | 3.1 | 175 | 3.1 | 169 | 3.2 | 160 | 3.2 | 144 | 3.2 | 127 | 3.3 | 110 | 3.6 | 78 | 3.8 |
| GN-182 | 189 | 1400 | 228 | 6 | 224 | 5.7 | 223 | 5.7 | 218 | 5.3 | 212 | 5.1 | 203 | 4.9 | 189 | 4.7 | 172 | 4.5 | 155 | 4.3 | 132 | 4.2 |
| GN-184 | 224 | 1500 | 260 | 6.4 | 253 | 6.2 | 251 | 6.1 | 241 | 5.8 | 231 | 5.4 | 220 | 5.1 | 206 | 4.8 | 187 | 4.7 | 163 | 4.5 | 141 | 4.4 |
| GN-220 | 40 | 1050 | 120 | 1.3 | 108 | 1.5 | 104 | 1.5 | 75 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GN-240 | 54 | 1260 | 149 | 2.4 | 130 | 2.2 | 126 | 2.3 | 103 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GN-320 | 77 | 1360 | 212 | 2.3 | 202 | 2.3 | 200 | 2.1 | 186 | 2 | 165 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GN-340 | 137 | 1625 | 266 | 3.6 | 241 | 3.3 | 237 | 3.2 | 220 | 2.8 | 194 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GN-420 | 172 | 1075 | 327 | 2.8 | 300 | 2 | 294 | 1.9 | 263 | 1.4 | 236 | 1.3 | 205 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | |
| GN-520 | 171 | 1200 | 362 | 3.7 | 354 | 3.5 | 351 | 3.5 | 340 | 3.2 | 327 | 2.9 | 311 | 2.6 | 291 | 2.4 | 262 | 2.3 | | | | |
| GN-620 | 245 | 950 | 459 | 1.7 | 445 | 1.5 | 441 | 1.4 | 421 | 1.2 | 394 | 1.2 | 334 | 1.3 | | | | | | | | |
| GN-640 | 350 | 1000 | 526 | 1.8 | 502 | 1.6 | 496 | 1.6 | 459 | 1.4 | 413 | 1.3 | 336 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | |
| GN-720 | 323 | 1325 | 717 | 3.7 | 698 | 3.6 | 693 | 3.6 | 669 | 3.5 | 641 | 3.3 | 608 | 3 | 565 | 2.9 | 504 | 2.8 | 411 | 2.7 | 288 | 2.6 |
| GN-720 | 398 | 1600 | 873 | 5. <i>1</i> | 842 | 5.2 | 834 | 5.2 | 794 | 3.5 4.9 | 751 | 4.6 | 703 | 3 4.3 | 648 | 3.8 | 587 | 3.4 | 504 | 3.1 | 353 | 2.7 |
| 011 740 | | 1000 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 042 | 0.2 | 004 | 0.2 | 104 | 7.0 | ' ' | 7.0 | 7.00 | 7.0 | 0.10 | 0.0 | 001 | 0.4 | 004 | 0.1 | 555 | |
| GN-822 | 309 | 904 | 931 | 2.6 | 916 | 2.7 | 912 | 2.7 | 892 | 2.9 | 870 | 2.9 | 838 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | |
| GN-842 | 387 | 976 | 1160 | 3.8 | 1138 | 3.8 | 1132 | 3.8 | 1102 | 3.8 | 1063 | 3.7 | 942 | 3.7 | 752 | 3 | | | | | | |
| GN-862 | 490 | 1082 | 1492 | 5.6 | 1445 | 5.4 | 1432 | 5.4 | 1362 | 5.1 | 1244 | 4.6 | 1092 | 4 | 880 | 3.2 | | | | | | |
| GN-920 | 20 UD | 900 | 1493 | 4 4 | 1151 | 2 0 | 1111 | A | 1202 | 42 | 1222 | 16 | 1242 | 4.9 | 1076 | 5.3 | | | | | | |
| GN-920 GN-940 | .28 HP | 1000 | | | 1454 1608 | | 1444 1591 | | 1392 | | 1332 1433 | | 1242 1336 | | | 5.6 | | | | | | |
| GN-940 GN-960 | | 1105 | | | 1765 | | | | 1511 1638 | | 1547 | | 1436 | | 1164 1272 | 5.9 | | | | | | |
| GIN-900 | פח כ. | 1105 | 10/5 | 0.5 | 1/05 | 0.2 | 1/41 | 0.1 | 1038 | ວ.ສ | 1347 | J.1 | 1436 | 5.0 | 1212 | ວ.ສ | | | | | | |

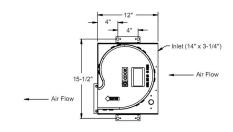


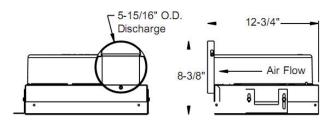
Gemini Inline Exhaust Fans

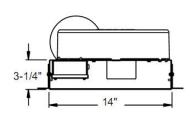




GN 120-180

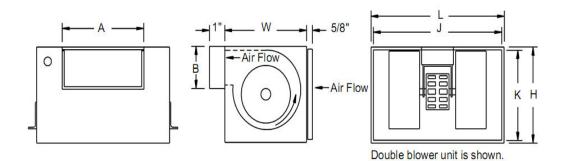








GN 220-740





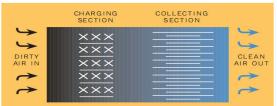
GN 822-960

| FAN | | Housing | | Out | let | Inlet C | ollar | Ship |
|---------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|-------|----------|----------|--------|
| MODEL | L | w | н | Α | В | Α | В | Weight |
| 220, 240 | 12 3/8 | 9 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 8 | 6 | 12 5/16 | 9 11/16 | 22 |
| 320, 340 | 12 3/8 | 10 3/4 | 10 3/4 | 8 | 6 | 12 5/16 | 10 11/16 | 25 |
| 420 | 17 | 11 7/8 | 11 7/8 | 8 | 6 | 16 15/16 | 11 15/16 | 30 |
| 520 | 17 | 11 7/8 | 11 7/8 | 8 | 6 | 16 15/16 | 11 15/16 | 32 |
| 620, 640 | 17 | 11 7/8 | 11 7/8 | 10 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 16 15/16 | 11 15/16 | 35 |
| 720, 740 | 17 | 11 7/8 | 11 7/8 | 10 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 16 15/16 | 11 15/16 | 36 |
| 822, 842, 862 | 27 | 14 11/16 | 14 11/16 | 20 | 6 | 27 | 14 1/2 | 74 |
| 920, 940, 960 | 31 | 14 11/16 | 14 11/16 | 24 1/4 | 6 | 31 | 14 1/2 | 86 |

Pollution Control Units / Scrubbers







AutoClean

Self-wash cycle to eliminate filter replacement and electrostatic precipitator cell cleaning

Energy efficient units minimize electrical coasts

Superior quality and construction virtually eliminate maintenance costs

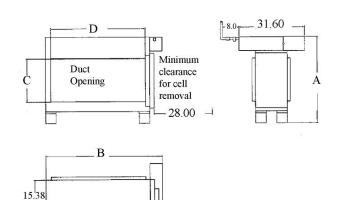
Stackable customized modules provide design and installation flexibility for any size installations

Clean HVAC coils increase thermal efficiency for energy savings

Up to 99% efficient to ensure clean air

Optional carbon filters control odors

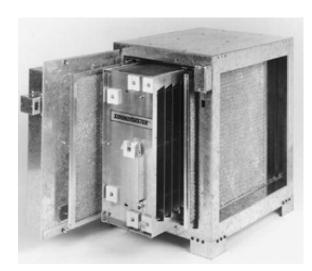
| AUT | OCLEAN 2000 |) | Al | JTOCLEAN 40 | 000 | , | AUTOCLEAN | 8000 |
|------|--------------------|-------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------|-------|
| CFM | FM EFFICIENCY S.P. | | CFM | EFFICIENCY | S.P. | CFM | EFFICIENCY | S.P. |
| 1000 | 99% | 0.06" | 2000 | 99% | 0.06" | 4000 | 99% | 0.06" |
| 1500 | 99% | 0.12" | 3000 | 99% | 0.12" | 6000 | 99% | 0.12" |
| 2000 | 95% | 0.22" | 4000 | 95% | 0.22" | 8000 | 95% | 0.22" |



| FAN | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|--------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | D | Weight |
| F61A | 42 | 33 | 21 | 22 | 240 |
| F61B | 42 | 57 | 21 | 46 | 340 |
| F61C | 76 | 57 | 42 | 46 | 530 |

Pollution Control Units / Scrubbers







Non-Cleaning Electronic Air Cleaner

Economical, non-wash system requires no plumbing

Galvanized finish withstands the demands of restaurant environments

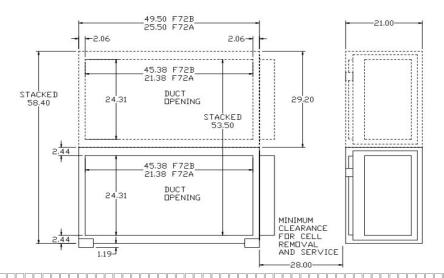
Side access door for easy maintenance

Stackable customized modules provide design and installation flexibility for any size installations

Up to 99% efficient to ensure clean air

Optional carbon filters controls odors

| | F72 A | | | F72 B | |
|------|------------|-------|------|------------|-------|
| CFM | EFFICIENCY | S.P. | CFM | EFFICIENCY | S.P. |
| 1000 | 99% | 0.06" | 2000 | 99% | 0.06" |
| 1500 | 99% | 0.12" | 3000 | 99% | 0.12" |
| 2000 | 95% | 0.22" | 4000 | 95% | 0.22" |





UL 762 Inline Exhaust Fans QMX





- Airflow from 500 to 119,500 CFM
 - Static pressure up to 9"
- Offered in sizes from 90 to 600
- · High efficiency mixed flow wheel
 - · Vertical or horizontal mounting
- · Ideal for high static pressures or high air flow requirements

Backdraft Dampers

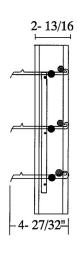


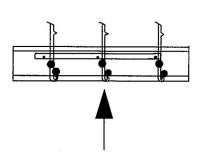


Minimum size 6" w x 6" h

Maximum size 36" w x 60" h

- 16 gauge extruded aluminum frame and blades
- · Vinyl blade cushioning seals
- Super tough nylon bearings
- · Cast aluminum axles
- Any size available





Vertical or horizontal mounting available

Louvers

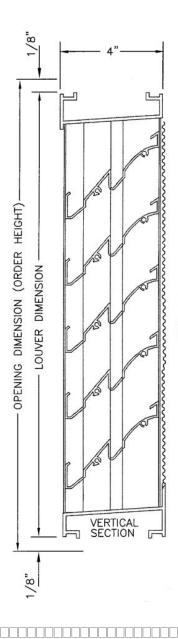




Minimum Height 8"

Maximum Single Section 240" w x 240" h

- .081 thick extruded aluminum frame and blades
- Corrosion resistant steel fasteners used at assembly
- Bird and insect screen available
- Optional weather proof powder coatings and colors available

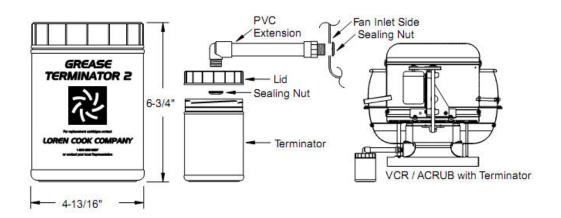


Grease Terminator









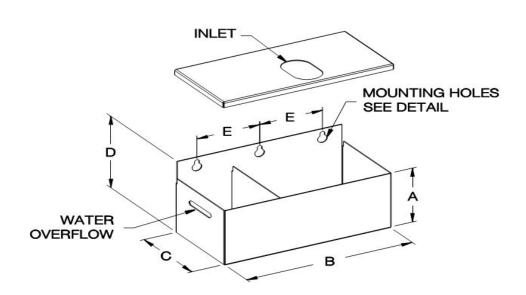
- "Terminates" grease problems generated in kitchen applications
- Multi-layer, dual-fiber, grease capture and containment system stops grease from draining onto roof
- Captures grease in purified fibers, separates grease particles from all moisture, and then repels moisture
- Prevents washout during periods of heavy rainfall
- · Absorbs almost 8 times its own weight

Keyway Grease Trough





- Provides for collection of grease from exhaust fan unit
- Lid is removable for cleaning



| MODEL | | | | | |
|---------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|
| # | A | В | С | D | E |
| 12-9070 | 5 | 12 | 6 1/6 | 6 1/2 | 4 1/2 |

Grease Guard







12-G1000

Complete Grease Catcher System



12-G5020

Cross Bar Only



12-G2000

Tray with Cross Bar



12-XPFG1616S

Replacement Box **Pillow**



12-G5010

Grease Box Only



12-XPFG16S

Replacement Tray Pillow

Hinge Kit



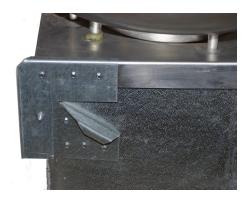


Hinge Kit

24-RCH1

Heavy Duty Hinge Kit

24-RCH2



Closed Position



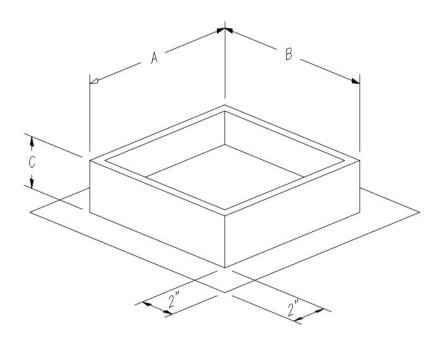
Open Position

- Hinge kit allows centrifugal roof exhaust fans to be lifted from curb for cleaning wheel, lower housing, and ductwork
- Easy installation. Simply attach hinge to exhaust fan.
 Adjust curb to be flush with hinge and attach hinge to

Roof Curbs





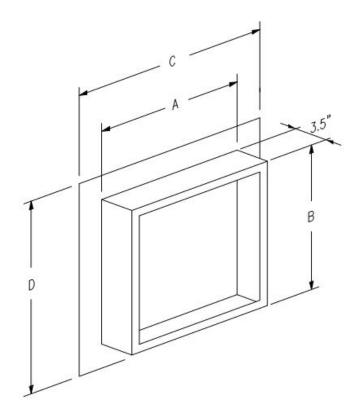


| CURB | FAN | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|----|--------|
| # | MODEL | Α | В | С | WEIGHT |
| RC-8 | 100R | 17 | 17 | 21 | 22 |
| RC-10 | 120 / 135R | 19 | 19 | 21 | 22 |
| RC-15 | 150 / 165R | 23 | 23 | 21 | 25 |
| RC-18 | 180 / 190 / 225 R | 29 | 29 | 21 | 29 |
| RC-24 | 270 R | 35 | 35 | 21 | 36 |
| RC-200 | 90C / AQD-12 | 17 3/4 | 17 3/4 | 8 | 16 |
| RC-220 | 120 / 135C | 19 | 19 | 8 | 18 |
| RC-240 | 3000ED / 150C | 22 1/2 | 22 1/2 | 8 | 20 |
| RC-270 | AQD-18 | 25 | 25 | 8 | 24 |
| RC-280 | 43/4800 ED AQD-16 / SAF10 | 26 | 26 | 8 | 26 |
| RC-300 | 55/6500ED | 28 | 28 | 8 | 29 |
| RC-330 | SAF12-15 / AQD-20 | 31 | 31 | 8 | 34 |
| RC-340 | 78/8800ED | 32 | 32 | 8 | 36 |
| RC-390 | SAF18 | 37 | 37 | 8 | 38 |
| RC-420 | D1424 | 40 | 40 | 8 | 41 |
| RC-540 | D2128 | 52 | 52 | 8 | 54 |

Wall Curbs







| CURB | FAN | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| # | MODEL | A | В | С | D | WEIGHT |
| WC-8 | 100R | 17 1/2 | 17 1/2 | 21 1/2 | 21 1/2 | 12 |
| WC-10 | 120 / 135R | 19 1/2 | 19 1/2 | 23 1/2 | 23 1/2 | 14 |
| WC-15 | 150 / 165R | 23 1/2 | 23 1/2 | 27 1/2 | 27 1/2 | 17 |
| WC-17 | AQD-18 | 25 1/2 | 25 1/2 | 29 1/2 | 29 1/2 | 19 |
| WC-18 | 180 / 195 / 225R | 29 1/2 | 29 1/2 | 33 1/2 | 33 1/2 | 23 |
| WC-19 | AQD-16 | 27 1/2 | 27 1/2 | 31 1/2 | 31 1/2 | 21 |
| WC-20 | AQD-20 | 31 1/2 | 31 1/2 | 35 1/2 | 35 1/2 | 25 |

Grease Duct Thermostat





40-STAT

Tube shell material: 304 stainless steel

Tube shell diameters: 5/8" model diameter = .625" + .000/=.004" actual

Temperature ranges: -100° F to 600° F

Standard factory set point: 75° F

Contact switch ratings: 5/8" dia. Models: 10.0 amps @ 120 VAC, 5 amps @ 240

VAC, 2 amps @ 120 VDC

Maximum temperature overshoot: 100° F above set point temperature

Standard termination: 5/8" dia. Models: 8" long- #16 AWG stranded nickel clad copper w/ fiberglass insulation

UL & CSA listed



eoClearanre⊞rease



FyreWrap[®] Elite[™] 1.5 **Duct Insulation – Grease Duct Single-Layer System**

Introduction

Unifrax's FyreWrap® Elite™ 1.5 Duct Insulation is a single-layer flexible enclosure for 1- and 2-hour fire-rated commercial kitchen grease ducts and hazardous exhaust ducts including chemical fume ducts. This slim, compact design offers the lightest system available and results in significant weight, space and labor savings when compared to traditional firerated shafts or competitive wrap systems. The system was tested per UL 1978 and complies with pre-2006 editions of the International Mechanical Code (IMC). FyreWrap Elite 1.5 provides the following features:

- · Zero clearance to combustibles at all locations on wrap
- · 1- and 2-hour fire endurance rating
- · Alternate to fire-rated shaft enclosure
- Saves weight, space, labor
- · Thinnest, lightest system available
- · High-temperature, biosoluble insulation
- · GREENGUARD listed for Microbial Resistance

Product Components

Core Material: FyreWrap Elite 1.5 incorporates Insulfrax® Thermal Insulation as its core material. Insulfrax is a hightemperature insulation made from a calcia, magnesia, silica chemistry designed to enhance biosolubility. It provides excellent insulation in a noncombustible blanket product form.

Encapsulating Material: The core insulation blanket is completely encapsulated in an aluminum foil fiberglass reinforced scrim covering. This scrim provides additional



FyreWrap® Elite™ 1.5 Duct Insulation

handling strength as well as protection from grease and moisture absorption and tearing.

Typical Product Parameters

Thickness 1.5" Nominal Density 6pcf Standard Product Form Scrim Encapsulated **Product Availability** 24"w x 25LF 48"w x 25LF



Complies



Typical System Properties

California State Fire Marshal Listing

Flame Spread Rating:

UL 1978 Internal Grease Duct Test (June 2002) ASTM E-119 Full Scale Engulfment Test

ASTM E-814 Through-Penetration Firestop Test

Intertek Laboratories (OPL) Listed File 14870, Design Nos. UNI/FRD 120-09, UNI/FRD 120-10. UNI/FRD 120-16. UNI/FRD 120-11. Large Duct Size:

52" x 52" (UL1978), 70" x 70" (ASTM E-814)

No: 2440-1478:100

Zero Clearance to Combustibles at All Locations on Wrap

2-hour Fire Endurance Rating

F-Rating = 2 hrs.; T-Rating = 2 hrs

Unfaced Blanket Encapsulated Zero <25 Zero

Smoke Developed Rating: ASTM E-136 Non-combustibility Test **Passes** ASTM C-518 Durability Test **Passes**

ASTM C-518 Thermal Resistance R value = 6.19 (4.13 per inch) Resistant to Mold Growth ASTM D-6329-03 Microbial Resistance

ASTM C-411 Hot Surface Performance Passes

Complies with: NFPA 96 (up through 2001 Edition), 90A, 90B, 101; 2000 and 2003 International Mechanical Code (IMC), 2000 and 2003 International Building Codes (IBC), BOCA National Building Code/1999, 1999 Standard Building Code, 1997 Standard Mechanical Code, and 1997 Uniform Building Code (UBC).





ASTM E-84/UL 723

Stainless Clips



Stainless Banding



mmmm Farmonnon

Foil Tape

Automatic Belt Tensioner









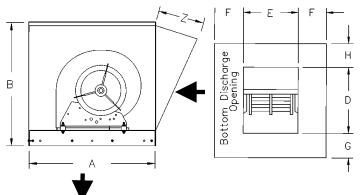
- Longer Belt Life
- Lower Fan Energy Cost
- Longer Bearing Life & Smoother Running Fans
- Lower Maintenance Costs
- Available in one, two, or three groove models



Supply Air Fan Side Inlet Down Discharge



| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | | CF | M Static | Air Flow | Chart | | |
|------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/8" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 1" |
| SAF9-16 | 24 | 1/6 | 764 | 72 | 1040 | 985 | 910 | 790 | 610 | | | |
| SAF9-25 | 24 | 1/4 | 860 | 75 | 1430 | 1400 | 1325 | 1280 | 1200 | 1160 | 1010 | |
| SAF9-33 | 24 | 1/3 | 942 | 78 | 1700 | 1680 | 1600 | 1530 | 1410 | 1240 | 1190 | 1030 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAF10-25 | 28 | 1/4 | 625 | 118 | 1712 | 1590 | 1440 | 1310 | 1225 | 1100 | 980 | |
| SAF10-33 | 28 | 1/3 | 695 | 119 | 1990 | 1925 | 1840 | 1740 | 1510 | 1330 | 1205 | |
| SAF10-50 | 28 | 1/2 | 752 | 121 | 2280 | 2100 | 2005 | 1910 | 1810 | 1720 | 1590 | 1300 |
| SAF10-75 | 28 | 3/4 | 868 | 123 | 2640 | 2580 | 2460 | 2310 | 2090 | 1980 | 1760 | 1640 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAE42 22 | 20 | 4/0 | 605 | 444 | 2440 | 2240 | 2400 | 4050 | 4000 | | | |
| SAF12-33 | 32 | 1/3 | 625 | 144 | 2440 | 2240 | 2180 | 1950 | 1820 2410 | | | |
| SAF12-50 | 32 | 1/2 3/4 | 693 | 145 147 | 2820 | 2710 | 2600 3080 | 2505 | | 2640 | 2400 | 2205 |
| SAF12-75 | 32 | | 781 | | 3450 | 3220 | | 2950 | 2805 | 2610 | 2400 | 2205 |
| SAF12-100 SAF12-150 | 32 32 | 1 1 1/2 | 811 895 | 148 149 | 3560 3940 | 3375 3780 | 3200 3580 | 3090 3460 | 2915 3215 | 2790 3105 | 2545 2826 | 2330 2640 |
| SAF 12-150 | 32 | 1 1/2 | 095 | 149 | 3940 | 3/60 | 3560 | 3460 | 3215 | 3105 | 2020 | 2040 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAF15-50 | 32 | 1/2 | 535 | 193 | 3680 | 3505 | 3410 | | | | | |
| SAF15-75 | 32 | 3/4 | 592 | 195 | 4310 | 4195 | 4090 | 3890 | 3770 | | | |
| SAF15-100 | 32 | 1 | 616 | 197 | 4720 | 4590 | 4480 | 4310 | 4100 | 4005 | 3810 | |
| SAF15-150 | 32 | 1 1/2 | 680 | 198 | 5290 | 5290 | 4820 | 4680 | 4430 | 4305 | 4120 | 3710 |
| SAF15-200 | 32 | 2 | 754 | 215 | 5420 | 5420 | 5290 | 4910 | 4750 | 4665 | 4290 | 4020 |
| SAF15-300 | 32 | 3 | 841 | 235 | 5810 | 5810 | 5750 | 5460 | 5250 | 5195 | 5110 | 4865 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAF18-75 | 38 | 3/4 | 576 | 290 | 5210 | 5005 | 4810 | 4290 | | | | |
| SAF18-100 | 38 | 1 | 620 | 294 | 5630 | 5390 | 5260 | 4770 | 4530 | | | |
| SAF18-150 | 38 | 1 1/2 | 687 | 296 | 6410 | 6260 | 5980 | 5660 | 5390 | 4910 | 4680 | |
| SAF18-200 | 38 | 2 | 705 | 297 | 7105 | 6920 | 6740 | 6460 | 6320 | 6090 | 5790 | 5410 |
| SAF18-300 | 38 | 3 | 764 | 298 | 7910 | 7705 | 7220 | 6830 | 6630 | 6400 | 6280 | 5990 |
| SAF18-500 | 38 | 5 | 882 | 314 | 8825 | 8590 | 8240 | 7950 | 7780 | 7595 | 7325 | 7010 |



| MODEL | Α | В | D | E | F | G | Н | Z |
|-------|----|----|--------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| SAF9 | 24 | 30 | 10 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 11 13/16 | 3 1/4 | 10 1/2 | 10 |
| SAF10 | 28 | 28 | 11 3/8 | 13 1/8 | 7 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 12 1/8 | 11 |
| SAF12 | 34 | 34 | 13 1/2 | 15 5/8 | 8 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 13 1/4 | 12 1/4 |
| SAF15 | 34 | 34 | 15 7/8 | 18 5/8 | 7 | 2 3/4 | 13 3/8 | 12 1/4 |
| SAF18 | 38 | 47 | 18 7/8 | 21 7/8 | 8 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 14 3/8 | 23 |

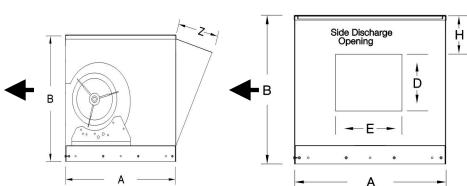
□□□pdiatlantaшo□□□□□□ Fa□□□□



Supply Air Fan Side Inlet Side Discharge



| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | CFM Static Air Flow Chart | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/8" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 3/4" | 1" |
| SAF9-16-INL | 24 | 1/6 | 764 | 72 | 1040 | 985 | 910 | 790 | 610 | | | |
| SAF9-25-INL | 24 | 1/4 | 860 | 75 | 1430 | 1400 | 1325 | 1280 | 1200 | 1160 | 1010 | |
| SAF9-33-INL | 24 | 1/3 | 942 | 78 | 1700 | 1680 | 1600 | 1530 | 1410 | 1240 | 1190 | 1030 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAF10-25-INL | 28 | 1/4 | 625 | 118 | 1712 | 1590 | 1440 | 1310 | 1225 | 1100 | 980 | |
| SAF10-33-INL | 28 | 1/3 | 695 | 119 | 1990 | 1925 | 1840 | 1740 | 1510 | 1330 | 1205 | |
| SAF10-50-INL | 28 | 1/2 | 752 | 121 | 2280 | 2100 | 2005 | 1910 | 1810 | 1720 | 1590 | 1300 |
| SAF10-75-INL | 28 | 3/4 | 868 | 123 | 2640 | 2580 | 2460 | 2310 | 2090 | 1980 | 1760 | 1640 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAF12-33-INL | 32 | 1/3 | 625 | 144 | 2440 | 2240 | 2180 | 1950 | 1820 | | | |
| SAF12-50-INL | 32 | 1/2 | 693 | 145 | 2820 | 2710 | 2600 | 2505 | 2410 | | | |
| SAF12-75-INL | 32 | 3/4 | 781 | 147 | 3450 | 3220 | 3080 | 2950 | 2805 | 2610 | 2400 | 2205 |
| SAF12-100-INL | 32 | 1 | 811 | 148 | 3560 | 3375 | 3200 | 3090 | 2915 | 2790 | 2545 | 2330 |
| SAF12-150-INL | 32 | 1 1/2 | 895 | 149 | 3940 | 3780 | 3580 | 3460 | 3215 | 3105 | 2826 | 2640 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAF15-50-INL | 32 | 1/2 | 535 | 193 | 3680 | 3505 | 3410 | | | | | |
| SAF15-75-INL | 32 | 3/4 | 592 | 195 | 4310 | 4195 | 4090 | 3890 | 3770 | | | |
| SAF15-100-INL | 32 | 1 | 616 | 197 | 4720 | 4590 | 4480 | 4310 | 4100 | 4005 | 3810 | |
| SAF15-150-INL | 32 | 1 1/2 | 680 | 198 | 5290 | 5290 | 4820 | 4680 | 4430 | 4305 | 4120 | 3710 |
| SAF15-200-INL | 32 | 2 | 754 | 215 | 5420 | 5420 | 5290 | 4910 | 4750 | 4665 | 4290 | 4020 |
| SAF15-300-INL | 32 | 3 | 841 | 235 | 5810 | 5810 | 5750 | 5460 | 5250 | 5195 | 5110 | 4865 |
| 57 II 10 000 III 2 | "- | | 0 | -00 | 5515 | 30.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0200 | 0.00 | 0110 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAF18-75-INL | 38 | 3/4 | 576 | 290 | 5210 | 5005 | 4810 | 4290 | | | | |
| SAF18-100-INL | 38 | 1 | 620 | 294 | 5630 | 5390 | 5260 | 4770 | 4530 | | | |
| SAF18-150-INL | 38 | 1 1/2 | 687 | 296 | 6410 | 6260 | 5980 | 5660 | 5390 | 4910 | 4680 | |
| SAF18-200-INL | 38 | 2 | 705 | 297 | 7105 | 6920 | 6740 | 6460 | 6320 | 6090 | 5790 | 5410 |
| SAF18-300-INL | 38 | 3 | 764 | 298 | 7910 | 7705 | 7220 | 6830 | 6630 | 6400 | 6280 | 5990 |
| SAF18-500-INL | 38 | 5 | 882 | 314 | 8825 | 8590 | 8240 | 7950 | 7780 | 7595 | 7325 | 7010 |



| MODEL | Α | В | D | E | Н | Z |
|-----------|----|----|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| SAF9-INL | 24 | 30 | 10 1/2 | 11 3/4 | 5 1/4 | 10 |
| SAF10-INL | 28 | 28 | 11 3/8 | 13 1/8 | 11 1/4 | 11 |
| SAF12-INL | 32 | 34 | 13 7/16 | 15 5/8 | 11 1/4 | 12 1/4 |
| SAF15-INL | 32 | 34 | 15 7/8 | 18 5/8 | 8 1/4 | 12 1/4 |
| SAF18-INL | 38 | 47 | 18 7/8 | 21 7/8 | 16 | 23 |



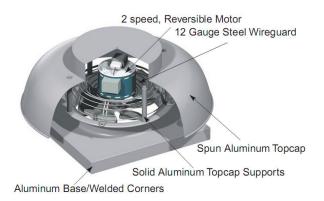
Downblast Axial Direct Drive Supply Fans

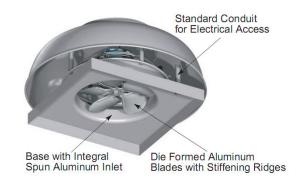


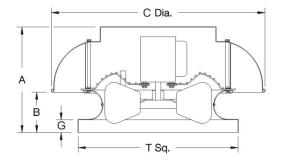




| | | | | | | CFM St | tatic Airflo | w Chart | |
|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|--------|--------------|---------|------|
| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 1/8" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" |
| AQD-12 | 20 | 1/8 | 1550 | 85 | 1125 | 990 | 820 | 760 | 620 |
| AQD-16 | 28 | 1/6 | 1085 | 115 | 1720 | 1490 | 1210 | 1005 | 760 |
| AQD-18 | 26 | 1/3 | 1075 | 125 | 2460 | 2220 | 1980 | 1640 | 1300 |
| AQD-20 | 32 | 1/3 | 1075 | 165 | 3310 | 2950 | 2530 | 2180 | 1760 |







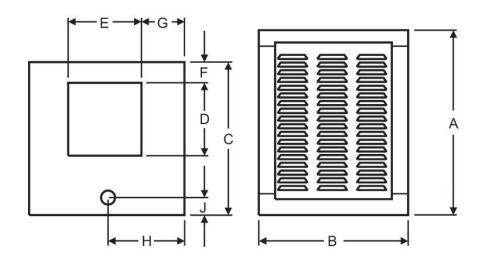
| FAN | | | | | | ROOF | WALL |
|--------|---------|-------|--------|---|-------|--------|-------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | G | T Sq. | CURB | CURB |
| AQD-12 | 14 9/16 | 5 1/8 | 28 1/4 | 2 | 20 | RC-200 | WC-8 |
| AQD-16 | 16 | 6 1/8 | 33 1/4 | 2 | 28 | RC-280 | WC-19 |
| AQD-18 | 16 | 7 | 34 1/4 | 2 | 26 | RC-270 | WC-17 |
| AQD-20 | 18 3/8 | 7 1/8 | 43 1/4 | 2 | 32 | RC-330 | WC-20 |



Evaporative Coolers Down Discharge



| | | | | | CFM Stati | c Air Flow C | hart | |
|--------|------|------|------|------|-----------|--------------|------|------|
| MODEL | Base | | | | | | | |
| # | Size | H.P. | 0" | 0.1' | 0.2" | 0.3" | 0.4" | 0.5" |
| 3000ED | 28 | 1/3 | 2180 | 2085 | 1980 | 1860 | 1685 | 1490 |
| 4300ED | 34 | 1/3 | 3130 | 2922 | 2702 | 2478 | 2250 | 2010 |
| 4800ED | 34 | 1/2 | 3660 | 3464 | 3268 | 3072 | 2876 | 2680 |
| 5500ED | 37 | 1/2 | 4130 | 3966 | 3802 | 3636 | 3469 | 3305 |
| 6500ED | 37 | 3/4 | 4710 | 4546 | 4382 | 4218 | 4052 | 3890 |



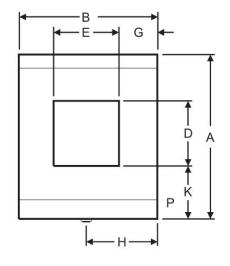
| FAN | | | | | | | | | | | | ASPEN | PADS |
|--------|--------|----|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | J | K | Pads | Height | Width |
| 3000ED | 32 | 28 | 28 | 16 | 16 | 3 1/4 | 6 | 14 | 4 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 4 | 27 | 24 |
| 4300ED | 36 | 34 | 34 | 17 7/8 | 17 7/8 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/16 | 17 | 5 1/4 | 12 1/4 | 4 | 29 | 29 |
| 4800ED | 36 | 34 | 34 | 17 7/8 | 17 7/8 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/16 | 17 | 5 1/4 | 12 1/4 | 4 | 29 | 29 |
| 5500ED | 42 1/4 | 37 | 37 | 19 7/8 | 19 7/8 | 3 7/8 | 8 9/16 | 8 1/2 | 6 | 14 1/4 | 4 | 35 | 33 |
| 6500ED | 42 1/4 | 37 | 37 | 19 7/8 | 19 7/8 | 3 7/8 | 8 9/16 | 8 1/2 | 6 | 14 1/4 | 4 35 | | 33 |

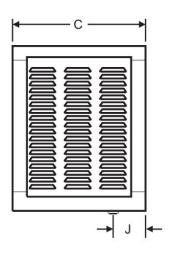


Evaporative Coolers Side Discharge



| | | | | | CFM Stati | c Air Flow C | hart | |
|--------|------|------|------|------|-----------|--------------|------|------|
| MODEL | Base | | | | | | | |
| # | Size | H.P. | 0" | 0.1' | 0.2" | 0.3" | 0.4" | 0.5" |
| 3000ES | 28 | 1/3 | 2180 | 2085 | 1980 | 1860 | 1685 | 1490 |
| 4000ES | 34 | 1/3 | 3130 | 2922 | 2702 | 2478 | 2250 | 2010 |
| 4500ES | 34 | 1/2 | 3660 | 3464 | 3268 | 3072 | 2876 | 2680 |
| 5500ES | 37 | 1/2 | 4130 | 3966 | 3802 | 3636 | 3469 | 3305 |
| 6500ES | 37 | 3/4 | 4710 | 4546 | 4382 | 4218 | 4052 | 3890 |





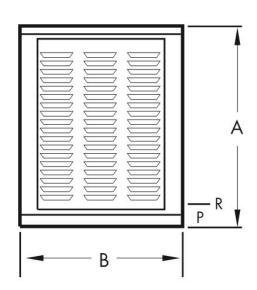
| FAN | | | | | | | | | | | | ASPEN | PADS |
|--------|--------|----|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| MODEL | Α | В | C | D | E | F | G | Н | J | K | Pads | Height | Width |
| 3000ES | 32 | 28 | 28 | 16 | 16 | 3 1/4 | 6 | 14 | 4 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 3 | 27 | 24 |
| 4000ES | 36 | 34 | 34 | 17 7/8 | 17 7/8 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/16 | 17 | 5 1/4 | 12 1/4 | 3 | 29 | 29 |
| 4500ES | 36 | 34 | 34 | 17 7/8 | 17 7/8 | 4 1/2 | 8 1/16 | 17 | 5 1/4 | 12 1/4 | 3 | 29 | 29 |
| 5500ES | 42 1/4 | 37 | 37 | 19 7/8 | 19 7/8 | 3 7/8 | 8 9/16 | 8 1/2 | 6 | 14 1/4 | 3 | 35 | 33 |
| 6500ES | 42 1/4 | 37 | 37 | 19 7/8 | 19 7/8 | 3 7/8 | 8 9/16 | 8 1/2 | 6 | 14 1/4 | 3 | 35 | 33 |

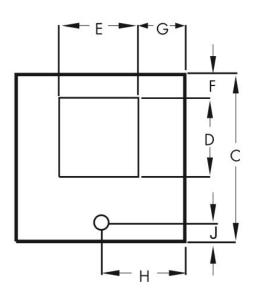


Evaporative Coolers Down Discharge



| | | | | | | | | | CFM St | atic Air | Flow Ch | art | | | |
|-----------|------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 0.1" | 0.2" | 0.3" | 0.4" | 0.5" | 0.6" | 0.7" | 0.8" | 0.9" | 1.0" |
| D8801-75 | 41 | 3/4 | 366 | 285 | 5480 | 5200 | 4950 | 4650 | 4350 | 4000 | 3631 | 3274 | 2790 | 2191 | 1617 |
| D8801-100 | 41 | 1 | 388 | 285 | 6030 | 5800 | 5550 | 5300 | 5020 | 4700 | 4400 | 4075 | 3770 | 3400 | 2909 |
| D8801-150 | 41 | 1 1/2 | 432 | 285 | 7230 | 6997 | 6769 | 6544 | 6316 | 6084 | 5849 | 5607 | 5354 | 5107 | 4883 |
| D8801-200 | 41 | 2 | 466 | 285 | 7958 | 7746 | 7538 | 7332 | 7127 | 6919 | 6708 | 6496 | 6279 | 6052 | 5822 |
| D8801-300 | 41 | 3 | 522 | 285 | 9110 | 8923 | 8741 | 8560 | 8381 | 8202 | 8021 | 7838 | 7654 | 7468 | 7280 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1425-100 | 52 | 1 | 297 | 420 | 8675 | 8153 | 7679 | 7144 | 6636 | 6111 | 5505 | 4685 | 3774 | 3080 | 2552 |
| D1425-150 | 52 | 1 1/2 | 323 | 420 | 9930 | 9462 | 9053 | 8618 | 8146 | 7701 | 7257 | 6771 | 6218 | 5506 | 4777 |
| D1425-200 | 52 | 2 | 347 | 420 | 10930 | 10497 | 10120 | 9744 | 9329 | 8901 | 8499 | 8099 | 7671 | 7205 | 6666 |
| D1425-300 | 52 | 3 | 384 | 420 | 12511 | 12126 | 11785 | 11462 | 11131 | 10770 | 10393 | 10029 | 9681 | 9333 | 8966 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D2231-150 | 62 | 1 1/2 | 266 | 620 | 13131 | 12494 | 11804 | 11100 | 10382 | 9642 | 8908 | 8172 | 7049 | 5637 | 4762 |
| D2231-200 | 62 | 2 | 283 | 620 | 14453 | 13879 | 13261 | 12623 | 11982 | 11323 | 10651 | 9982 | 9328 | 8555 | 7340 |
| D2231-300 | 62 | 3 | 312 | 620 | 16545 | 16049 | 15520 | 14970 | 14411 | 13852 | 13283 | 12700 | 12112 | 11527 | 10952 |
| D2231-500 | 62 | 5 | 356 | 620 | 19616 | 19203 | 18767 | 18314 | 17850 | 17380 | 16909 | 16437 | 15959 | 15472 | 14978 |
| D2231-750 | 62 | 7 1/2 | 399 | 620 | 22454 | 22096 | 21722 | 21335 | 20937 | 20532 | 20122 | 19711 | 19300 | 18887 | 18471 |





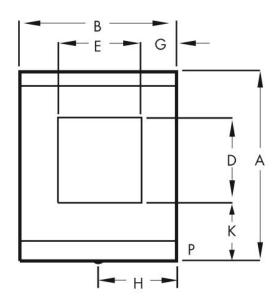
| FAN | | | | | | | | | | | | Riser | | ASPEN P | ADS |
|-------|----|----|----|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|---------|-------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | J | K | P | R | Pads | Height | Width |
| D8801 | 52 | 41 | 41 | 21 3/4 | 21 3/4 | 4 3/8 | 9 5/8 | 20 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 15 7/8 | 3 1/2 | 6 | 4 | 45 | 35 |
| D1425 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 26 3/4 | 26 3/4 | 4 1/2 | 12 5/8 | 26 | 4 1/2 | 21 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 6 | 4 | 45 | 22 |
| D2231 | 60 | 62 | 62 | 31 3/4 | 31 3/4 | 8 1/8 | 15 1/8 | 31 | 4 1/2 | 23 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 7 | 4 | 54 | 26 |

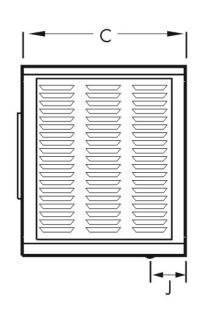


Evaporative Coolers Side Discharge



| | | | | | | | | | CFM Sta | atic Air F | low Cha | art | | | |
|-----------|------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MODEL | Base | | Fan | Fan | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | |
| # | Size | H.P. | RPM | Wt. | 0" | 0.1" | 0.2" | 0.3" | 0.4" | 0.5" | 0.6" | 0.7" | 0.8" | 0.9" | 1.0" |
| H8801-75 | 41 | 3/4 | 366 | 285 | 5480 | 5200 | 4950 | 4650 | 4350 | 4000 | 3631 | 3274 | 2790 | 2191 | 1617 |
| H8801-100 | 41 | 1 | 388 | 285 | 6030 | 5800 | 5550 | 5300 | 5020 | 4700 | 4400 | 4075 | 3770 | 3400 | 2909 |
| H8801-150 | 41 | 1 1/2 | 432 | 285 | 7230 | 6997 | 6769 | 6544 | 6316 | 6084 | 5849 | 5607 | 5354 | 5107 | 4883 |
| H8801-200 | 41 | 2 | 466 | 285 | 7958 | 7746 | 7538 | 7332 | 7127 | 6919 | 6708 | 6496 | 6279 | 6052 | 5822 |
| H8801-300 | 41 | 3 | 522 | 285 | 9110 | 8923 | 8741 | 8560 | 8381 | 8202 | 8021 | 7838 | 7654 | 7468 | 7280 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H1425-100 | 52 | 1 | 295 | 420 | 8616 | 8114 | 7662 | 7148 | 6614 | 6003 | 5498 | 4553 | 3506 | 2917 | 2635 |
| H1425-150 | 52 | 1 1/2 | 320 | 420 | 9862 | 9411 | 9021 | 8606 | 8152 | 7691 | 7164 | 6664 | 6221 | 5400 | 4386 |
| H1425-200 | 52 | 2 | 342 | 420 | 10855 | 10438 | 10077 | 9720 | 9322 | 8909 | 8490 | 8019 | 7535 | 7141 | 6677 |
| H1425-300 | 52 | 3 | 378 | 420 | 12426 | 12053 | 11727 | 11420 | 11104 | 10758 | 10396 | 10037 | 9666 | 9254 | 8822 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H2231-150 | 62 | 1 1/2 | 281 | 620 | 13466 | 12747 | 12361 | 11672 | 10769 | 10316 | 9637 | 8651 | 7902 | 6851 | 5664 |
| H2231-200 | 62 | 2 | 301 | 620 | 14821 | 14122 | 13756 | 13325 | 12514 | 11770 | 11376 | 10830 | 9931 | 9157 | 8462 |
| H2231-300 | 62 | 3 | 337 | 620 | 16966 | 16304 | 15927 | 15631 | 15216 | 14519 | 13766 | 13299 | 12976 | 12510 | 11762 |
| H2231-500 | 62 | 5 | 388 | 620 | 20115 | 19512 | 19114 | 18836 | 18590 | 18292 | 17854 | 17233 | 16573 | 16056 | 15722 |



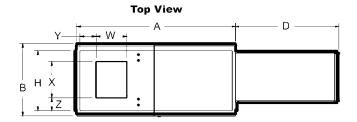


| FAN | | | | | | | | | | | Δ | SPEN P | ADS |
|-------|----|----|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | D | E | G | Н | J | K | Р | Pads | Height | Width |
| H8801 | 52 | 41 | 41 | 21 3/4 | 21 3/4 | 9 5/8 | 20 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 15 7/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 | 45 | 35 |
| H1425 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 26 3/4 | 26 3/4 | 12 5/8 | 26 | 4 1/2 | 21 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 | 45 | 22 |
| H2231 | 60 | 62 | 62 | 31 3/4 | 31 3/4 | 15 1/8 | 31 | 4 1/2 | 23 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 | 54 | 26 |

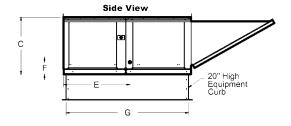
Heated Makeup Air Direct Gas Fired Units

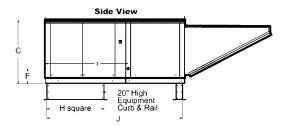






- G90 galvanized construction
- Easy access doors
- Lifting points
- Disconnect switch
- Pre-wired, pre-piped controls
- Vibration isolation
- Fully insulated casing w/ aluminum casting
- Adjustable drive sheaves
- Electronic flame modulation





| MODEL | Α | В | С | D | Е | w | х | Y | z | G | н | J |
|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----|----|-----|
| SAF10H | 74 7/16 | 27 3/8 | 29 3/4 | 44 5/16 | 34 13/16 | 11 3/8 | 13 1/8 | 5 5/8 | 4 15/16 | 71 | 21 | N/A |
| SAF15H | 82 7/16 | 37 3/8 | 36 3/4 | 53 11/16 | 42 13/16 | 15 7/8 | 18'5/8 | 8 3/8 | 6 15/16 | 79 | 31 | N/A |
| SAF18H | 87 7/16 | 41 3/8 | 43 3/8 | 51 5/8 | 47 13/16 | 18 7/8 | 21 7/8 | 10 3/8 | 6 11/16 | 84 | 35 | N/A |



Heated Makeup Air Direct Gas Fired Units



| | | | | | | | CFM S | Static A | ir Flov | v Char | t | | | | |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| MODEL | CFM | 0.00 | " SP | 0.25 | " SP | 0.50 | " SP | 0.75 | " SP | 1.00 | " SP | 1.25 | " SP | 1.50" | SP |
| | | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | ВНР | RPM | внр |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1000 | 366 | 0.06 | 628 | 0.14 | 826 | 0.25 | 998 | 0.38 | 1140 | 0.51 | 1259 | 0.64 | 1362 | 0.77 |
| | 1250 | 475 | 0.11 | 686 | 0.22 | 857 | 0.33 | 1014 | 0.47 | 1157 | 0.63 | 1286 | 0.80 | 1398 | 0.96 |
| | 1500 | 548 | 0.19 | 752 | 0.32 | 906 | 0.45 | 1045 | 0.60 | 1176 | 0.76 | 1300 | 0.94 | 1415 | 1.13 |
| SAFH10 | 1750 | 639 | 0.31 | 821 | 0.45 | 965 | 0.60 | 1091 | 0.76 | 1209 | 0.93 | 1323 | 1.12 | 1432 | 1.32 |
| | 2000 | 730 | 0.46 | 892 | 0.62 | 1030 | 0.79 | 1147 | 0.97 | 1255 | 1.15 | 1359 | 1.34 | 1459 | 1.55 |
| | 2250 | 821 | 0.65 | 966 | 0.83 | 1098 | 1.03 | 1210 | 1.22 | 1310 | 1.42 | 1406 | 1.62 | 1499 | 1.84 |
| | 2500 | 913 | 0.90 | 1042 | 1.08 | 1168 | 1.31 | 1275 | 1.52 | 1371 | 1.74 | 1462 | 1.96 | | |
| | 2750 | 1004 | 1.20 | 1120 | 1.39 | 1239 | 1.64 | 1343 | 1.88 | | | | | | |
| | 3000 | 1095 | 1.55 | 1200 | 1.76 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2500 | 405 | 0.31 | 571 | 0.53 | 704 | 0.81 | 811 | 1.11 | 903 | 1.41 | 985 | 1.71 | 1060 | 2.33 |
| | 3000 | 486 | 0.54 | 624 | 0.76 | 753 | 1.10 | 856 | 1.44 | 946 | 1.80 | 1027 | 2.15 | 1101 | 2.88 |
| | 3500 | 566 | 0.85 | 682 | 1.09 | 804 | 1.46 | 905 | 1.85 | 992 | 2.26 | 1071 | 2.67 | 1211 | 3.50 |
| | 4000 | 647 | 1.27 | 744 | 1.51 | 856 | 1.91 | 955 | 2.35 | 1040 | 2.80 | 1118 | 3.27 | 1255 | 4.20 |
| SAFH15 | 4500 | 728 | 1.81 | 811 | 2.06 | 912 | 2.46 | 1006 | 2.95 | 1090 | 3.45 | 1166 | 3.96 | 1300 | 5.00 |
| | 5000 | 809 | 2.48 | 881 | 2.74 | 970 | 3.15 | 1060 | 3.66 | 1142 | 4.20 | 1216 | 4.77 | | |
| | 5500 | 890 | 3.30 | 954 | 3.57 | 1032 | 3.98 | 1116 | 4.50 | | | | | | |
| | 6000 | 971 | 4.28 | 1028 | 4.56 | 1098 | 4.98 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3500 | 320 | 0.40 | 440 | 0.56 | 550 | 0.87 | 645 | 1.21 | 729 | 1.58 | 806 | 1.97 | 937 | 2.77 |
| | 4000 | 345 | 0.50 | 470 | 0.74 | 572 | 1.07 | 662 | 1.44 | 743 | 1.85 | 818 | 2.27 | 950 | 3.15 |
| | 4500 | 388 | 0.71 | 502 | 0.96 | 598 | 1.32 | 682 | 1.72 | 760 | 2.15 | 832 | 2.60 | 962 | 3.56 |
| | 5000 | 431 | 0.98 | 535 | 1.24 | 626 | 1.62 | 706 | 2.04 | 779 | 2.49 | 848 | 2.97 | 975 | 4.00 |
| SAFH18 | 5500 | 474 | 1.30 | 569 | 1.57 | 656 | 1.97 | 732 | 2.42 | 802 | 2.90 | 868 | 3.40 | 989 | 4.48 |
| | 6000 | 517 | 1.69 | 605 | 1.97 | 686 | 2.39 | 759 | 2.86 | 826 | 3.36 | 889 | 3.89 | | |
| | 6500 | 560 | 2.15 | 641 | 2.43 | 719 | 2.87 | 789 | 3.36 | 853 | 3.89 | 913 | 4.45 | | |
| | 7000 | 604 | 2.68 | 678 | 2.97 | 752 | 3.42 | 819 | 3.94 | 881 | 4.45 | | | | |
| | 7500 | 647 | 3.30 | 716 | 3.59 | 786 | 4.05 | 850 | 4.59 | | | | | | |
| | 8000 | 690 | 4.00 | 755 | 4.30 | 820 | 4.77 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | | |



Replacement Blowers



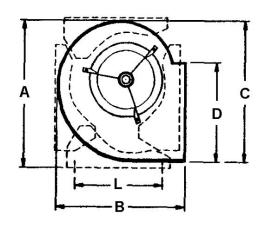
23-G09 G9 Blower Only

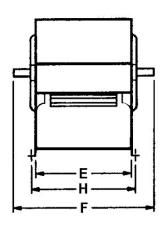
23-G10 G10 Blower Only

23-G12 G12 Blower Only

23-G15 G15 Blower Only

23-G18 G18 Blower Only





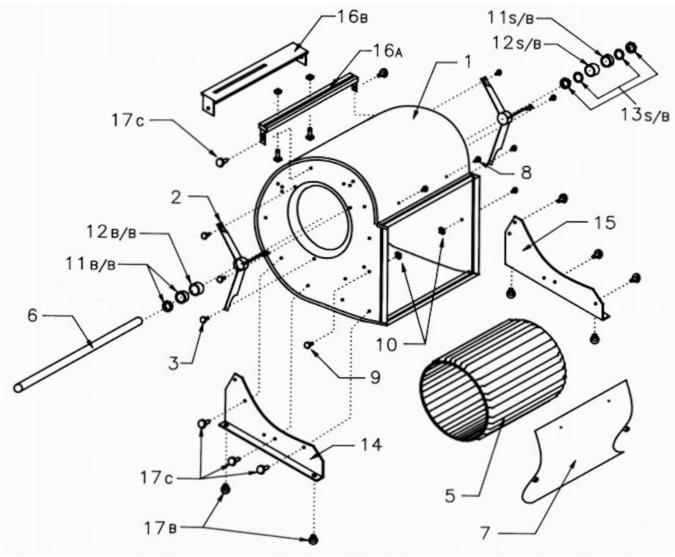
| BLOWER | | | | | | | | | SHAFT |
|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|
| MODEL | Α | В | С | D | E | F | Н | L | DIAMETER |
| G9 | 16 15/16 | 15 1/16 | 15 9/16 | 10 1/4 | 11 13/16 | 16 5/16 | 12 13/16 | 11 3/4 | 3/4 |
| G10 | 19 | 16 3/4 | 17 3/8 | 11 3/8 | 13 1/8 | 17 5/8 | 14 1/8 | 13 3/8 | 3/4 |
| G12 | 22 1/8 | 19 1/2 | 20 5/8 | 13 7/16 | 15 5/8 | 20 1/2 | 16 5/8 | 16 1/8 | 3/4 |
| G15 | 25 3/4 | 22 11/16 | 24 1/4 | 15 7/8 | 18 5/8 | 25 | 19 5/8 | 19 1/2 | 1 |
| G18 | 30 1/2 | 27 | 29 | 18 7/8 | 21 7/8 | 30 1/8 | 22 7/8 | 24 | 1 |

^{**}All blowers include housing, bearings, wheel, and motor mounting bracket

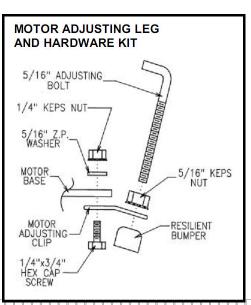


Supply Air Replacement Parts





| ITEM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 & 10 11 B/B 11 S/B 12 S/B 12 S/B 13 S/B 14 15 16A 16B 17B | HOUSING BEARING BRACKET BEARING BRACKET FASTENER WHEEL SHAFT CUT-OFF BAFFLE BAFFLE FASTENERS A BAFFLE FASTENERS B BALL BEARING WITH LOCKING COLLAR SLEEVE BEARING BALL BEARING - RESILIENT SLEEVE SLEEVE BEARING - RESILIENT SLEEVE LEATHER WASHER & THRUST COLLAR BASE SIDES LH BASE SIDES RH MOTOR BRACKET (3/4 HP MAX) MOTOR BRACKET (2 OR 3 HP MAX) RESILIENT GROMMENTS |
| 17C | 1/4 X 20 SELF TAPPING SCREWS |





Replacement Blower Parts



| Blower | Description | Part # |
|---------------|---|------------|
| | Sleeve bearing only 3/4" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-8100013 |
| | Ball bearing only 3/4" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-8100000 |
| | Sleeve bearing assembly 3/4" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-6080049 |
| | Ball bearing assembly 3/4" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-6080002 |
| G9 | Keyed shaft 3/4" x 15 5/16" | 23-2100391 |
| | Base side left hand | 23-3140003 |
| | Base side right hand | 23-3140004 |
| | Motor mounting bracket | 23-2180004 |
| | Thrust collar (locking ring) | 23-6000021 |
| | Leather washer | 23-8860005 |
| | Sleeve bearing only 3/4" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-8100013 |
| | Ball bearing only 3/4" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-8100000 |
| | Sleeve bearing assembly 3/4" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-6080050 |
| | Ball bearing assembly 3/4" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-6080003 |
| G10 | Keyed shaft 3/4" x 17 5/8" | 23-2100392 |
| | Base side left hand | 23-3140008 |
| | Base side right hand | 23-3140007 |
| | Motor mounting bracket | 23-2180006 |
| | Thrust collar (locking ring) | 23-6000021 |
| | Leather washer | 23-8860005 |
| | Sleeve bearing only 3/4" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-8100013 |
| | Ball bearing only 3/4" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-8100000 |
| | Sleeve bearing assembly (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-6080051 |
| | Ball bearing assembly (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-6080004 |
| G12 | Keyed shaft 3/4" x 20 1/2" | 23-2100255 |
| • | Base side left hand | 23-3140012 |
| | Base side right hand | 23-3140013 |
| | Motor mounting bracket | 23-6110001 |
| | Thrust collar (locking ring) | 23-6000021 |
| | Leather washer | 23-8860005 |
| | Sleeve bearing only 1" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-8100015 |
| | Ball bearing only 1" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-8100001 |
| | Sleeve bearing assembly 1" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-6080005 |
| | Ball bearing assembly 1" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-6080008 |
| G15 | Keyed shaft 1" x 25" | 23-2100056 |
| | Base side left hand | 23-3140014 |
| | Base side right hand | 23-3140015 |
| | Motor mounting bracket | 23-6110002 |
| | Thrust collar (locking ring) | 23-6000030 |
| | Leather washer | 23-8860006 |
| | Ball bearing only 1" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-8100001 |
| | Ball bearing assembly 1" (Includes locking ring/washer) | 23-6080009 |
| | Keyed shaft 1" x 32 1/8" | 23-2100054 |
| G18 | Base side left hand | 23-3140016 |
| J 10 | Base side right hand | 23-3140017 |
| | Motor mounting bracket | 23-6110003 |
| | Thrust collar (locking ring) | 23-6000030 |
| | Leather washer | 23-8860006 |



Sleeve Bearing Assembly



Ball Bearing Assembly



Sleeve Bearing Only



Ball Bearing Only



Locking Ring Sleeve



Locking Ring Ball





Supply Air Fan Accessories

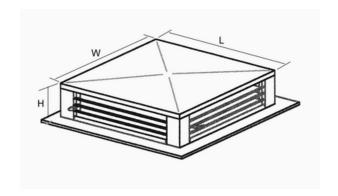


21-2200

22" Drop Down 4 Way Diffuser

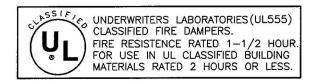
W=22" L-22" H=6" (1" Flange)





Fire Dampers

UL Listed
1 1/2 Hour Rating
165° Fusible Link (212° Fusible Link Available)
Horizontal Mount





21-FD10X14 10" x 14" Horizontal Fire Damper

21-FD16X10 16" x 10" Horizontal Fire Damper (212° Link)

21-FD10X20 10" x 20" Horizontal Fire Damper

21-FD10X24 10" x 24" Horizontal Fire Damper

21-FD12X12 12" x 12" Horizontal Fire Damper

pdiatlanta o



Replacement Mesh Filters For SAF Units



Replacement Mesh Filters For SAF Units

| Blower | Part # | Size (Exact) | Quantity |
|--------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|
| SAF9 | 63-MESH9 | 19 1/2" X 19 1/2" X 7/8" | 1 |
| SAF10 | 63-MESH10 | 23 1/2" x 25" x 7/8" | 1 |
| SAF12 | 63-MESH12/15 | 15 3/4" x 29 1/2" x 7/8" | 2 |
| SAF15 | 63-MESH12/15 | 15 3/4" x 29 1/2" x 7/8" | 2 |
| SAF18 | 63-MESH18 | 22" x 35 1/2" x 7/8" | 2 |

Other Stock Sizes

| Part # | Size (Nominal) | Part # | Size (Nominal) |
|---------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 63-2010 | 10" x 10" x 1" | 63-0100 | 10" x 20" x 2" |
| 63-2012 | 12" x 24" x 1" | 63-0200 | 16" x 20" x 2" |
| 63-2014 | 14" x 14" x 1" | 63-0300 | 16" x 25" x 2" |
| 63-2200 | 16" x 20" x 1" | 63-0400 | 20" x 20" x 2" |
| 63-2300 | 16" x 25" x 1" | 63-0500 | 20" x 25" x 2" |
| 63-2400 | 20" x 20" x 1" | | |
| 63-2500 | 20" x 25" x 1" | *Any custom size available | |

•

pdiatlanta o

mmmmFa mmoomoomoo



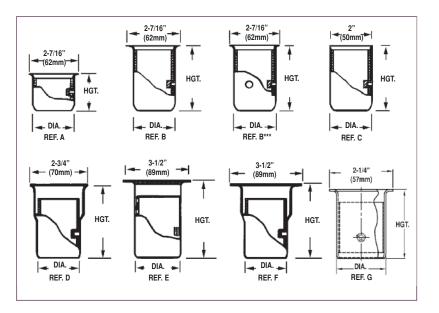
STAINLESS STEEL LEG SOCKETS





- PROVIDED WITH LOCKING SET SCREW TO ASSURE SECURE ASSEMBLY
- MODELS AVAILABLE WITH WELDED STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING PLATES

| STAINLESS STEEL LEG SOCKETS | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|------|--|--|--|
| APPLICATION | DIA. | HEIGHT | MODEL NO. | REF. | | | |
| | | 1-3/4" (44mm) | A16-0206-C | Α | | | |
| 1-5/8" | | 3-1/4" (82mm) | A18-0203-C | C* | | | |
| (41mm) O.D. TUBING | 2" (50mm) | 3-1/16" (78mm) | A18-0206-C | В | | | |
| or | | 3-1/8" (79mm) | A18-0406-C | E | | | |
| 1-1/4" I.P.S. PIPE | | 3-1/16" (78mm) | A18-9900-C | B** | | | |
| | | 3-1/2" (89mm) | A20-0206-C | D | | | |
| | | 3-9/16" (90mm) | A20-0406-C | F | | | |
| 1-1/2" | 1-3/4" (44mm) | 2-7/16" (62mm) | A18-0202-C | G | | | |
| (38mm) O.D. TUBING | | 2-1/2" (63mm) | A18-0402-C | G | | | |



*A18-0203-C IS FURNISHED WITHOUT FLARED TOP **FURNISHED WITH 2 SET SCREWS. MOUNTING PLATE HAS (4) 5/16"(8mm) DIA. HOLES ON 2-5/8"(66mm) CENTERS.

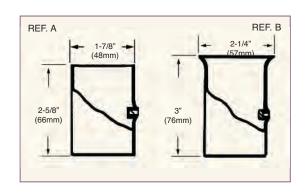
NSF STANDARDS GOVERNING THE USE OF SET SCREWS IN NON-FOOD ZONES REQUIRES THE PLUGGING OF THE HEX SOCKET HOLE AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY AND TIGHTENING. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY APPLYING A HARDENING TYPE SILICONE SEALANT OR THE USE OF A HOLE PLUG. STANDARD N.S.F. TYPE PUSH-IN PLASTIC HOLE PLUGS ARE AVAILABLE...SPECIFY A10-0020 WHEN ORDERING, SEE PAGE A24. ADDITIONAL 5/16-24 SET SCREWS ARE AVAILABLE...SPECIFY A18-X001 WHEN ORDERING.



MILD STEEL LEG SOCKETS

STRAIGHT OR FLARED MODELS AVAILABLE
 AVAILABLE IN BRIGHT ZINC PLATED OR NATURAL
 LOCKING SET SCREW PROVIDED
 FOR SECURE ASSEMBLY

| MILD STEEL LEG SOCKETS | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------|--|--|--|
| APPLICATION | HEIGHT | MATERIAL | MODEL NO. | REF. | | | |
| 1-5/8" | 3" (76mm) | PLAIN STEEL | A26-0206-C | В | | | |
| (41mm) O.D. TUBING | 3" (76mm) | ZINC PLATED | A26-0207-C | В | | | |
| OR 1-1/4" | 2-5/8" (66mm) | PLAIN STEEL | A28-0206-C | Α | | | |
| I.P.S. PIPE | 2-5/8" (66mm) | ZINC PLATED | A28-0207-C | Α | | | |



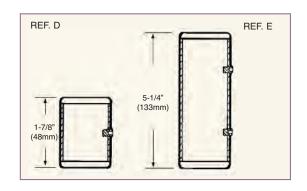
STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR SHELF SUPPORTS

FOR 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. TUBING

- LONG AND SHORT LENGTH MODELS AVAILABLE
 FURNISHED WITH LOCKING SET SCREWS
- CAN BE USED FOR POT RACK BAND SUPPORT



| STAINLESS STEEL TUBULAR SHELF SUPPORTS | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------|------|--|--|
| APPLICATION | HEIGHT | MODEL NO. | REF. | | |
| 1-5/8 " (41mm) O.D. TUBING | 1-7/8" (48mm) | A24-0206-C | D | | |
| 1-5/8" (41mm) O.D. TUBING | 5-1/4" (133mm) | A24-0207-C | E | | |



NSF STANDARDS GOVERNING THE USE OF SET SCREWS IN NON-FOOD ZONES REQUIRES THE PLUGGING OF THE HEX SOCKET HOLE AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY AND TIGHTENING. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY APPLYING A HARDENING TYPE SILICONE SEALANT OR THE USE OF A HOLE PLUG. STANDARD N.S.F. TYPE PUSH-IN PLASTIC HOLE PLUGS ARE AVAILABLE...SPECIFY A10-0020 WHEN ORDERING, SEE PAGE A24. ADDITIONAL 5/16-24 SET SCREWS ARE AVAILABLE...SPECIFY A18-X001 WHEN ORDERING.

ADJUSTABLE FOOT INSERTS FOR ROUND TUBING

Conventional Round & Hex Adjustable Toes For Round Tubing and Pipe

Available in:

- Natural Finish Zamak
- Nickel Plated Zamak
- Thermoplastic, Gray or Black
 - Stainless Steel Clad





| A10 & A11 SERIES ADJUSTABLE FOOT INSERTS FOR ROUND TUBING AND PIPE | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------|--|
| APPLICATION | FOOT DESCRIPTION | TYPE | HEIGHT | ADJ. | MODEL NO. | LOAD RATING LBS/FOOT(Kg/Ft) | REF. | |
| 1"(25mm) O.D. TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) & 18 GA. (1.2mm) | NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK | HEX | 11/16" (17.5mm) | 13/16" (21mm) | A10-0221-C | 1100 (500) | С | |
| 1-1/4" (32mm) O.D. TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) | NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK | HEX | 3/4" (19mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A10-0421-C | 1400 (635) | С | |
| | NATURAL FINISH ZAMAK | HEX | 1-1/4" (32mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A10-0611-C | 2000 (900) | D | |
| 1-1/2" (38mm) O.D. TUBING | STAINLESS STEEL CLAD | HEX | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/4" (32mm) | A10-0651-C | 2000 (900) | D | |
| 16 GA. (1.5mm) | THERMOPLASTIC BLACK | HEX | 1-3/8" (35mm) | 1-1/16" (27mm) | A10-0631-C | 200 (90) | F | |
| | THERMOPLASTIC GRAY | HEX | 1-3/8" (35mm) | 1-1/16" (27mm) | A10-0641-C | 200 (90) | В | |
| | NATURAL FINISH ZAMAK | HEX | 1-1/4" (32mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A10-0811-C | 2000 (900) | G* | |
| 1-5/8" (41mm) O.D. TUBING | STAINLESS STEEL CLAD | HEX | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/4" (32mm) | A10-0851-C | 2000 (900) | G* | |
| 16 GA. (1.5mm) | STAINLESS STEEL CLAD | ROUND | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/4" (32mm) | A10-0852-C | 2000 (900) | Α | |
| 1-1/4" I.P.S. PIPE | THERMOPLASTIC BLACK | HEX | 1-3/8" (35mm) | 1-1/16" (27mm) | A10-0831-C | 200 (90) | F | |
| | THERMOPLASTIC GRAY | HEX | 1-3/8" (35mm) | 1-1/16" (27mm) | A10-0841-C | 200 (90) | В | |
| 2"(50mm) O.D. TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) | STAINLESS STEEL CLAD | HEX | 1" (25mm) | 2" (50mm) | A11-0851-C | 2300 (1040) | E | |

^{*} SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL POSI-GRIP LOCKING RING



Engineered Plastic Adjustable Foot Inserts



REINFORCED Engineered Plastic Stainless Steel Clad

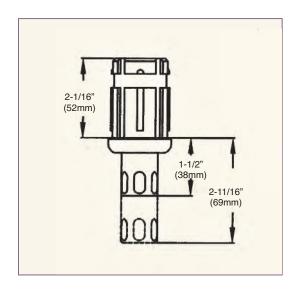
ADJUSTABLE FOOT INSERTS

FOR 1-1/2"(38mm) AND 1-5/8"(41mm) ROUND TUBING

- NSF Listed
- Stainless Steel Type 304
- Economical
- Offers a full 1-1/4"(32mm) adjustment
- Unique threading offers smooth, fast field adjustment
- Each model designed to suit either 16 Ga. (1.5mm) or 18 Ga. (1.2mm) round tubing
- Specially designed engineered plastic construction withstands today's harsh chemical cleansers in commercial kitchen environments



| MODEL NO. | APPLICATION | TYPE | HEIGHT | ADJ. | LOAD RATING LBS./FOOT(KG/mm) |
|-----------|---|------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| A10-1000 | 1-5/8" (41mm) O.D TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) & 18 GA. (1.2mm) | HEX | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/4" (32mm) | 1000 lbs (450 Kg) |
| A10-1500 | 1-1/2"(38mm) O.D TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) & 18 GA. (1.2mm) | HEX | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/4" (32mm) | 1000 lbs (450 Kg) |



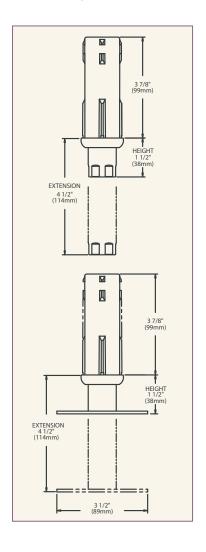


HI-RISE® ADJUSTABLE FOOT INSERT

- FULL 3"(76mm) ADJUSTMENT
- NSF LISTED
- RUGGED 2000 LB. LOAD RATING
- STAINLESS STEEL FLANGED MODELS AVAILABLE

Adjustable Foot Inserts, specified by Engineers and Consultants, are specifically designed to meet pending OSHA requirements which suggest maximum counter and table adjustments to permit comfortable working environments.

- Ideal for lengthy cafeteria lines and counters where floor pitch is a concern.
- · Eliminates costly field modification
- Maximum height adjustment helps avoid plumbing obstacles and other unforeseen conditions during installation of equipment.







| | 3"(76mm) ADJUSTABLE FOOT INSERT TO SUIT 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE | HGT. | ADJ. | LOAD RATING BS/FT (KG/mm) | | |
| A10-0881-C | STAINLESS STEEL | HEX | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 3" (75mm) | 2000 (900) | | |
| A10-0884-C | S/S FLANGED W/ (2) 11/32" (9mm) DIA. MOUNTING HOLES | FLANGED | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 3" (75mm) | 2000 (900) | | |

OPTIONAL POSI-GRIP LOCKING RING ORDER SEPARATELY AS MODEL NO. A10-0010-C SEE PAGE A4 FOR DETAILS



Foot Inserts For Square Tubing



FLANGED ADJUSTABLE FOOT INSERTS

For Round or Square Tubing or Pipe

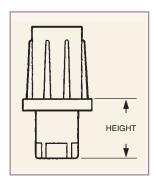
Available in:

- Stainless Steel Clad
- Available with or without Mounting Holes
- Nickel Plated Zamak
- Certain Models Furnished Complete with Posi-Grip to Lock Foot to Tube

A14 & A15 SERIES ADJUSTABLE FOOT INSERTS FOR SQUARE TUBING

| APPLICATION | FOOT DESCRIPTION | TYPE | HEIGHT | ADJ. | MODEL NO. | LOAD RATING LBS/FT(KG/FT) | REF. | |
|--|-------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------|--|
| 1"(25mm) SQ.TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) OR 18 GA.(1.2mm) | NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK | HEX | 11/16" (17.5mm) | 7/8" (22mm) | A14-0221-C | 1200 (550) | A | |
| 1-1/4"(32mm) SQ. TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) | NATURAL FINISH ZAMAK | HEX | 1-1/4" (32mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A14-0411-C | 2000 (900) | В | |
| OR 18 GA. (1.2mm) | NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK | HEX | 1-3/8" (35mm) | 1" (25mm) | A14-0421-C | 2000 (900) | | |
| 1-1/2"(38mm) SQ.TUBING | NATURAL FINISH ZAMAK | HEX | 1-1/4" (32mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A14-0611-C | 2000 (900) | С | |
| 16 GA. (1.5mm) OR 18 GA. (1.2mm) | STAINLESS STEEL CLAD | HEX | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A14-0651-C | 2000 (900) | C | |
| 2"(50mm) SQ.TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) | STAINLESS STEEL CLAD | HEX | 1" (25mm) | 2" (50mm) | A15-0851-C | 2300 (1040) | D | |





Flanged Foot Inserts For Round & Square Tubing



FLANGED ADJUSTABLE FOOT INSERTS

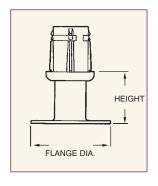
For Round or Square Tubing or Pipe

FI ANGE

Available in:

- Stainless Steel Clad
- Nickel Plated Zamak
- Available with or without Mounting Holes
- Certain Models Furnished Complete with Posi-Grip to Lock Foot to Tube





| APPLICATION | DESCRIPTION | HEIGHT | ADJ. | MODEL NO. | Lbs/Ft (Kg/mm) | REF. |
|---|--|------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------|
| 1"(25mm) SQUARE TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) & 18 GA. (1.2mm) | 1-3/16"(30mm) DIA. NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK | 3/4" (17.5mm) | 1/2" (12mm) | A14-0224-C | 1200 (550) | Α |
| 1-1/4"(32mm) SQUARE TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) OR 18 GA. (1.2mm) | 2-1/8" (54mm) NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK | 1-3/8" (35mm) | 1" (25mm) | A14-0424-C | 2000 (900) | В |
| 1-1/4" I.P.S. PIPE OR 1-1/2"(38mm) O.D. ROUND TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) | 3-1/2"(89mm) DIA. S/S WITH MOUNTING HOLES** | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A10-0654-C | 2000 (900) | D* |
| 1-1/2"(38mm) SQUARE TUBING | 3-1/2"(89mm) DIA. S/S NO MOUNTING HOLES | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A14-0653-C | 2000 (900) | C* |
| 16 GA. (1.5mm) OR 18 GA. (1.2mm) | 3-1/2"(89mm) DIA. S/S WITH MOUNTING HOLES** | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A14-0654-C | 2000 (900) | C* |
| 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. ROUND TUBING FOR MARINE APPLICATION 16 GA. (1.5mm) | 2"(50mm) DIA. S/S NO MOUNTING HOLES | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A10-9904-C | 2000 (900) | E |
| 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. ROUND TUBING | 3-1/2"(89mm) DIA. S/S NO MOUNTING HOLES | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A10-0853-C | 2000 (900) | D |
| 16 GA. (1.5mm) | 3-1/2"(89mm) DIA. S/S WITH MOUNTING HOLES** | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/8" (28mm) | A10-0854-C | 2000 (900) | D* |
| 2"(50mm) O.D. ROUND TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) | 3-1/2"(89mm) DIA. S/S WITH MOUNTING HOLES** | 1" (25mm) | 2" (50mm) | A11-0854-C | 2300 (1040) | F* |
| 2"(50mm) SQUARE TUBING 16 GA. (1.5mm) OR 18 GA. (1.2mm) | 3-1/2"(89mm) DIA. S/S WITH MOUNTING HOLES** | 1" (25mm) | 2" (50mm) | A15-0854-C | 2300 (1040) | G* |

^{*} FLANGED FOOT MODELS HAVE 12 GA. (2.6mm) STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE WITH A #4 SATIN FINISH.

**PROVIDED WITH (2) 11/32" (9mm) DIA. MOUNTING HOLES, SPACED 2-1/2"(63mm) O.C.

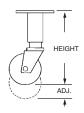
Caster Leg Assemblies



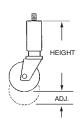
SAFETY SERIES ADJUSTABLE CASTER LEG ASSEMBLIES

- 1-5/8"(41mm) and 2"(50mm) O.D. STAINLESS STEEL LEGS with WELDED MOUNTING PLATES or PROTRUDING STUDS
- MEDIUM DUTY CASTERS with
 3", 4" and 5" (75, 100 and 125mm) DIA.
 POLYOLEFIN* WHEELS
- BRAKE and NON-BRAKE MODELS
- SUPPLIED with SLOTTED HEAD LOCKING SET SCREWS to meet N.S.F. REQUIREMENTS

SAFETY SERIES CASTER LEG ASSEMBLIES were designed specifically for fryers and other "HOT CONTENT" equipment that rests on pitched floors and must be moved for cleaning and servicing. To avoid dangerous content spillage, these casters are engineered with a SPECIAL RETAINING FEATURE...the caster CANNOT BE DISASSEMBLED FROM THE LEG while adjusting equipment height or during the movement of equipment. Eliminates incidence of costly spills and serious accidents from caster assemblies inadvertently coming apart.







SAFETY SERIES 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. CASTER LEG ASSEMBLIES

| WHEEL DIA. | MOUNTING TYPE | MINIMUM O.A. HEIGHT | ADJ. | NON-BRAKE MODEL NO. | BRAKE MODEL NO. | LOAD RATING PER CASTER |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 3" (76mm) | 3-1/2" | 6" (150mm) | 1/2" (13mm) | C47-0306-C | C47-0316-C | 200 LBS. (90Kg) |
| 4" (100mm) | (90mm) SQUARE PLATE | 7-1/2" (190mm) | 1" (25mm) | C47-0406-C | C47-0416-C | 275 LBS. (125Kg) |
| 5" (125mm) | LAIL | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 1" (25mm) | C47-0506-C | C47-0516-C | 300 LBS. (135Kg) |
| 3" (75mm) | 1/0.10 | 6" (150mm) | 1/2" (13mm) | C50-0306-C | C50-0316-C | 200 LBS. (90Kg) |
| 4" (100mm) | 1/2-13 STUD | 7-1/2" (190mm) | 1" (25mm) | C50-0406-C | C50-0416-C | 275 LBS. (125Kg) |
| 5" (125mm) | - | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 1" (25mm) | C50-0506-C | C50-0516-C | 300 LBS. (135Kg) |

SPECIFICATIONS

LEGS: 16 GA. (1.5mm), 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL, POLISHED TO A
#4 SATIN FINISH AND FURNISHED WITH (2) LOCKING SLOTTED HEAD
SET SCREWS (TO CONFORM TO NSF REQUIREMENTS).
MOUNTING PLATES: 11 GA. (3mm) PAINTED STEEL, 3-1/2"(89mm) SQUARE
WITH FOUR 5/16"(8mm) DIA. HOLES ON 2-5/8"(66mm) CENTERS.
CASTERS: MEDIUM DUTY WITH *POLYOLEFIN WHEELS WITH A
TREAD WIDTH OF 1-1/4"(32mm) AND AN OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
OF -20°F TO 180°F (-29°C TO 82°C). HARDNESS OF 65±5 DUROMETER
ON SHORE D SCALE.

*Solid Polyolefin Wheels are lightweight, easy rolling wheels made from one of the most durable thermoplastics. These wheels require no bearings and are ideal for those corrosive conditions which cause costly and continual bearing replacement. Polyolefin wheels offer resistance to most oils, chemicals, grease, solvents and acids.

SAFETY SERIES 2"(50mm) O.D. CASTER LEG ASSEMBLIES

| WHEEL DIA. | MOUNTING TYPE | MINIMUM O.A. HEIGHT | ADJ. | NON-BRAKE MODEL NO. | BRAKE MODEL NO. | LOAD RATING PER CASTER |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 5" (125mm) | 3-1/2" (90mm) SQUARE PLATE | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 1" (25mm) | C83-0506-C | C83-0516-C | 300 LBS. (135Kg.) |
| 5" (125mm) | 3/4-10 STUD | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 1" (25mm) | C86-0506-C | C86-0516-C | 300 LBS. (135Kg.) |

CASTER LEG ASSEMBLIES ARE NON-STOCK ITEMS. OTHER MODEL AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL APPLICATION.

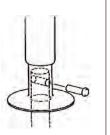
Security/Seismic Heavy-Duty Leg Assemblies



SECURITY/SEISMIC EQUIPMENT LEGS STAINLESS STEEL

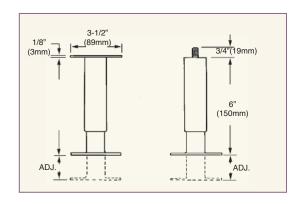


Easily modified to meet SMACNA seismic restraint requirements. First, drill a 5/8"(16mm) diameter hole in flanged toe to accomodate anchored floor rod. Then, simply drill a 1/4" (6mm) diameter horizontal hole through toe portion which allows leg to be pinned to anchored rod. (Pin not furnished)



Security/Seismic Equipment Legs are specifically designed for Marine, Prison and Institutional applications where installations require Secured Floor Fastened Adjustable Legs on equipment that may be subjected to sudden movement or shifting. Equipment Legs are available in both 1-5/8" (41mm) and 2" (50mm) O.D. models with a protruding threaded stud or welded 3-1/2" (89mm) 11 gauge (3mm) square steel mounting plate. The 3-1/2" (89mm) dia. flanged foot has two 11/32" (9mm) dia. floor fastening holes on 2-1/2" (63mm) centers.

| FLOOR FASTENED · STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY/SEISMIC EQUIPMENT LEGS | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | |
| A47-9932-C | 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. WITH WELDED MOUNTING PLATE | | | | |
| A50-9939-C | 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. WITH 1/2-13 PROTRUDING STUD | | | | |
| A88-9902-C | 2"(50mm) O.D. WITH WELDED MOUNTING PLATE | | | | |
| A90-9902-C | 2"(50mm) O.D. WITH 3/4-10 PROTRUDING STUD | | | | |



SPECIFICATIONS

1-5/8"(41mm) AND 2"(50mm) O.D. 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL TUBING WITH A #4 FINISH
 THREADED STEEL STUD OR WELDED MOUNTING PLATE PROVIDED FOR EASY MOUNTING OF LEGS TO EQUIPMENT
 FOOT INSERTS ARE PROVIDED WITH A 3-1/2"(89mm) DIA. 11 GA. (3mm) FLANGE • LEGS ARE 6"(150mm) IN HEIGHT AND PROVIDE 1-1/2"(38mm) ADJUSTMENT
 ALL LEGS MAY BE FURNISHED TO MEET SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS WITH SPECIAL STUDS AND/OR MOUNTING PLATES
 LEGS MAY BE FURNISHED IN SETS OF FOUR WITH CUSTOMER'S PART NUMBERS FOR KD SHIPPING 2,000 LBS.
 (900kg) PER LEG STATIC LOAD RATING • MOUNTING PLATE HAS (4) 5/16" (66mm) CENTERS



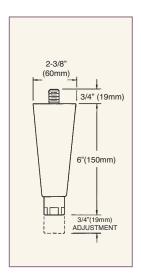


AP SERIES HIGH IMPACT ABS PLASTIC EQUIPMENT LEGS

FOR ICE MAKERS, REACH-INS, COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATORS, COUNTERS & COMMERCIAL CABINETS

- NSF LISTED
- 2000 LB. (900Kg) PER LEG STATIC LOAD RATING
- BLACK MATTE FINISH
- AVAILABLE WITH NON-REMOVABLE METAL TOE WITH NON-MARRING ABS PLASTIC BASE OR BLACK ABS NON-MARRING TOE
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE TOE
- 6" MINIMUM HEIGHT WITH ADJUSTABLE TOE
- CORROSION RESISTANT ZINC PLATING ON ALL STUDS
- TOUGH, DURABLE, HIGH IMPACT RESISTANT ABS NON-MARRING PLASTIC

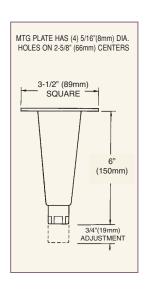
ABS PLASTIC EQUIPMENT LEGS



FOR OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATE USE MODEL #A44-X301-C

| MOUNTING TYPE | LEG COLOR | FOOT TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|---|-----------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1/2 - 13 PROTRUDING STUD | BLACK | BLACK | AP61-2003-C |
| 5/8 - 11 PROTRUDING STUD | BLACK | BLACK | AP62-2003-C |
| 1/2 - 13 FLUSH STUD WITH #A44-X301-C 3-1/2" SQUARE MOUNTING PLATE | BLACK | BLACK | AP63-2003-C |
| 1/2 - 13 FLUSH STUD WITH #A44-X327-C 2-1/2 x 3-5/8" RECTANGULAR NON-REMOVEABLE MOUNTING PLATE | BLACK | BLACK | AP64-2003-C* |
| 1/2 - 13 PROTRUDING STUD | BLACK | NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK | AP61-4003-C |
| 5/8 - 11 PROTRUDING STUD | BLACK | NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK | AP62-4003-C |
| 1/2 - 13 FLUSH STUD WITH #A44-X301-C 3-1/2" SQUARE MOUNTING PLATE | BLACK | NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK | AP63-4003-C |
| 1/2 - 13 FLUSH STUD WITH #A44-X327-C 2-1/2 x 3-5/8" RECTANGULAR NON-REMOVEABLE MOUNTING PLATE | BLACK | NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK | AP64-4003-C* |

^{*} NON-STOCK ITEM



Economy Zinc Die Cast Equipment Legs



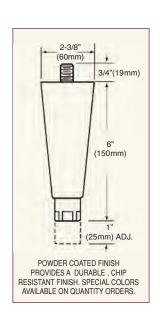
ECONOLINE EQUIPMENT LEGS DIE CAST ZAMAK



Available in finishes of...

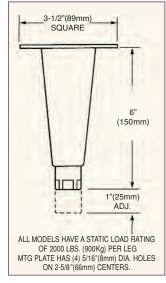
GRAY EPOXY FINISH NICKEL BLACK EPOXY FINISH with...REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE or PROTRUDING STUD

ECONOLINE DIE CAST EQUIPMENT LEGS



| MOUNTING TYPE | LEG FINISH | FOOT TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|---|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| | BLACK EPOXY | HEX | AE61-2003-C* |
| FURNISHED WITH 1/2-13 | GRAY EPOXY | HEX | AE61-2104-C |
| PROTRUDING STUD | NICKEL | HEX | AE61-4002-C |
| | NICKEL | S/S HEX | AE61-5002-C |
| FURNISHED WITH | NICKEL | HEX | AE62-4002-C |
| 5/8-11 PROTRUDING | GRAY EPOXY | HEX | AE62-2104-C* |
| STUD | NICKEL | S/S HEX | AE62-5002-C |
| FURNISHED WITH | BLACK EPOXY | HEX | AE63-2003-C |
| 1/2-13 FLUSH STUD WITH #A44-X301-C 3-1/2" SQUARE | NICKEL | HEX | AE63-4002-C |
| REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE** | GRAY EPOXY | HEX | AE63-2104-C* |
| **See page A24 | NICKEL | S/S HEX | AE63-5002-C |

* NON-STOCK ITEM



SPECIFICATIONS

- DIE CAST ZAMAK CONSTRUCTION
 THREADED STEEL STUD OR REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE PROVIDED FOR EASY MOUNTING OF LEGS TO EQUIPMENT

□□□□□□ pdiatlanta □□o□

Stainless Steel Equipment Legs



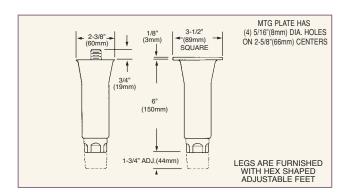
HEAVY-DUTY EQUIPMENT LEGS STAINLESS STEEL



- HEAVY-DUTY 2"(50mm) O.D.
- TAPERED BODY with LARGE FLARED TOP
 - REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE
 - FLUSH or PROTRUDING STUD

STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT LEGS

| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | REF. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| A77-5048-C | FURN. WITH REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE | Α |
| A78-5048-C | FURN. WITH FLUSH 3/4-10 STUD NOT | SHOWN |
| A79-5048-C | FURN. WITH 3/4-10 PROTRUDING STUD | В |

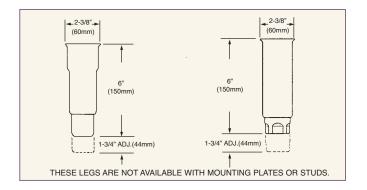


HEAVY-DUTY EQUIPMENT LEGS STAINLESS STEEL

for WELDED APPLICATIONS

- HEAVY-DUTY 2"(50mm) O.D.
- STEPPED SHAPE or STRAIGHT SHAPE with LARGE 2-3/8" (60mm) DIA. FLARED TOP

| STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT LEGS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------------|------|--|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | FOOT | O.A. HEIGHT | ADJ. | REF. | |
| A72-0811 | STEPPED | ROUND | 6"(150mm) | 1-3/4"(44mm) | С | |
| A52-9907-C | STRAIGHT | HEX | 6" (150mm) | 1-3/4"(44mm) | D | |



SPECIFICATIONS

• 2"(50mm) O.D. 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL TUBING WITH A #4 FINISH • THREADED STEEL STUD, WELDED OR REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE PROVIDED FOR EASY MOUNTING OF LEGS TO EQUIPMENT • LEGS ARE 6"(150mm) IN HEIGHT AND PROVIDE 1-3/4"(44mm) ADJUSTMENT ● ALL LEGS MAY BE FURNISHED TO MEET SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS WITH SPECIAL STUDS AND /OR MOUNTING PLATES ● LEGS MAY BE FURNISHED PACKAGED IN SETS OF FOUR WITH CUSTOMER'S PART NUMBER FOR KD SHIPPING • 2000 LBS.(900Kg) PER LEG STATIC LOAD RATING





HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT LEGS

- HEAVY-DUTY 2"(50mm) O.D.
- REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE or PROTRUDING STUD

STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT LEGS



HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT LEGS

- HEAVY-DUTY 1-5/8" (41mm)
- 4"(100mm) and 6"(150mm) HIGH MODELS with REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE

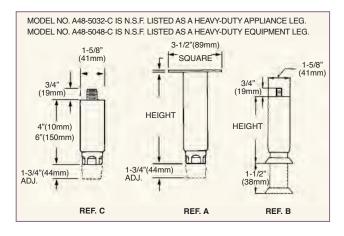
STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT LEGS

| MODEL NO. | HEIGHT | DESCRIPTION | REF. |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------|
| A84-5048-C | 6"(150mm) | W/ REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE | Α |
| A86-5048-C | 6"(150mm) | W/ 3/4-10 PROTRUDING STUD | В |
| A85-9706-C | 6"(150mm) | W/ 5/8-11 PROTRUDING STUD AND | С |

NON-MARKING BLACK NYLON FLANGED TOE

| 3-1/2"(89mm) SQUARE 1/8" (3mn 6" (150mm) | 3/4"(19mm) | 2" 50mm) (50mm) (50mm) (19mm) |
|---|------------|---|
| REF. A | REF. C | REF. B |

MODEL NO. HEIGHT DESCRIPTION REF. A48-5032-C W/ REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE 4"(100mm) A48-5048-C 6"(150mm) W/ REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE A50-9704-C 4"(100mm) W/ 1/2-13 PROTRUDING STUD & В NON-MARKING BLACK NYLON FLANGED TOE A50-5032-C 4"(100mm) W/ 1/2-13 PROTRUDING STUD С A50-5048-C W/ 1/2-13 PROTRUDING STUD 6"(150mm)



MOUNTING PLATES HAVE (4) 5/16"(8mm) DIA. HOLES ON 2-5/8"(66mm) CENTERS.

SPECIFICATIONS

● 1-5/8"(41mm) AND 2"(50mm) O.D. 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL TUBING WITH A #4 FINISH ● THREADED STEEL STUD, WELDED OR REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE PROVIDED FOR EASY MOUNTING OF LEGS TO EQUIPMENT • FOOT INSERTS ARE HEX SHAPED TO PERMIT QUICK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT • LEGS ARE 6"(150mm) IN HEIGHT AND PROVIDE 3"(76mm) ADJUSTMENT • ALL LEGS MAY BE FURNISHED TO MEET SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS WITH SPECIAL STUDS AND / OR MOUNTING PLATES .EGS MAY BE FURNISHED PACKAGED IN SETS OF FOUR WITH CUSTOMER'S PART NUMBER FOR KD SHIPPING ● 2000 LBS.(900Kg.) STATIC LOAD RATING

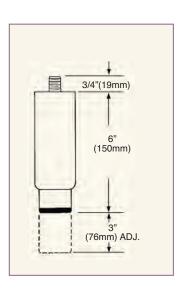
Stainless Steel Equipment Legs Feature Full 3" Adjustments



EQUIPMENT LEGS

with FULL 3"(76mm) ADJUSTMENT

- ◆ HEAVY DUTY 2"(50mm) O.D.
 ◆ NON-MARKING BLACK NYLON TOE available with...
 - REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE
 WELDED MOUNTING PLATE
 - PROTRUDING STUD
 FLUSH STUD

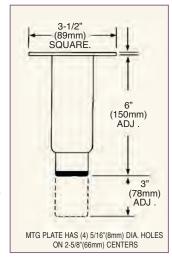




| HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT LEGS | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | |
| A92-8048-C | FURNISHED WITH WELDED MOUNTING PLATE | | | |
| A93-8048-C | FURNISHED WITH REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE | | | |
| A94-8048-C | FURNISHED WITH 3/4-10 FLUSH STUD * | | | |
| A95-8048-C | FURNISHED WITH 3/4-10 PROTRUDING STUD | | | |

ALL MODELS HAVE A STATIC LOAD RATING OF 2000 LBS. (900Kg) PER LEG.

* CAN ALSO BE USED FOR WELDED APPLICATION



SPECIFICATIONS

2"(50mm) O.D. 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL TUBING WITH A #4 FINISH • THREADED STEEL STUD, WELDED OR REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE
PROVIDED FOR EASY MOUNTING OF LEGS TO EQUIPMENT • LEGS ARE 6"(150mm) IN HEIGHT AND PROVIDE 3"(76mm) ADJUSTMENT
• ALL LEGS MAY BE FURNISHED TO MEET SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS WITH SPECIAL STUDS AND/OR MOUNTING PLATES
 LEGS MAY BE FURNISHED PACKAGED IN SETS OF FOUR WITH CUSTOMER'S PART NUMBER FOR KD SHIPPING • 2,000 LBS.(900Kg) PER LEG STATIC LOAD RATING

mmmm Farmoomoomoo

Extra Wide Stainless Steel Clad Equipment Legs



2-1/2" HEAVY DUTY S/S EQUIPMENT LEGS

? 2-1/2" O.D. x 6" long

? Available with a 3/4" - 10" flush or protuding stud

? Full 2-1/2" height adjustment

? Type 304 stainless steel construction

? 2500 lbs. static load capacity

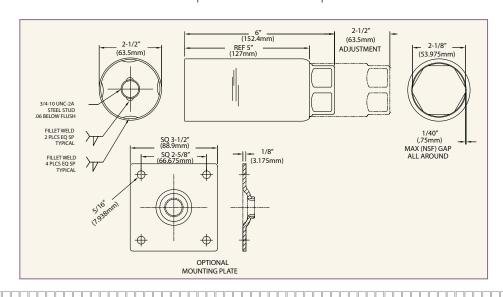
? Extra wide 2-1/2" diameter provides a stable leg base

? Ideal for heavy ranges, ovens & food processing equipment

? Satin finish

A67-5048-C FURNISHED WITH 3/4" FLUSH STUD

A68-5048-C FURNISHED WITH 3/4" PROTRUDING STUD A44-X341-C FURNISHED WITH 3-1/2" (89mm) SQUARE REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATE



pdiatlanta
 policitaria
 po

S/S One Piece Leg Assemblies With Full 3" Adjustment



1-5/8"(41mm) O.D.

STAINLESS STEEL LEG ASSEMBLIES



FOR STANDARD APPLICATION

Economical... eliminates cutting, deburring, polishing and waste

STAINLESS STEEL ONE PIECE **LEG ASSEMBLIES** WITH INTEGRAL ADJUSTABLE TOES STANDARD SHOP SIZES

| LEG DIA. | LENGTH | TOE TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|------------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| 1-5/8" (41mm) | 6" (150mm) | ROUND | A46-6048-C |
| 1-5/8" (41mm) | 10" (255mm) | ROUND | A46-6080-C |
| 1-5/8" (41mm) | 20" (510mm) | ROUND | A46-6160-C |
| 1-5/8" (41mm) | 34" (864mm) | ROUND | A46-6272-C |
| 1-5/8" (41mm) | 36" (914mm) | ROUND | A46-6288-C |

 FULL 3" (76 mm) ADJUSTMENT • INDUSTRY STANDARD SIZES SHIPPED FROM STOCK • EASILY CUT TO CUSTOM LENGTHS IN FABRICATOR'S SHOP • FURNISHED WITH ADJUSTABLE ROUND TOE AND PLAIN TOP PERMITS KD SHIPMENT

STAINLESS STEEL ONE PIECE FLANGED* **LEG ASSEMBLIES** WITH INTEGRAL ADJUSTABLE TOES STANDARD SHOP SIZES

| LEG DIA. | LENGTH | TOE TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 1-5/8" (41mm) | 6" (150mm) | 3-1/2" (89mm) DIA. S/S W/ (2) 11/32"(9mm) DIA. MOUNTING HOLES** | A46-4048-C |
| 1-5/8" (41mm) | 10" (255mm) | 3-1/2" (89mm) DIA. S/S W/ (2) 11/32"(9mm) DIA. MOUNTING HOLES** | A46-4080-C |
| 1-5/8" (41mm) | 20" (510mm) | 3-1/2" (89mm) DIA. S/S W/ (2) 11/32"(9mm) DIA. MOUNTING HOLES** | A46-4160-C |
| 1-5/8" (41mm) | 34" (864mm) | 3-1/2" (89mm) DIA. S/S W/ (2) 11/32"(9mm) DIA. MOUNTING HOLES** | A46-4272-C |
| 1-5/8" (41mm) | 36" (914mm) | 3-1/2" (89mm) DIA. S/S W/ (2) 11/32"(9mm) DIA. MOUNTING HOLES** | A46-4288-C |

• FULL 3" (76 mm) ADJUSTMENT • AVAILABLE FROM STOCK • EASILY CUT TO CUSTOM LENGTHS IN FABRICATOR'S SHOP • FURNISHED WITH 3-1/2" (89mm) DIA. FLANGED TOE WITH 2 MOUNTING HOLES AND PLAIN TOP PERMITS KD SHIPMENT

* FLANGED FOOT MODELS HAVE 12 GA. (2.6mm) STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE WITH A #4 SATIN FINISH. ** PROVIDED WITH (2) 11.32" (9mm) DÍA. MTG. HOLES, SPACED 2-1/2" (63mm) O.C.

SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIAL: 1-5/8" (41mm) DIA., 16 GA.(1.5mm) 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL TUBING FINISH: #4 SATIN FINISH STANDARD TOE ADJUSTMENT: 3"(80mm) MINIMUM STATIC LOAD RATING: 2,000 LBS. PER LEG STANDARD PACKAGING...25 PER CARTON

ALL LEGS MAY BE FURNISHED PACKAGED IN SETS OF FOUR. IDENTIFIED WITH CUSTOMER PART NUMBER AS AN OPTION FOR KD SHIPPING.



STAINLESS STEEL 1-5/8" (41mm) & 2" (50mm) O.D. LEG ASSEMBLIES FOR CUSTOM APPLICATION

- ALL LENGTHS FROM 4" (100mm) to 36" (900mm)
- CHOOSE FROM ARRAY OF OPTIONAL TOPS AND ADJUSTABLE TOES
- PERMITS KD SHIPMENT

SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIAL: 16 GA. (1.5 mm) 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL TUBING

FINISH: #4 SATIN FINISH STANDARD

TOE ADJUSTMENT: 1-1/2" (40mm) MINIMUM

MOUNTING PLATES: 11 GA. (3mm) PLATED STEEL, 3-1/2" (89mm) SQUARE WITH (4) 5/16" (8mm) DIA. HOLES SPACED ON 2-5/8" (66mm) CENTERS

STATIC LOAD RATING: 2,000 LBS. PER LEG

NON-STOCK ITEMS

STANDARD PACKAGING...25 PER CARTON

ALL LEGS MAY BE FURNISHED PACKAGED IN SETS OF FOUR, IDENTIFIED WITH CUSTOMER PART NUMBER, ETC.

ORDERING INFORMATION FOR 1-5/8" (41mm) & 2" (50mm) O.D. LEG ASSEMBLIES

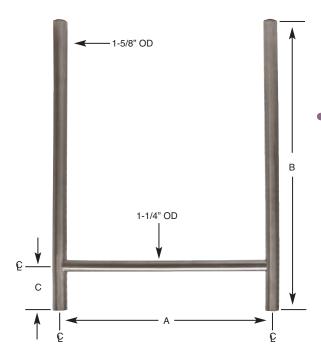
FOR 1-5/8" (41 mm) O.D. LEG ASSEMBLIES USE PREFIX...A46 THRU A50 (SHOWN SHADED YELLOW ON CHART). FOR 2" (50 mm) O.D. LEG ASSEMBLIES USE PREFIX...A52 THRU A56.

| | FOR 2 (30 IIIIII) O.D. LEG ASSEMBLIES USE PREFIXA32 I THU A36. | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | CUSTOM LEG TOPS AVAILABLE | | | | |
| | NSF | | PLAIN WELDED PLATE REMOVABLE FLUSH PLATE 1/2-13 STUD | | PROTRUDING 1/2-13 STUD | | |
| | OPTIONAL 1 AVAILABI | | A46 A52 | A47 A53 | A48 A54 | A49 A55 | A50 A56 |
| | FLANGED | | A46-3 | A47-3 | A48-3 | A49-3 | A50-3 |
| 3 NO HOLES | A52-3 | A53-3 | A54-3 | A55-3 | A56-3 | | |
| | FLANGED | 11 | A46-4 | A47-4 | A48-4 | A49-4 | A50-4 |
| $\frac{4}{2}$ | WITH HOLES | | A52-4 | A53-4 | A54-4 | A55-4 | A56-4 |
| | S/S/ HEX | | A46-5 | A47-5 | A48-5 | A49-5 | A50-5 |
| 5 | G/G/ 1.1 <u></u> /1 | bad | A52-5 | A53-5 | A54-5 | A55-5 | A56-5 |
| 6 | S/S ROUND | | A46-6 | A47-6 | A48-6 | A49-6 | A50-6 |
| 6 30.00.00 | | ROUND | FOOT INSERTS NOT | AVAILABLE FOR 2"(50 | 0mm) DIA. LEG ASSE | MBLIES | |

TO ORDER: SIMPLY SPECIFY LEG TOP AND ADJUSTABLE TOE DESIRED TOGETHER WITH THE LENGTH IN INCHES (millimeters) REQUIRED. EXAMPLE: 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. WITH PLAIN TOP...SPECIFY 446 NYLON TIP...SPECIFY 2 24"(600mm) LENGTH...SPECIFY 24"(600mm). THE PART NUMBERS IN THE CHART PROVIDE BLANKS TO ACCOMMODATE ANY LENGTH OF LEG BETWEEN 4"(100mm) AND 36"(914mm) IN 1/8" (3mm) INCREMENTS. COMPONENT HARDWARE WILL USE THESE BLANKS TO CONVERT YOUR INDIVIDUAL DESIGN AND LENGTH REQUIREMENT INTO ITS OWN PART NUMBER.

| □□□□□□□diatlanta□□□ | |
|--------------------------|--|
| □□□□□ □ □pdiatlanta □□ □ | |

H Frame And Appliance and Equipment Legs



CUSTOM STAINLESS STEEL H-FRAME ASSEMBLY

TYPE 304, 16 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL ● 1 5/8" OD UPRIGHTS WITH 1 1/4" OD CROSS MEMBER ● COMPLETELY WELDED AND POLISHED ● SATIN FINISH ● ECONOMICAL ● CONVENIENT
 PACKED TWO/CARTON FOR EASY KD SHIPMENT ● WIDE ARRAY OF POP-IN ADJUSTABLE FOOT INSERTS AVAILABLE ● NON-STOCK (90-120 DAYS DELIVERY) ● QUANTITY ORDERS ONLY
 MUST SPECIFY DIMENSIONS A, B, C WHEN ORDERING

TOE OPTIONS

A10-0881-C

STAINLESS STEEL HEX
A10-0851-C
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND
A10-0852-C
PLASTIC HEX (BLACK)
A10-0831-C
PLASTIC HEX (GRAY)
A10-0841-C
METAL DIE CAST HEX
A10-0811-C
S/S 3" ADJUSTABLE HEX



STAINLESS STEEL FLANGED (WITH HOLES) A10-0854-C 3" ADJUSTABLE A10-0884-C



STAINLESS STEEL FLANGED (NO HOLES) A10-0853-C





4" (100mm) HIGH EQUIPMENT LEG

NICKEL PLATED ZAMAK
 1-1/4" ADJUSTMENT
 1/2-13 x 1/2" MOUNTING STUD

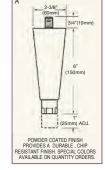
4"(100mm) HIGH STATIC LOAD CAPACITY 2000 LBS

| MODEL NO. | FINISH | FOOT TYPE |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| AE41-4002-C | SATIN NICKEL | HEX |

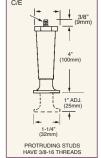
ALUMINUM LEGS

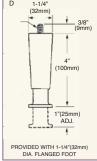
ALUMINUM DIE CAST CONSTRUCTION PROVIDES
 OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE
 AVAILABLE FOR 6" EQUIPMENT LEG AND 2-2/1" AND 4"
 APPLIANCE LEG APPLICATIONS

| MODEL NO. | FINISH | TYPE | HEIGHT | ADJ. | LOAD RATING | 3 THREAD | REF |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|
| AA61-4002-C | NICKEL | HEX | 6" (150mm) | 1" (25mm) | 2000 lbs (900 Kg) | 1/2-13 PROTRUDING | Α |
| AA62-5002-C | NICKEL | S/S HEX | 6" (150mm) | 1" (25mm) | 2000 lbs (900 Kg) | 5/8-11 PROTRUDING | Α |
| AA10-0851-C | S/S CLAD | POP IN BULLET | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/4" (32mm) | 2000 lbs (900 Kg) | | В |
| AA60-1653 | NICKEL | FLANGE | 4" (100mm) | 1" (25mm) | 2000 lbs (900 Kg) | 3/8-16 PROTRUDING | С |
| AAE60-1653 | NICKEL | FLANGE | 4" (100mm) | 1" (25mm) | 2000 lbs (900 Kg) | 3/8-16 PROTRUDING | D |
| AA60-1653-B | BLACK | FLANGE | 4" (100mm) | 1" (25mm) | 2000 lbs (900 Kg) | 3/8-16 PROTRUDING | E |
| | | | | | | | |













REF. C 1"(25mm) HIGH APPLIANCE LEGS

THERMOPLASTIC... **BLACK, GRAY or CHROME PLATED**

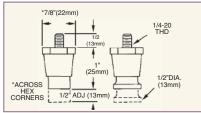
1"(25mm) HIGH **HEAT RESISTANT DIE CAST ZINC** STATIC LOAD CAPACITY 200 LBS

| MODEL NO. | FINISH | FOOT TYPE | |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--|
| Δ60-2105 | CHROME | BOLIND | |

1"(25mm) HIGH THERMOPLASTIC LEGS STATIC LOAD CAPACITY 100 LBS

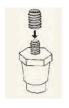
| MODEL NO. | FINISH | FOOT TYPE |
|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| A60-2205 | BLACK | HEX |
| A60-2210* | GRAY | HEX |
| A60-2305 | CHROME | HEX |
| A60-2405 | CHROME | BLACK RUBBER FLANGE |

*FURNISHED WITH 3/8 - 16



REF. E **THREAD CONVERTER**

EASILY SCREWS ON EXISTING APPLIANCE LEG TO CONVERT 1/4-20 PROTRUDING STUD THREAD TO A 3/8-16 THREAD MODEL NO. A60-1438

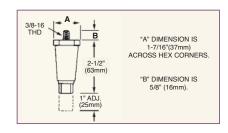


REF. B 2-1/2"(63mm) HIGH APPLIANCE LEGS

• THERMOPLASTIC... **BLACK or GRAY**

2-1/2"(63mm) HIGH THERMOPLASTIC LEGS STATIC LOAD CAPACITY 200 LBS.

| MODEL NO. | FINISH | FOOT TYPE |
|-----------|--------|-----------|
| A60-0431 | BLACK | HEX |
| A60-0441 | GRAY | HEX |



REF. D 4" (100mm) HIGH APPLIANCE LEGS

> DIE CAST METAL with SATIN NICKEL FINISH

4"(100mm) HIGH DIE CAST METAL LEGS

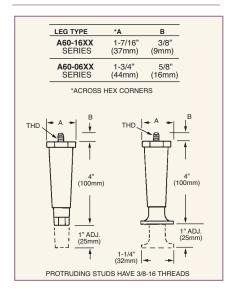
| MODEL NO. | FINISH | FOOT TYPE |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| A60-1651 | SATIN NICKEL | HEX |
| A60-1653 | SATIN NICKEL | FLANGE |

REF. A 4" (100mm) HIGH **APPLIANCE LEGS**

• THERMOPLASTIC...
BLACK, GRAY or CHROME PLATED

4"(100mm) HIGH THERMOPLASTIC LEGS STATIC LOAD CAPACITY 200 LBS

| MODEL NO. | FINISH | FOOT TYPE |
|-----------|--------|-----------|
| A60-0631 | BLACK | HEX |
| A60-0641 | GRAY | HEX |
| A60-0623 | CHROME | FLANGE |
| A60-0633 | BLACK | FLANGE |



OPTIONAL NON-SKID PADS AVAILABLE: FOR A60 SERIES HEX TOE...ORDER AS A60-X003...FOR A60 SERIES FLANGED TOE ...ORDER AS A60-X001



2-1/2"(63mm) & 4"(100mm) HIGH

ECONOMY SERIES APPLIANCE LEGS

DIE CAST ZAMAK with
 NICKEL PLATED MATTE FINISH
 FLANGE FOOT
 2000 LBS. (900Kg.) STATIC
 LOAD CAPACITY PER LEG



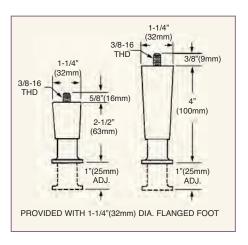
MODEL NO. AE60-1453

MODEL NO. AE60-1653

2-1/2"(63mm) HIGH

4"(100mm) HIGH

OPTIONAL NON-SKID FOOT PADS AVAILABLE SPECIFY...AE60-X010 FOR GREY SILICONE





4"(100mm) HIGH HEAVY DUTY APPLIANCE LEGS

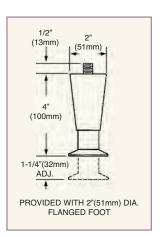
- DESIGNED FOR LARGE COUNTERTOP APPLIANCES
 DIE CAST ZAMAK ADJUSTABLE FLANGE FOOT
- ROUGH, RUGGED THERMOPLASTIC BODY WITH STEEL STUD
- 2000 LBS. (900Kg.) STATIC LOAD CAPACITY PER LEG
 WRENCH FLATS FOR EASY INSTALLATION AND ADJUSTMENT
 - CHOICE OF BLACK OR NICKEL PLATED MATTE FINISHES
 - OPTIONAL NON-SKID FOOT PADS AVAILABLE

4'(100mm) HIGH HEAVY DUTY APPLIANCE LEGS

| MODEL NO. | MOUNTING STUD | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|-------------------|---|
| A70-1000 | 1/2-13 PROTRUDING | |
| A70-1010 | 1/2-13 FLUSH | MATTE BLACK THERMOPLASTIC |
| A70-1020 | 3/8-16 PROTRUDING | BODY with MATTE NICKEL PLATED |
| A70-1000-M | M12 PROTRUDING | ZAMAK FLANGED FOOT |
| A70-1010-M | M12 FLUSH | 1001 |
| A70-2000 | 1/2-13 PROTRUDING | MATTE |
| A70-2010 | 1/2-13 FLUSH | NICKEL PLATED THERMOPLASTIC |
| A70-2020 | 3/8-16 PROTRUDING | BODY with MATTE NICKEL PLATED |
| A70-2000-M | M12 PROTRUDING | ZAMAK FLANGED |
| A70-2010-M | M12 FLUSH | FOOT |
| A71-1020 | 3/8-16 PROTRUDING | HI-TEMP THERMOPLASTIC RATED TO 300°F CONSTANT, 350°F INTERMITTENT |

NOTE: OPTIONAL NON-SKID NEOPRENE FOOT PADS AVAILABLE... SPECIFY PART NO. A70-X011 WHEN ORDERING





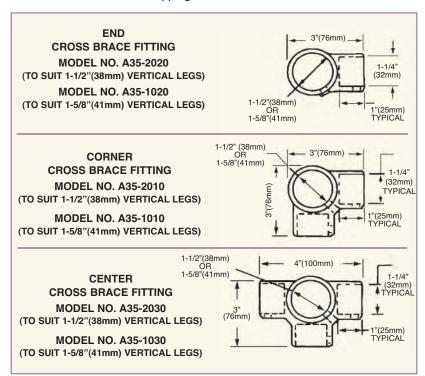


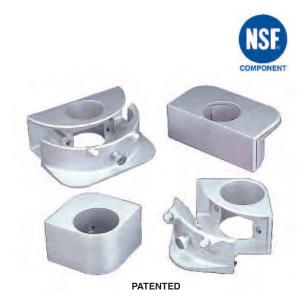


CROSS BRACE FITTINGS

FOR 1-1/2"(38mm) O.D. LEGS and 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. LEGS

Designed to mate 1-1/2"(38mm) and 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. vertical legs and 1-1/4"(32mm) O.D. horizontal cross rails. These die cast aluminum CROSS BRACE FITTINGS eliminate notching, welding and polishing. Ideal for knock-down shipping.

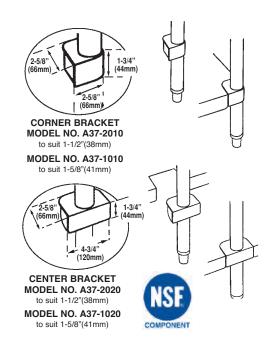




QUICK CORNER™ BRACKETS

FOR ADJUSTABLE UNDERSHELVES FOR 1-1/2"(38mm) O.D. LEGS and 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. LEGS

QUICK CORNER BRACKETS are pre-finished die cast aluminum components. They are easily fastened to pre-notched sheet metal undershelves to provide strong, secure, rigid undershelf support assemblies. Adjusting screws are provided for setting the undershelf to any desired height. Welding, grinding and polishing is eliminated and knock-down shipping is facilitated. Corner and center brackets are designed for either 1-1/2"(38mm) or 1-5/8"(41mm), O.D. tubing. They tightly lock into simple notched sheet metal openings. Diagrams are provided with instructions.



NSF STANDARDS GOVERNING THE USE OF SET SCREWS IN NON-FOOD ZONES REQUIRES THE PLUGGING OF THE HEX SOCKET HOLE AFTER FINAL ASSEMBLY AND TIGHTENING. THIS MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY APPLYING A HARDENING TYPE SILICONE SEALANT OR THE USE OF A HOLE PLUG. STANDARD N.S.F. TYPE PUSH-IN PLASTIC HOLE PLUGS ARE AVAILABLE...SPECIFY A10-0020 WHEN ORDERING, SEE PAGE 24.

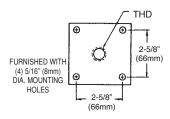


REMOVABLE MOUNTING PLATES

• 11 GA.(3mm) ZINC PLATED STEEL

SQUARE MOUNTING PLATES

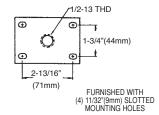
3-1/2" x 3-1/2" (89mm x 89mm)



MODEL NO. A44-X301-C (1/2-13 TH'D) MODEL NO. A44-X309-C (5/8-11 TH'D) MODEL NO. A44-X341-C (3/4-10 TH'D)

RECTANGULAR MOUNTING PLATES

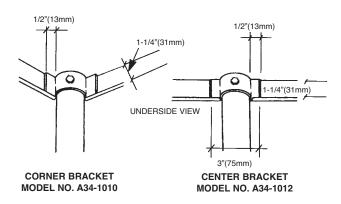
2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (63mm x 92mm)



MODEL NO. A44-X327-C

REMOVABLE/CONCEALED UNDERSHELF BRACKETS

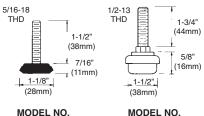
NICKEL PLATED STEEL
 FITS 1-5/8"(38mm) O.D. TUBING



BRACKETS PROVIDED WITH 5/16"(8mm) DIA. HOLE TO ACCEPT A98-4441 GUSSET BOLT

ADJUSTABLE FOOT LEVELERS

RUBBER CUSHIONEDNON-SKIDNON-MARKING



A60- 2724

MODEL NO. A60- 4444

SET SCREW HOLE PLUGS

TO COMPLY WITH N.S.F.
REQUIREMENTS...ALL SET
SCREW SOCKET OPENINGS
MUST BE PLUGGED
AFTER FINAL
ASSEMBLY AND TIGHTENING

MODEL NO. A10-0020





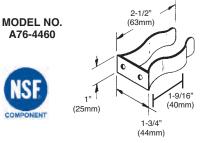
FOR 5/16" SET SCREWS

KICK PLATE SPRING CLAMP

• FITS ON 1-1/4" PIPE, 1-5/8"(41mm) and

2"(50mm) O.D. TUBING

ZINC PLATED STEEL



caster terminology & selection

CASTER TERMINOLOGY

LOAD (OVERALL) HEIGHT

The vertical distance between the floor and mounting point of the equipment.

OFFSET or LEAD

The horizontal distance between vertical center lines thru the king pin and wheel center.

SWIVEL RADIUS

The horizontal distance from the vertical center line of the king pin to the outside edge of the wheel tread. This dimension specifies the minimum distance required for the caster to swivel 360 degrees when mounted.

STEM CASTER versus PLATE CASTER

Stem casters are either threaded for mounting to a tapped mounting plate or designed with a rubber expanding applicator for mounting the caster to tubing. The construction of the applicator is designed to provide maximum compression against the inside of the tubing thus assuring a securely assembled caster.

Plate casters are provided with a plate pre-drilled with four bolt holes.

RIGID CASTERS

Plate models available from stock. Other styles available on application.

BRAKE and NON-BRAKE CASTERS

Wheel brakes are available where required.

WHEEL BEARINGS

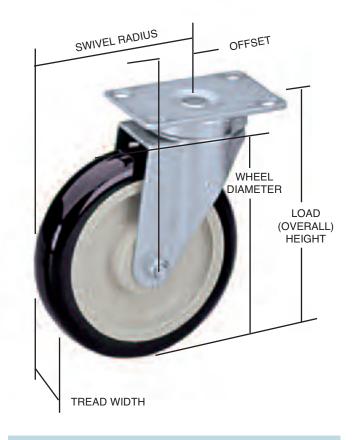
Wheel bearings may be either Sintered or Ball Bearing types.

SINTERED

A powdered metal, oil impregnated straight bearing that is self lubricating, long lasting and impervious to heat and cold.

BALL BEARING

A flanged, permanently lubricated bearing, pressed in on each side of the wheel hub.





NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION

ALL CASTERS SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG
BEARING THE NSF SEAL MEET THE
REQUIRED CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
AND ARE LISTED UNDER
FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT
CRITERIA C2

CASTER SELECTION

LOAD WEIGHT

The heavier the load, the larger the wheel required for the caster. The weight of the load also influences the mobility of the wheel. Weight requirements per caster may be specified as:

Light Duty.....0-80 Lbs. (0-35Kg.) Standard Duty.....0-200 Lbs. (0-90Kg.) Medium Duty.....200-300 Lbs. (90-135Kg.) Heavy Duty.....300-500 Lbs. (135-225Kg.)

FLOOR CONDITIONS

The correct diameter of caster wheel is one that is large enough to pass over floor cracks and other similar obstacles. In choosing the correct caster, consideration must be given to the type of floor such as ceramic, tile, vinyl, brick or cement. Surface conditions are affected by grease, detergent, and heat. Autoclave requirements also bear on the choice of caster.

WHEELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Institutional caster wheels are offered in a large variety of types, treads, materials and sizes. The type and size of wheels chosen depends on several considerations.

- 1. The total overall weight of the load
- 2. The floor surface and conditions.
- 3. Unusual environmental condition such as moisture, extreme heat or cold.
- 4. Exposure to chemicals, salt, oil, blood, fats etc.
- 5. Shock loading and other physical impacts.
- 6. Noise.



POLYOLEFIN WHEELS

Very economical, solid Polyolefin Wheels are also lightweight, hard and easy rolling. Made from durable thermoplastic, these wheels generally require no bearings and are ideal for use in corrosive conditions which can cause continual, costly, bearing replacement. Polyolefin material resists most oils, grease, solvents, acids and other chemicals. Temperature range is -20°F to 180°F (-29°C to 82°C).



POLYURETHANE WHEELS

Polyurethane Wheels are manufactured with a precision molded polyurethane tire mechanically locked to a polyolefin core. They are chemical and corrosion resistant. Virtually indestructible, Polyurethane wheels are at the same time, economical and smart in appearance. Temperature range is -30°F to 180°F (-34°C to 82°C).

| WHEEL APPLICATION GUIDE | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | CAPACITY (lbs/wheel) | TEMPERATURE RANGE (F) | SHORE HARDNESS | |
| SOLID SOFT RUBBER | 150-500 | -30 TO + 180 | 95+/- 5 | |
| SOLID HARD RUBBER | 150-500 | -30 TO + 180 | 95+/- 5 | |
| POLY-LOC GREY OR BLUE | 150-500 | -30 TO + 180 | 95+/- 5 | |
| POLYOLEFIN | 100-500 | -20 TO + 190 | 65 +/- 5 | |
| PHENOLIC | 100-500 | -45 TO + 250 | 65 +/- 5 | |
| PHENOLIC HI-TEMP | 100-500 | -45 TO + 450 | 65 +/- 5 | |





SWIVEL PLATE CASTERS



mmmm Fa mmoomoomoo

Heavy 9 gauge - .150" (4mm) Mounting Plate provided

- FULL 1-1/4" (32mm) TREAD WIDTH
- LOAD CAPACITY UP TO 250 Lbs. (110Kg.) PER WHEEL
- CHOICE OF POLYOLEFIN OR POLYURETHANE WHEELS
- BRAKE AND NON-BRAKE MODELS

MOUNTING PLATE SIZE: 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" (60mm x 92mm)
WITH HOLE OPENINGS SPACED ON 1-3/4" x 3" (44mm x 76mm) CENTERS
TO ACCEPT 1/4" OR 5/16" (6mm or 8mm) DIA. BOLTS

| Caste □Coon(ig □ation □ ata | Bla⊡⊞ol⊡oleûn □ ⊏eels | □ re □ lol □ let rane □ reels | □aⅢBI□eⅢol□□et□ane □ □eels | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| odote booming button mata | □oadiCapa□it□□□□□□□s | □ ad Capa it □ □ □ □ s | □oad Capa it □□□□□□s | |
| ia ete iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii | on Bale Bale | on Bare Bare | on Bale Bale odel | |
| | CoB | C | CoommunicoorBo | |
| | Corbination | C | CoodiiiiiiiiiCorBiBo | |
| | Code | C | Coommunicoor | |

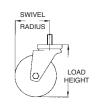
□□□□□□ pdiatlanta □□□□

threaded casters



- FULL 1-1/4" (32mm) TREAD WIDTH
- LOAD CAPACITY 250 Lbs. (110Kg.) PER WHEEL
- CHOICE OF POLYOLEFIN OR POLYURETHANE WHEELS
- BRAKE AND NON-BRAKE MODELS
- STANDARD STEM SIZE 1/2-13 x 1
- 5/8-11 THREAD AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION

MEDIUM DUTY THREADED STEM CASTERS

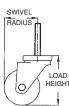




| Caste⊡Con∄g⊡ation⊞ata | | Bla⊡⊡ol⊡oletin □ □eels □oad Capatit□□□□□t□s | ol elli cod Capa it | □a □Bl e □ol □ et □ane □ □eels □oad Capa it □ □ □ □ □ s □ |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Tiread iii ceel iiiiiiiiiiiioad iiii Sire ciac ete ciiiiiiiiiiieig t | | on Bale Bale | on Bale de odel | on Bale de odel |
| | | CT_BCT_B.B. | C0000000000000000000000000000000000000 | CaTamaBamCaTamaBB |
| | | CT_BCT_B_B | Co Tomo Bullini Co Tomo BB | Co TonooBilliCo TonoBB |
| | | CT_BCT_B_B_ | C. TBB | Co Tomo Billico Tomo BB |
| | | | CB | |
| | | CT:BomoomiCT:BomooBo | | |
| | | | CB | |

i e i eel





MEDIUM DUTY SWIVEL EXPANDING STEM CASTERS



- FULL 1-1/4" (32mm) TREAD WIDTH
- LOAD CAPACITY 250 Lbs. (110Kg.) PER WHEEL
 CHOICE OF POLYOLEFIN OR POLYURETHANE WHEELS
- BRAKE AND NON-BRAKE MODELS
- ADAPTS TO EITHER ROUND OR SQUARE TUBING

APPLICATION IS BASED ON O.D. OF EITHER ROUND OR SQUARE COMMERCIAL TUBING. CASTERS EXPAND TO FIT 16, 18 OR 20 GAUGE (1.5, 1.2 or 1mm) WALL THICKNESS.

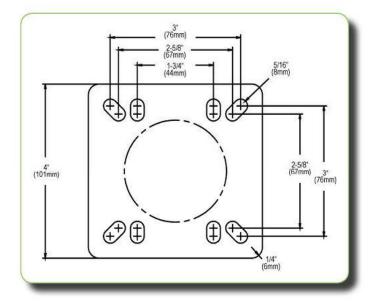
| Caste⊡Coniig⊡ ation⊞ ata | | Bla⊡⊡ol⊡oletîn □ ⊡eels □oadt©apa⊏it⊡⊞□□1⊡s | □ a□□ol□□et□ane □ □eels □oad©apa□t□□□□□□□s | □a □□Bl□e □□ol □□et□ane □ □eels □oad ℂapa □t □□□□□□□s | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|---|---|
| □ppli⊡ation | □ □eel □ia□ | □oad□ □eig□t | on Bale Bale | on Bale Bale | on Bace Bace |
| _ | | | COSOTBOOTICOSOTBBO | | C . S |
| □□□□□□ T□□ing | | | CS:B::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S |
| | | | CS:B::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | COSONOBIICOSONOBB | C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S |
| Tuing ondio Suale | | | CS:B::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | COSODO BODO SODO BB | C S B B C S B B |
| | | | CS:B::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | | C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S |
| Ting Ondous are | | | CS:B::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | CS | C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S |
| | | | CS BCS B B | CSCS B. | CSCSB. |

| □□□□□ □ □pdiatlanta □o □ | |
|--------------------------|--|

universal mounting plate casters

UNIVERSAL MOUNTING PLATE FOR CASTERS

- 4" x 4" OA 9-Gauge Zinc Plated Steel Plate
- 5/16" Diameter Slotted Mounting Holes For Easy Adjustability
- Bolt Hole Patterns Accommodate Both 1-3/4" x 3" and 3"x 3"
- Reduces required caster inventory while providing mounting flexibility
- Available for 5" Casters Only
- Locking and Non-Locking models
- Load Capacity 250 Lbs. (110 Kg.) per wheel
- Full 1-1/4" tread width



| Caste⊡Coontig⊡ation⊞ata | Bla⊡⊡ol⊡oletin □ ⊑eels □oad©apa∃it□□□□□□l⊡s | □ le □ llol □ let □ane □ □eels □ oad lCapa it □ llo⊔ l□s | □a□□Bl□e□□ol□□et□ane □ □eels □oad□Capa□t□□□□□t□s | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| ia ete iiiiiiiiiiiieig it | onBace Bace | on Bale Bale | on Bale Bale | |
| | Code | Coo o minimico o o o Bo | Cooo (IIIIIII)Cooo (Bo | |

mobile equipment accessories

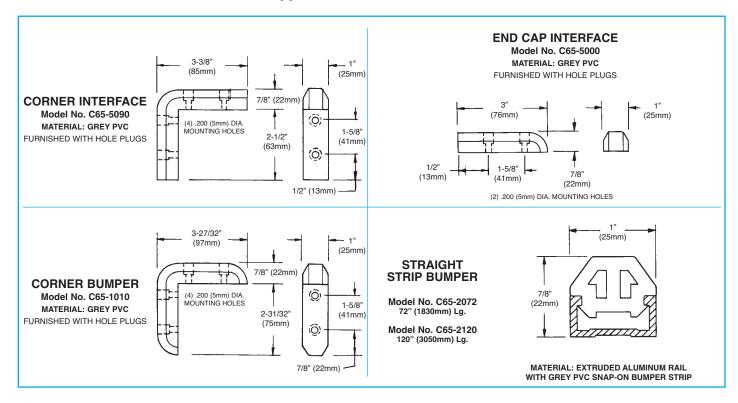


CONTEMPO STRIP BUMPER SYSTEM

■ CONCEALED MOUNTING... May be Riveted or Fastened with Screws

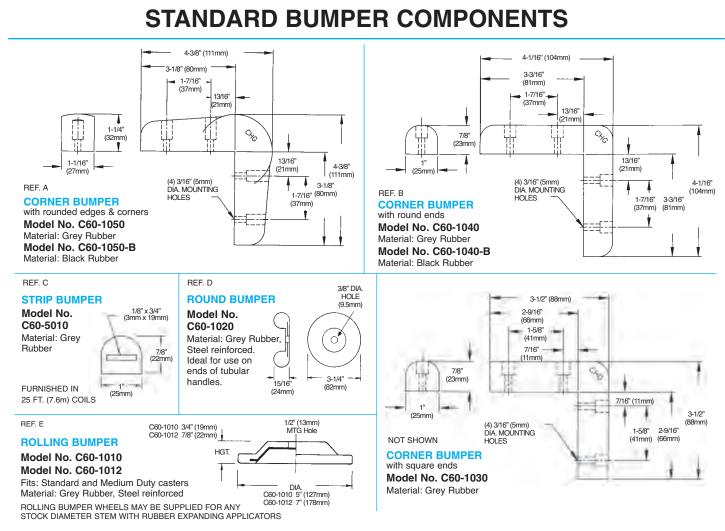
- TWO PIECE CONSTRUCTION... Extruded Anodized Aluminum Base with a Durable Cushion Strip that Easily Snaps in Place
- SPECIAL CORNERS and ENDS Interface with STRIP BUMPER to Provide a Continuous, Uniform, One Piece Appearance





mobile equipment accessories





шшшшБашшошош



Peachtree Distributing, Inc.

Plumbing Catalog



3128 Nifda Blvd. Smyrna, GA 30080 800-333-5151 Fa

404-351-6442

51 Fax: 404-350-0781

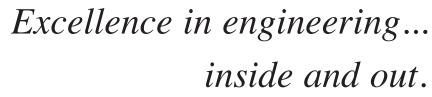
www.pdiatlanta.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCT OVERVIEW HEALTHCARE C42-C50 C3-C10 PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLIES C11-C26 DECK MOUNT, 4"/6"/8" **LAVATORY** C51-C52 **ELECTRONICS** WALL MOUNT, 8" CENTERSC11, C15 C53-C54 **FOODSERVICE** C27-C39 DECK MOUNT C29-C33, C35, C36, C38, C39 DOUBLE JOINTEDC28, C30, C32, C37, C39 GOOSENECKC28, C30, C32, C33, C35-C37 VETERINARY C55-C56 SWING SPOUTC29, C31, C33, C35-C38 WALL MOUNT C27, C28, C33, C35-C37, C39 **COMMERCIAL KITCHEN LABORATORY** C40-C41 **C57 GREASE TRAPS SERVICE SINK** C58-C60

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SANIGUARD® RETROFIT C61 | SINK BOWLS C82-C85 |
|--|---|
| CHICAGO .C61 HANDLES .C61 SPOUT ADAPTER .C61 SPOUTS .C61 TANK LEVER .C61 T&S .C61 | DEEP DRAWN |
| | DRAINS C86-C98 |
| SPECIALTY C62-C68 | ABS PLASTIC ROTARY |
| CHECK VALVES C66 CONCEALED MIXING VALVE C66 DIPPERWELL ASSEMBLY C64 DIPPERWELL FAUCET C62 GLASS FILLER C63 POT FILLER C67 HOSE REEL ASSEMBLY C65 QUIK-WASH C67 SINGLE SWING SPOUT C62 SOAP DISPENSERS C68 SPOUT BASE C64 SWIRL C62 TROUGH C62 VACUUM BREAKERS C66, C67 WATER STATION C63 | BASKET ASS'Y |
| STAINLESS STEEL C69-C70 | QUIK-FLO™ NICKEL PLATED |
| 8" BRIDGE DECK MOUNT C69 ADD-ON FAUCET C70 DOUBLE PANTRY C69 GOOSENECK SPOUTS C69 PRE-RINSE C70 SERVICE SINK C69 TUBULAR SPOUTS C69 | SINK MATE |
| | HAND SINKS AND MOP SINKS |
| REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES | C99-C102 |
| ADAPTERS .C76 AERATORS .C75 BODIES .C77-C78 HANDLES .C72 SPOUTS .C73-C74 VACUUM BREAKERS .C76 VALVES .C71 | K77 SERIES C102 K89 SERIES C102 KC77 SERIES C102 KC89 SERIES C102 KN41 SERIES C101 KN45 SERIES C101 KN83 SERIES C100 KN84 SERIES C99 KN85 SERIES C100 KN86 SERIES C99 |





QUALITY FAUCETS & PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLIES

designed specifically for the foodservice industry.

ENCORE®, CHG's (Component Hardware Group) heavy-duty faucet line has been the choice among industrial, institutional and food service customers since its introduction.

ENCORE® has continually earned the highest marks while becoming the most durable, versatile line of plumbing products available anywhere.

This outstanding record of accomplishment reflects generations of trade experience and know how that are integral components of the design and manufacture of this unique plumbing line.

CHG is committed to assuring ENCORE'S continued acceptance and success through aggressive product improvement, innovation, and quality.

Generations of trade experience and know how... exclusively



All CHG (Component Hardware Group) Faucets and Pre-Rinse Assemblies are certified by NSF International.

QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP

ENCORE Faucets and Pre-Rinse Assemblies are individually and completely pressure tested to assure customer satisfaction. CHG is so assured of the durability of the ENCORE Series, that we are providing a One Year Warranty on all ENCORE Faucets.

DESIGN INNOVATION-ideal for customizing

The stylish and contemporary ENCORE Pre-Rinse Assemblies and Faucets have been designed to stand up to the most rigorous industry use. One of the most important features of the ENCORE line is its ability to mix and match components in virtually any combination to meet even the most unique design specification or requirement.

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

CHG is committed to maintaining an inventory of ENCORE plumbing products to assure immediate shipment of these items from stock.

WIDE ARRAY OF MODELS AND ACCESSORIES

ENCORE Pre-Rinse Assemblies are available in both wall and deck mount models with a variety of optional accessories. We invite you to explore our complete plumbing catalog.

CHG...

out to revolutionize the plumbing industry.





PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLIES AND FAUCETS

Patented ENCORE Wall Bracket permanently secures Pre-Rinse Hose

Assembly to wall. This unique feature reduces installation time and prevents



field abuse

U.S. PATENT NO. 5,624,074/5,722,595,/5,749,179 Heavy duty, **stainless steel**, flexible protective hose shield -----

Exclusive Encore[®] and trouble





Exclusive 3-ply nylon reinforced high pressure Santoprene® hose is permanently secured with high pressure hydraulic fittings power tested to 400 psi

All Pre-Rinse Handles now come standard with SANIGUARD® Product Protection.

All Pre-Rinse Grips now come standard with SANIGUARD® Product Protection.



All ENCORE Hose Assemblies are now totally washer-less throughout, adding additional longevity. Temperature resistant O-rings offer a positive leak proof seal



Heavy-duty gooseneck

spring...heat treated,

triple chrome plated,

also available with optional

stainless steel gooseneck spring

insures convenient

hose position and

flexibility

Heavy thermoplastic reinforced face plate prevents flexing and premature bumper wear...each ENCORE Pre-Rinse is furnished with three different spray faces: 3.3 gpm at 60 psi Full Spray, a 1.6 gpm at 60 psi Water Saver Flat Spray and a 1.2 gpm at 60 psi Energy Saver Spray certified to ASTM F2324-03, in accordance with the

Non-marring, dish sensitive, impact resistant bumper engineered to offer

Energy Policy Act of 2005.

a positive, non-leaking, lip tight seal...heat resistant material will not fatigue under extreme hot temperatures Patented, heavy-duty, solidstainless steel strain relief spring transfers load stress and

Patented, heavy-duty, solidstainless steel strain relief spring transfers load stress and distributes it evenly over extended area...significantly improves hose life

features for durability free performance



INSTITUTIONAL, SPECIFICATION GRADE







_Excellence in engineering...inside and out

WHAT IS SANIGUARD®

SANIGUARD's unique silver ion technology has found uses in a wide range of applications from home appliances to ice machines and water filters. From faucets, flush valve handles, drain traps and toilet seats, to hand rails and door knobs...to name but a very few.

SANIGUARD antimicrobial product protection is a built-in antimicrobial treatment for metal and plastic products and coatings. When microbes come into contact with a treated product surface, SANIGUARD's inorganic, silver ion technology actively inhibits their growth by hindering cell wall transmissions, disrupting cell metabolism, and interfering with cellular reproduction.

SANIGUARD coatings and additives are effective against most common bacteria, yeasts, molds, and fungi that cause stains, odors, and product deterioration. In addition, applying our SANIGUARD treatment makes products easier to clean and keeps them cleaner and fresher between cleanings.

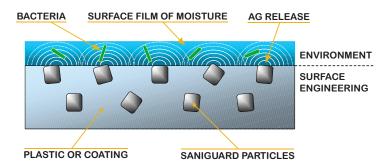
Our SANIGUARD treatment is based on antimicrobial Type AJ10D, which the US EPA has registered for use in a variety of products and coatings (EPA Reg. No. 71227-1-72854).

SANIGUARD antimicrobial product protection is built in to products during the manufacturing process and will not wash off or wear away. Under normal cleaning conditions, the SANIGUARD treatment will provide continuous antimicrobial product protection for the useful life of the product.

SANIGUARD antimicrobial product protection is designed to protect the product. It is not a substitute for good hygiene or cleaning practices and will not protect users or others from food-borne or disease-causing microorganisms.

HOW SANIGUARD® WORKS

Here is an example of how our SANIGUARD treatment works on metal or plastic products. As bacteria-laden moisture comes into contact with the SANIGUARD-treated product, the sodium ions in the water react with the silver ions embedded in the coating and release them to the surface, where they can attack the bacteria. Because this process only requires a small amount of silver ions to reach equilibrium with the sodium ions, the antimicrobial efficacy of the silver is prolonged for the useful life of the product.



WHY USE SANIGUARD®

SANIGUARD antimicrobial product protection offers many inherent benefits. By using our SANIGUARD treatment on your products, you can gain a market advantage through innovation, differentiation and product specification by consultants and designers. SANIGUARD coatings and additives also provide performance-based solutions for everyday problems. SANIGUARD-treated products help to keep your products fresher and cleaner, reduce bio-fouling, and actively inhibit the growth of bacteria, molds and fungi that can cause odors, staining and product deterioration for the useful life of the product.

PERFORMANCE BENEFITS

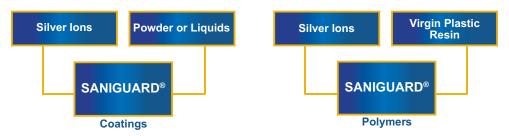
Solve functional problems: clogged filters, biofilms on surfaces • Improve hygiene: minimize bacteria on touch points

ENHANCED MARKET POSITION

Differentation: Value-added enhancement that brings antimicrobial performance to existing product line Innovation: Opportunity to address public awareness of fungi, molds, and bacteria with new products

FORMS OF SANIGUARD®

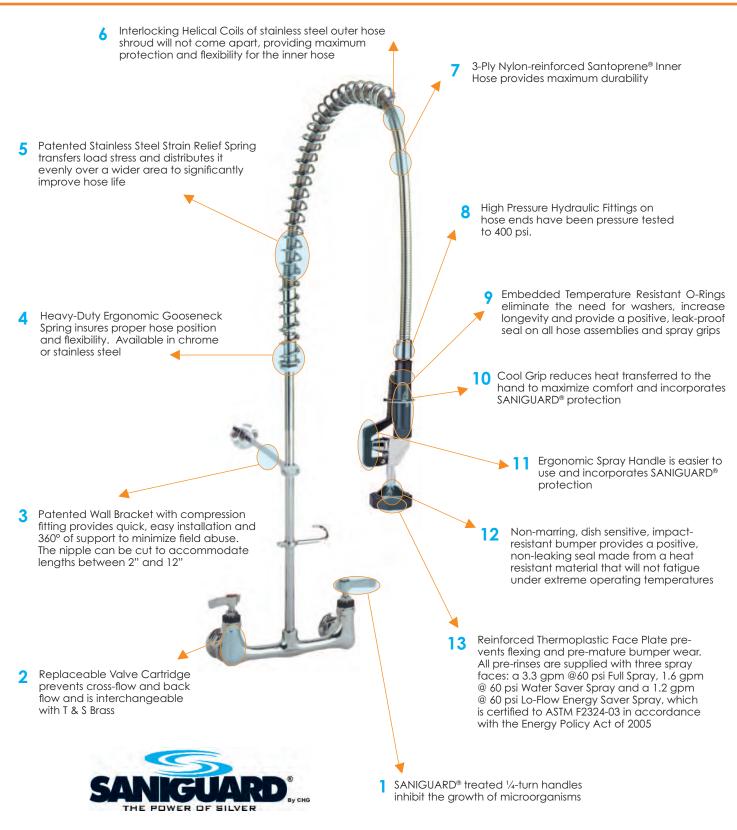
SANIGUARD compounds can be applied to metal substrates as a polyester or epoxy powder coating, or as an additive to plastic resins for extruding or injection molding. Both of these processes involve formulations which are proproetary to CHG and our SANIGUARD-treated products. These products have been repeatedly tested to insure consistency in efficacy and durability.





SANIGUARD® PRODUCT PROTECTION IS STANDARD ON ALL ENCORE PLUMBING FIXTURES

"THE BEST PRE-RINSE IN THE WORLD" * KN53-1000



*ACCORDING TO FORMER PRESIDENT OF NAFEM

PDI ATLANTA FAUCETS

ENCORE HEAVY DUTY FAUCETS







KN54-8012

HEAVY DUTY WALL MOUNT 8" O.C. WITH 12" SPOUT KN41-4000

HEAVY DUTY DECK MOUNT
4" O.C. WITH GOOSENECK SPOUT

KN45-4000

HEAVY DUTY WALL MOUNT
4" O.C. WITH GOOSENECK SPOUT

TOPLINE ECONOMY FAUCETS



KN13-8012

ECONOMY WALL MOUNT 8" O.C. WITH 12" SPOUT



KN11-4000

ECONOMY DECK MOUNT
4" O.C. WITH GOOSENECK SPOUT



K15-4000

ECONOMY WALL MOUNT
4" O.C. WITH GOOSENECK SPOUT

PDI ATLANTA DRAINS

UNIVERSAL TWIST AND LEVER DRAINS



D15-7510 **UNIVERSAL LEVER DRAIN**

MODEL NO. D15-7515 WITH OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY

UNIVERSAL BODY PROVIDES BOTH 1-1/2" AND 2" WASTE OUTLET CONNECTIONS AND CAN INSTANTLY CONVERT TO ACCEPT AN **OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY ELIMINATING DOUBLE INVENTORIES**

- SNAP-IN STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER
- HEAVY DUTY BODY
- SELF-CENTERING FLANGE
- CSA AND ANSI CERTIFIED
- STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE
- OPTIONAL 1-1/4" COMPLETE OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY

D55-7510 **UNIVERSAL TWIST DRAIN**

MODEL NO. D55-7515 WITH OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY









E50-1000 **OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY**

D10-0001 REPLACEMENT LEVER HANDLE

D50-0001 REPLACEMENT TWIST HANDLE

minimum Fa minomonico de la composición della co

C9_____

PDI ATLANTA DRAINS

PRE-RINSES & ACCESSORIES







KN53-1000-BR **8" OC WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY**

KN50-1000-BR **8" OC WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY**

K13-1000-BR **8" OC WALL MOUNT ECONOMY PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY**



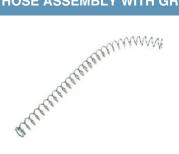




KN50-Y004-44 44" HOSE ASSEMBLY WITH GRIP

KN50-Y002 **REPLACEMENT SPRAY VALVE**

KN50-0200 **SPRAY VALVE REPAIR KIT**







K50-X033 REPLACEMENT SPRING

KN50-Y102 **SELECT-A-SPRAY VALVE**

K50-Y020 **WALL BRACKET**





KN50 DECK MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

Pre-Rinse Assembly is approximately 38"(965mm) high with a clearance height from underside of Pre-Rinse Spray Head to base of faucet of 10" (254mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 15"(381mm).

MODEL NO. KN50-1000

(without Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. KN50-1000-BR

(with Wall Bracket-as shown)

MODEL NO. KN50-1000-BS

(with S/S Spring and Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. KN50-1000-S

(with Stainless Steel Spring)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS MALE INLETS ON 4"(100mm) CENTERS WITH 1/4" NPT UNION TAILPIECES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE MODEL NO. KN50-1000-AF1 (with 6" Add-On Faucet)

KN50-1000-AF2

(with 8" Add-On Faucet)

KN50-1000-AF3 (with 10" Add-On Faucet)

KN50-1000-AF4 (with 12" Add-On Faucet)

KN50-1000-AF5 (with 14" Add-On Faucet)

KN50-1000-AF6 (with 16" Add-On Faucet)

KN50-1000-AF7 (with 18" Add-On Faucet)



KN53-1000-BR

KN53-1000-AF1

KN53 WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

Pre-Rinse Assembly is approximately 35"(890mm) high with a clearance height from underside of Pre-Rinse Spray Head to center-line of faucet of 7"(178mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 15"(381mm).

MODEL NO. KN53-1000

(without Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. KN53-1000-BR

(with Wall Bracket-as shown)

MODEL NO. KN53-1000-BS

(with S/S Spring and Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. KN53-1000-S

(with Stainless Steel Spring)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPT FEMALE INLETS MODEL NO. KN53-1000-AF1

(with 6" Add-On Faucet)

KN53-1000-AF2 (with 8" Add-On Faucet)

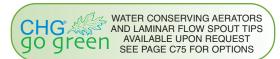
KN53-1000-AF3 (with 10" Add-On Faucet)

KN53-1000-AF4 (with 12" Add-On Faucet)

KN53-1000-AF5 (with 14" Add-On Faucet)

KN53-1000-AF6 (with 16" Add-On Faucet)

KN53-1000-AF7 (with 18" Add-On Faucet)



AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

ALL MODELS SHOWN INCLUDE OPTIONAL WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020
ALL "AF" SUFFIX MODELS WITH ADD-ON FAUCETS INCLUDE WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES AND 1-1/4" HOLE FOR DOUBLE PANTRY

ODDODODODODO DE LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN" DODODODODODO

Fa IIIIIIII



KN56-1000-BR

KN56 DECK MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

4"(100mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS MODEL NO. KN56-1000-BR

(with Wall Bracket-as shown)

MODEL NO. KN56-1000 (without Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. KN56-1000-AF4* (with 12" Add-On Faucet and Wall Bracket)



KN66 DECK MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

6"(153mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

MODEL NO. KN66-1000-BR

(with Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. KN66-1000 (without Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. KN66-1000-AF4* (with 12" Add-On Faucet and Wall Bracket-as shown)



KN60-1000-BR

KN60 DECK MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

MODEL NO. KN60-1000-BR (with Wall Bracket-as shown)

MODEL NO. KN60-1000 (without Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. KN60-1000-AF4* (with 12" Add-On Faucet and Wall Bracket)

Institutional quality, specification grade
 Stress resistant hose for long life
 Heat treated riser spring
 Built-in check valves
 Contemporary design
 Designed for customizing

KN56, KN66 AND KN60 SERIES ARE FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS MOUNTING HARDWARE AND ARE AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

Pre-Rinse Assemblies are approximately 38"(965mm) high with a clearance height from underside of Pre-Rinse sprayhead to base of faucet of 10"(254mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 15"(381mm).

ALL MODELS SHOWN INCLUDE OPTIONAL WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020
ALL "AF" SUFFIX MODELS WITH ADD-ON FAUCETS INCLUDE WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020
*ADDITIONAL ADD-ON FAUCETS AVAILABLE. SEE PAGE C22
1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"

Encore By CHG





OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



KN55 SERIES ADD-ON FAUCET WITH SWING SPOUT

Extends flexibility of Pre-Rinse Assemblies by providing additional swivel spout capability. Permits full spout swing without interference with riser pipe. Installation is easy, utilizing same water lines and controls as the Pre-Rinse. Separate valve is used to control spout flow.

SEE PAGE C22 FOR DETAILS



OPTIONAL TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE

ORDER SEPARATELY AS MODEL NO. **KN63-Y005** OR ADD SUFFIX "**MV**" TO PRE-RINSE MODEL NO.



KN63 SERIES SINGLE DECK MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO. KN63-1000-BR (with Wall Bracket-as shown)

MODEL NO. KN63-1000

(without Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. KN63-1000-BRMV

(with Wall Bracket and Mixing Valve-as shown)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS MALE INLET, 1/4" NPT UNION TAILPIECE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

Pre-Rinse Assembly is approximately 38"(965mm) high with a clearance height from underside of pre-rinse spray head to base of faucet of 10"(254mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 15"(381mm).

KN69 SERIES SINGLE WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

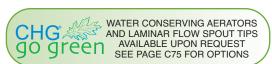
MODEL NO. KN69-1000-BR (with Wall Bracket-as shown)

MODEL NO. KN69-1000

(without Wall Bracket)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS NIPPLE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

Pre-Rinse Assembly is approximately 35"(890mm) high with a clearance height from underside of pre-rinse spray head to center-line of faucet of 7"(178mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 15"(381mm).



AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

ALL MODELS SHOWN INCLUDE OPTIONAL WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020
ALL "AF" SUFFIX MODELS WITH ADD-ON FAUCETS INCLUDE WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020
1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"

C13

The state of the s





OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



KN55 SERIES ADD-ON FAUCET WITH SWING SPOUT

Extends flexibility of Pre-Rinse Assemblies by providing additional swivel spout capability. Permits full spout swing without interference with riser pipe. Installation is easy, utilizing same water lines and controls as the Pre-Rinse. Separate valve is used to control spout flow.

SEE PAGE C22 FOR DETAILS



OPTIONAL TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE

ORDER SEPARATELY AS MODEL NO. KN63-Y005 OR ADD SUFFIX "MV" TO PRE-RINSE MODEL NO.



KN71 SERIES BASE WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO. KN71-1000-BR (with Wall Bracket-as shown)

MODEL NO. KN71-1000 (without Wall Bracket)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPT FEMALE INLET, 1/2" NIPPLE ELL AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

Pre-Rinse Assembly is approximately 35"(890mm) high with a clearance height from underside of pre-rinse spray head to center-line of faucet of 7"(178mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 15"(381mm).

KN73 SERIES BASE DECK MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO. KN73-1000-BR (with Wall Bracket-as shown)

MODEL NO. KN73-1000

(without Wall Bracket)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS MALE INLET AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

Pre-Rinse Assembly is approximately 35"(890mm) high with a clearance height from underside of pre-rinse spray head to base of faucet of 7"(178mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 15"(381mm).

- Institutional quality, specification grade Stress resistant hose for long life Heat treated riser spring
 - Built-in check valves
 Contemporary design
 Designed for customizing

AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

ALL MODELS SHOWN INCLUDE OPTIONAL WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020

ALL "AF" SUFFIX MODELS WITH ADD-ON FAUCETS INCLUDE WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

<u>TFORTHOWTHEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES ('KL'' IN PLACE OF ('KN')</u>

C14







OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



KN55 SERIES ADD-ON FAUCET WITH SWING SPOUT

Extends flexibility of Pre-Rinse Assemblies by providing additional swivel spout capability. Permits full spout swing without interference with riser pipe. Installation is easy, utilizing same water lines and controls as the Pre-Rinse. Separate valve is used to control spout flow.

SEE PAGE C22 FOR DETAILS



KN50-Y051 SWIVEL JOINT

Allows hose to swivel 360° on swivel arm pre-rinse.



K53-5026-12

K50 SERIES DOUBLE PANTRY SWIVEL ARM PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO. K50-5026-12*

MODEL NO. K50-5032-18**

(with 12"(304mm) Swivel Arm-as shown)

(with 18"(457mm) Swivel Arm)

- Heavy gauge swivel arm mated to a solid forged swivel elbow, designed to withstand the demands of commercial applications
- Available with 12" or 18" swing arm offering a full 360° rotation
- Furnished with both a conventional pattern spray head as well as exclusive ENCORE water saver spray head
- Wall Bracket included

*12" Pre-Rinse Assembly is approximately 33"(838mm) high with a clearance height from underside of Pre-Rinse Spray Head to base of faucet of 4"(102mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 12"(305mm).

**18" Pre-Rinse Assembly is approximately 39"(991mm) high with a clearance height from underside of Pre-Rinse Spray Head to base of faucet of 4"(102mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 18"(457mm).

K53 SERIES WALL MOUNT SWIVEL ARM PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO. K53-5026-12*

MODEL NO. K53-5032-18**

(with 12"(304mm) Swivel Arm-as shown)

(with 18"(457mm) Swivel Arm)

- Includes a spray head hook which holds spray head away from work area when not in use
- Provides fast, secure installation
- Nylon reinforced hose is protected by heavy gauge, stainless steel shield complete with Encore's exclusive strain relief spring, insuring long product life

*#K53-5026-12-Pre-Rinse Assembly is approximately 30"(762mm) high with a clearance height from underside of Pre-Rinse Spray Head to base of faucet of 1"(25.4mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 12"(305mm).

**#K53-5032-18-Pre-Rinse Assembly is approximately 36"(914mm) high with a clearance height from underside of Pre-Rinse Spray Head to base of faucet of 1"(25.4mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 18"(457mm).



AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES
SWIVEL ARM PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLIES FURNISHED WITH WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL SWIVEL ARM SUPPORT #K50-Y500

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

C15

Fa IIIIIIII



K56 SERIES
DECK MOUNT SWIVEL ARM
PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

4"(100mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

MODEL NO. K56-5026-12 with 12"(304mm) Swivel Arm-as shown

MODEL NO. K56-5032-18 with 18"(457mm) Swivel Arm

K66-5026-12

K66 SERIES
DECK MOUNT SWIVEL ARM
PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

6"(153mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

MODEL NO. K66-5026-12

with 12"(304mm) Swivel Arm-as shown

MODEL NO. K66-5032-18 with 18"(457mm) Swivel Arm

SANIGUARD , YOU

K60-5026-12

K60 SERIES
DECK MOUNT SWIVEL ARM
PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

MODEL NO. K60-5026-12

with 12"(304mm) Swivel Arm-as shown

MODEL NO. K60-5032-18

with 18"(457mm) Swivel Arm

- Heavy gauge swivel arm mated to a solid forged swivel elbow, designed to withstand the demands of commercial applications
- Available with 12" or 18" swing arm offering a full 360° rotation
 Furnished with both a conventional pattern spray head as well
- as exclusive ENCORE water saver spray head
- Wall Bracket included

12" Pre-Rinse Assemblies are approximately 33"(838mm) high with a clearance height from underside of Pre-Rinse Spray Head to base of faucet of 4"(102mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 12"(305mm).

- Provides fast, secure installation
- Includes a spray head hook which holds spray head away from work area when not in use
- Nylon reinforced hose is protected by heavy gauge, stainless steel shield complete with ENCORE'S exclusive strain relief spring, insuring long product life

18" Pre-Rinse Assemblies are approximately 39"(991mm) high with a clearance height from underside of Pre-Rinse Spray Head to base of faucet of 4"(102mm) and an overhang projection distance from center-line of faucet to center-line of spray head assembly of 18"(457mm).

Institutional quality, specification grade
 Stress resistant hose for long life
 Heat treated riser spring
 Built-in check valves
 Contemporary design
 Designed for customizing

AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES
SWIVEL ARM PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLIES FURNISHED WITH WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL SWIVEL ARM SUPPORT #K50-Y500

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FORILIOWILEAD COMPLIANTINODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACETOF "KN"







DECK and WALL MOUNT POT FILLERS with SWIVEL HOSE, HOOKED **SPRAY VALVE and WALL HOOK**

Available with or without Vacuum Breaker

- BUILT-IN CHECK VALVES
- 72"(1828mm) LONG STAINLESS STEEL **FLEXIBLE HOSE**
- PLASTIC COATED WALL HOOK WITH **CHROME PLATED BASE -**1/2" NPT FEMALE INLETS



WALL MOUNT POT FILLER 8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS



MODEL NO. KN53-3000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN53-3000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

SINGLE WALL MOUNT **POT FILLER**



MODEL NO. KN69-3000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN69-3000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE.

WALL MOUNT BASE POT FILLER



MODEL NO. KN71-3000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN71-3000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE. NOTE: CHECK VALVE NOT SUPPLIED WITH THIS MODEL.

DOUBLE PANTRY POT FILLER



MODEL NO. KN50-3000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN50-3000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH 1/4" UNION TAILPIECES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

SINGLE PANTRY **POT FILLER**



MODEL NO. KN63-3000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN63-3000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH 1/4" UNION TAIL PIECES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE

DECK MOUNT BASE POT FILLER



MODEL NO. KN73-3000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN73-3000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH 1/4" NPT UNION TAILPIECE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. NOTE: CHECK VALVE NOT SUPPLIED WITH THIS MODEL. TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE AVAILABLE PG. C71

DECK MOUNT POT FILLER 4"(100mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS



MODEL NO. KN56-3000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN56-3000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NIPPLES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

DECK MOUNT POT FILLER 8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS



MODEL NO. KN60-3000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN60-3000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NIPPLES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE



WATER CONSERVING AERATORS
AND LAMINAR FLOW SPOUT TIPS
AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST
SEE PAGE C75 FOR OPTIONS

AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES ALL MODELS SHOWN WITH RECOMMENDED VACUUM BREAKER TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE AVAILABLE - SEE PRE-RINSE ACCESSORIES SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

nnnnnnnnn**for løwilead gomplian<u>t models specify</u> series "kli' in place øf "kn**''ooooooooooo

C17



DECK and WALL MOUNT UTILITY SPRAYS with SWIVEL HOSE. **ANGLED SPRAY VALVE** and WALL HOOK





Available with or without Vacuum Breaker

- BUILT-IN CHECK VALVES
- 72"(1828mm) LONG STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE HOSE
- PLASTIC COATED WALL HOOK WITH CHROME PLATED **BASE - 1/2" NPT FEMALE INLETS**



WALL MOUNT UTILITY SPRAY 8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS



MODEL NO. KN53-2000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN53-2000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

SINGLE WALL MOUNT UTILITY SPRAY



MODEL NO. KN69-2000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN69-2000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE

WALL MOUNT BASE UTILITY SPRAY



MODEL NO. KN71-2000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN71-2000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED W/ MOUNTING HARDWARE NOTE: CHECK VALVE NOT SUPPLIED WITH THIS MODEL

DOUBLE PANTRY UTILITY SPRAY



MODEL NO. KN50-2000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN50-2000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS NIPPLES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE

SINGLE PANTRY **UTILITY SPRAY**



MODEL NO. KN63-2000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN63-2000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH 1/4" NPT UNION TAILPIECE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

DECK MOUNT BASE UTILITY SPRAY



MODEL NO. KN73-2000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN73-2000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH 1/4" NPT UNION TAILPIECE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. NOTE: CHECK VALVE NOT SUPPLIED WITH THIS MODEL. TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE AVAILABLE PG. C71

DECK MOUNT UTILITY SPRAY 4"(100mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS



MODEL NO. KN56-2000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN56-2000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS NIPPLES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

DECK MOUNT UTILITY SPRAY 8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS



MODEL NO. KN60-2000-VB (with VACUUM BREAKER)

MODEL NO. KN60-2000 (without VACUUM BREAKER)

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NIPPLES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE



KN50-Y025

90° SWIVEL ELBOW for use without vacuum breaker hose assembly in utility spray and pot filler applications.

AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES ALL MODELS SHOWN WITH RECOMMENDED VACUUM BREAKER

TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE AVAILABLE - SEE PRE-RINSE ACCESSORIES SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONS 1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES AND 1-1/4" HOLE FOR DOUBLE PANTRY

_____FORILOWILEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"---------







ENCORE® ADD-ON FAUCET BODY FOR QUIK FIL 3/4" FAUCET ONLY



MODEL NO. KN35-Y001

ENCORE® 12" ADD-ON FAUCET SPOUT FOR QUIK FIL 3/4" FAUCET ONLY



MODEL NO. KN34-Y012 10" AND 18" SPOUTS ALSO AVAILABLE

HEAVY DUTY 3/4" IPS MOUNTING ELLS



MODEL NO. KN40-3400

- Solid brass ells supplied with washer and nuts
- Sold as pairs
- Specifically designed to fit within commercial sink backsplash
- Provided quick and easy installation

ENCORE® QUIK-FIL™ 3/4" IPS WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE COMBINATION

MODEL NO. K34-1010-BR

(with 10" Spout and Wall Bracket-as shown)

MODEL NO. K34-1012-BR

(with 12" Spout and Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. K34-1018-BR

(with 18" Spout and Wall Bracket)

- THE ONLY HEAVY-DUTY COMMERCIAL HIGH VOLUME BACKSPLASH FAUCET AND PRE-RINSE COMBINATION AVAILABLE. DELIVERS HIGH VOLUME FOR QUICK FILLING OF COMMERCIAL POT WASHING SINKS WITH THE ADDED FEATURE OF A PRE-RINSE SPRAY COMBINATION
- 3/4" IPS CONNECTION PROVIDES FOR FULL VOLUME WATER CAPACITY
- EXTRA LARGE DIAMETER SPOUTS OFFER UNRESTRICTED WATER FLOW AND FAST FILLING FEATURE
 - CONVENIENT AND EASY TO USE FOUR POST STAR HANDLES PROVIDED AS STANDARD
 - SPECIAL HEAVY-DUTY SPRAY ASSEMBLY WITH PATENTED STRAIN RELIEF BUSHINGS OFFER TROUBLE-FREE SERVICE IN ABUSIVE COMMERCIAL ENVIRONMENTS
- EACH PRE-RINSE PROVIDED WITH IN-LINE VACUUM BREAKER WHICH PREVENTS BACKFLOW SIPHONING
 - IDEAL FOR POWER POT WASHING SINKS
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLES

ALL MODELS SHOWN INCLUDE OPTIONAL WALL BRACKET #K50-Y020

CHG Go green

Encore By CHG

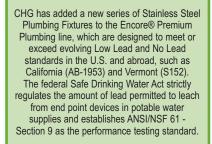
STAINLESS STEEL PRE-RINSES

TYPE 304/316 STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION



- FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS MALE INLETS
- LOW FLOW 1.2 GPM @ 60 PSI PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALVE ALSO AVAILABLE
- 1/4-TURN COMPRESSION CARTRIDGES WITH S/S COMPONENTS
 - E-Z MOUNT WALL BRACKET
 - IN-LINE CHECK VALVES PREVENT CROSS-FLOW AND BACKFLOW SIPHONING
 - SANIGUARD TREATMENT ON ALL TOUCH POINTS

ELIMINATE LEAD FROM YOUR PLUMBING



These durable Encore faucets and pre-rinse units feature Type 304/316 stainless steel construction throughout, which eliminates the lead found in competing brass products and exceeds the testing parameters to meet ANSI/NSF 61 – Section 9.



ANIGUARD

ENCORE® STAINLESS STEEL 8" OC WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO. KSS53-1000-BR

(with Wall Bracket-as shown)

FOR OUR COMPLETE LIST OF STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS SEE PAGES C69-C70

ENCORE® STAINLESS STEEL DECK MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO. KSS50-1000-BR

(with Wall Bracket-as shown)

K13 SERIES

TOP-LINE™ ECONOMICAL PRE-RINSE



TOP-LINE™



TOP-LINE™ ECONOMICAL ADD-ON FAUCET WITH SPOUT

MODEL NO. K13-7006 (6" Add-On Faucet)

MODEL NO. K13-7008 (8" Add-On Faucet-as shown)

MODEL NO. K13-7010 (10" Add-On Faucet) MODEL NO. K13-7012 (12" Add-On Faucet)

MODEL NO. K13-7014 (14" Add-On Faucet)

MODEL NO. K13-7016 (16" Add-On Faucet)

TOP-LINE™ K13 SERIES 8" OC ECONOMICAL WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO. K13-1000-BR (with Wall Bracket-as shown)

MODEL NO. K13-1006-BR (with 6" Add-On Faucet and Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. K13-1008-BR (with 8" Add-On Faucet and Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. K13-1010-BR (with 10" Add-On Faucet and Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. K13-1012-BR (with 12" Add-On Faucet and Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. K13-1014-BR (with 14" Add-On Faucet and Wall Bracket)

MODEL NO. K13-1016-BR (with 16" Add-On Faucet and Wall Bracket)





WALL HOOK MODEL NO. K50-Y012

Permits spray valves to be conveniently hung in place when not in use. Furnished with chrome plated base and coated hook.



WALL BRACKET MODEL NO. K50-Y020

Assembly includes 12"(300mm) nipple which may be cut to permit adjustments between 2" and 12"(50mm and 300mm). New patented compression fitting allows fast, positive connection.



HEAVY-DUTY SWIVEL ARM SUPPORT MODEL NO. K50-Y500

Easily mounts to riser pipe and swivel arm. Allows full swing while providing additional support when Pre-Rinse is exposed to severe field use.



45° SUPPLY **INLET MODEL NO. K50-Y047**

Male inlet for use with 45° mounting surface. 1/2" male IPS.



SPRAY VALVE KITS

LOW FLOW (1.2 GPM @ 60PSI) PRE-RINSE KIT WITH SANIGUARD®

MODEL NO. KN50-0220-12

Pre-Rinse Spray Assembly complete with grip and adapters to fit other manufacturer's hoses.

UNIVERSAL PRE-RINSE REPLACEMENT KIT WITH SANIGUARD

MODEL NO. KN50-0220

Pre-Rinse Spray Assembly complete with grip and adapters to fit other manufacturer's hoses.

SELECT-A-SPRAY PRE-RINSE KIT WITH SANIGUARD

MODEL NO. KN50-0210

Pre-Rinse Spray Assembly complete with grip and adapters to fit other manufacturer's hoses.



WALL FAUCET MOUNTING KIT **MODEL NO. KN40-1000**

Kit has been designed for simple installation of wall faucets within the standard backsplash space. Contains two each of 1/2" NPS nipples, 1/2" NPT x 1/2" sweat ells, washers and locknuts.

DECK FAUCET MOUNTING KIT MODEL NO. KN60-Y010

Kit has been designed for simple installation of deck faucets. Contains two each of 1/2" NPS nipples, washers and locknuts

SPRAY VALVE ASSEMBLIES



- A. PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALVE ASSEMBLY MODEL NO. KN50-Y002
- **B. ANGLED SPRAY VALVE ASSEMBLY** MODEL NO. KN50-Y030
- C. POT FILLER SPRAY VALVE ASSEMBLY MODEL NO. KN50-Y031







SELECT-A-SPRAY™ **ADJUSTABLE 5 PATTERN SPRAY HEAD** MODEL NO. KN50-Y102

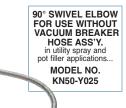
Includes 5 different spray patterns. Retrofits all makes

of pre-rinses.

44" (1100mm) HOSE ASSEMBLY WITH CONTINUOUS PRESSURE **IN-LINE VACUUM BREAKER** MODEL NO. K50-Y016-44

For use on Pre-Rinse units where additional backflow prevention is desirable. Prevents the flow of contaminated water into the safe water drinking supply..

OTHER LENGTHS AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION. 44" (1100mm) IS THE STANDARD LENGTH ON ALL ENCORE® PRE-RINSE UNITS



HOSE ASSEMBLIES



Constructed with a strong, flexible stainless steel outer casing over a nylon reinforced rubber core, the ENCORE Pre-Rinse Hose has been especially designed to significantly minimize any incidence of failure. At the point where most other hoses fail, ENCORE has added a strain relief coil of .125 (3mm) diameter chrome plated wire. This special coil transfers the load stress away from the part of the hose most subject to flexing and distributed it evenly over an extended area, thus adding significantly to the life of the hose.

| MODEL NO. WITH GRIP | LENGTH | MODEL NO. WITHOUT GRIP | LENGTH | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| KN50-Y004-20 | 20"(500mm) | KN50-Y010-20 | 14"(355mm) | | |
| KN50-Y004-26 | 26"(650mm) | KN50-Y010-26 | 20"(508mm) | | |
| KN50-Y004-44 | 44"(1100mm) | KN50-Y010-44 | 38"(965mm) | | |
| KN50-Y004-60 | 60"(1500mm) | KN50-Y010-60 | 54"(1371mm) | | |
| KN50-Y004-72 | 72"(1800mm) | KN50-Y010-72 | 66"(1676mm) | | |
| KN50-Y004-96 | 96"(2400mm) | KN50-Y010-96 | 90"(2286mm) | | |
| | MODEL NO. KN50-X025 GRIP ONLY | | | | |

ALL HOSES AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL VACUUM BREAKERS

FAUCET HANDLES



CHROME PLATED DESIGNER HANDLES MODEL NO. K50-X117 (1-PAIR)

Chrome plated acrylic in smart, contemporary design. Smooth, secure grip. May be used on any ENCORE Faucet or Pre-Rinse Unit.



CROSS HANDLE REPLACEMENT KIT MODEL NO. K50-0111 (1-PAIR)

Chrome plated Cross Handles are available for all ENCORE Faucets and Pre-Rinse Units. Kit includes two handles, hot and cold indicators and screws.



WRIST BLADE HANDLES 4 INCH MODEL NO. K50-0001 (1-PAIR) 6 INCH MODEL NO. K50-0001-6

Solid brass chrome plated Wrist Blades are available for Deck and Wall Mount Faucets. Kit includes two blades, hot and cold indicators

K11 SERIES utilizes optional MODEL NO. K11-0001 WRIST BLADE HANDLES



FAUCET HANDLE REPAIR KIT MODEL NO. K50-0110



Add-On Faucet extends flexibility of Pre-Rinse Assemblies by providing additional swivel spout capability. The only Add-On Faucet designed specifically to permit full spout swing without interference with riser pipe. Installation is easy, utilizing same water lines and controls as the Pre-Rinse. Separate valve is used to control spout flow.

KN55 SERIES ADD-ON FAUCET with SWING SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|-----------|--------------|
| KN55-7006 | 6"(150mm) |
| KN55-7008 | 8"(200mm) |
| KN55-7010 | 10"(250mm) |
| KN55-7012 | 12"(300mm) |
| KN55-7014 | 14"(350mm) |
| KN55-7016 | 16"(400mm) |

SUPPLY INLETS

ADJUSTABLE SUPPLY INLETS

Choice of inlets permit easy fast installation by providing adjustability of different faucet or pre-rinse centers to match varying installation (piping) centers.







KN60-Y004 KN60-Y005

| MODEL NO. | ECCENTRIC | TOTAL RANGE (2) INLETS |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| KN60-Y004 | 1/2"(12mm) | 1"(25mm) |
| KN60-Y005 | 1"(25mm) | 2"(50mm) |
| KN60-Y006* | NONE | N/A |

KN60-Y006

ENCORE Wall Mount Faucets and Pre-Rinse units. **Each Inlet also provides an additional plus or minus 1/4"(6mm) compensation to accommodate varying field

conditions.

*KN60-Y006 is supplied on all



ENCORE® REPAIR KITS REPLACEMENT VALVE ASSEMBLY











KN33 SERIES KN34-Y007 SINGLE VALVE ASS'Y.

DESCRIPTION

KN34 SERIES COLD VALVE ASS'Y. KN34-Y007

MODEL NO.

KN35 SERIES

KN35-Y007 ADD-ON VALVE ASS'Y.

MODEL NO. DESCRIPTION

KN41 & KN45 SERIES KN41-Y006 COLD VALVE ASS'Y. KN41-Y007 HOT VALVE ASS'Y.

KN50 SERIES** KN50-Y006 COLD VALVE ASS'Y. KN50-Y007 HOT VALVE ASS'Y.

MODEL NO. DESCRIPTION **KN55 SERIES**

KN55-Y011 COLD VALVE ASS'Y. KN55-Y010 HOT VALVE ASS'Y.

AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES... ADD SUFFIX - CV TO PART NUMBER

ADD SUFFIX - CCV TO PART NUMBER

SPOUT EXTENSION





6" MODEL NO. KN11-X106 12" MODEL NO. KN11-X112

Adds flexibility to accommodate almost any Swivel Spout length requirement. Fits all ENCORE and Top-Line Faucets AND accepts all ENCORE and Top-Line Swivel Spouts.

REPLACEMENT SPRING



CONVENTIONAL CHROME PLATED REPLACEMENT SPRING MODEL NO. K50-X033

Heavy-duty Gooseneck Spring, heat treated, nickel plated... insures convenient hose position and flexibility.

HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL REPLACEMENT SPRING **MODEL NO. K50-X178**

Solid Stainless Steel Gooseneck Spring, heat treated, insures convenient hose position and flexibility.



ENCORE® PRE-RINSE TOP HALF



PRE-RINSE TOP HALF RISER, HOOK, SPRING, WALL BRACKET, HOSE & SPRAY VALVE

> MODEL NO. KN50-Y000-PRB



PRE-RINSE TOP HALF SWIVEL ARM, HOOK, SPRING, WALL BRACKET, HOSE & SPRAY VALVE

> MODEL NO. KN50-Y2612-PRB

ENCORE® PRE-RINSE BOTTOM HALF



8" WALL MOUNT MODEL NO. KN53-Y001



MODEL NO.
KN50-Y001



SINGLE PANTRY

MODEL NO.

KN63-Y001



SINGLE HANDLE WALL MOUNT
MODEL NO.
KN69-Y001



4" BRIDGE DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO.

KN56-Y001



6" BRIDGE DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO.

KN66-Y001



8" BRIDGE DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO.

KN60-Y001



ADD-ON FAUCET

MODEL NO.

KN55-Y001



SINGLE WALL MOUNT POST MODEL NO. KN50-X124



SINGLE DECK MOUNT POST

MODEL NO.

KN50-X126





ENCORE® QUIK-FIL 3/4" IPS PRE-RINSE TOP HALF



QUIK-FIL PRE-RINSE TOP HALF, RISER, HOOK, SPRING, WALL BRACKET, HOSE & SPRAY VALVE

> MODEL NO. K34-Y000-PRB

ENCORE® QUIK-FIL 3/4" IPS PRE-RINSE BOTTOM HALF



8" WALL MOUNT QUIK-FIL

MODEL NO. KN34-Y001



DECK MOUNT QUIK-FIL

MODEL NO. KN33-Y001



QUIK-FIL 3/4 ADD-ON FAUCET

MODEL NO. KN35-Y001



QUIK-FIL 3/4 ADD-ON FAUCET

SPOUT MODEL NO. KN35-7010 10" KN35-7012 12" KN35-7014 14"



3/4" MOUNTING KIT

MODEL NO. KN40-3400

TOP-LINE™ ECONOMICAL PRE-RINSE TOP HALF

TOP-LINE™



K13-Y000-PRB

TOP-LINE™ ECONOMICAL PRE-RINSE BOTTOM HALF



8" WALL MOUNT MODEL NO. KN13-Y001



| ADD-ON FAUCET W/SPOUT | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT | | |
| K13-7006 | 6" | | |
| K13-7008 | 8" | | |
| K13-7010 | 10" | | |
| K13-7012 | 12" | | |
| K13-7014 | 14" | | |
| K13-7016 | 16" | | |

PRE-RINSE REPLACEMENT PARTS





MODEL NO. KN50-Y002



LOW FLOW SPRAY VALVE 1.2 GPM

MODEL NO. KN50-Y002-12



ANGLED SPRAY VALVE 3.3 GPM

MODEL NO. KN50-Y030



POT FILLER SPRAY VALVE

MODEL NO. KN50-Y031



SELECT-A-SPRAY VALVE FIVE SETTINGS

MODEL NO. KN50-Y102



RETRO FIT SPRAY VALVE AND GRIP 3.3 GPM*

MODEL NO. KN50-0220



RETRO FIT SPRAY VALVE AND GRIP - 1.2 GPM*

MODEL NO. KN50-0220-12



RETRO FIT SELECT-A-SPRAY AND GRIP*

MODEL NO. KN50-0210

*REPLACES ALL MAJOR MANUFACTURER PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALVES



DD SPRAYER WITH AERATOR

MODEL NO. KN50-Y402



DD SPRAYER WITH ROSE SPRAY

MODEL NO. KN50-Y403



TOP-LINE™ ECONOMICAL SPRAY VALVE

MODEL NO. K13-Y003



KOOL GRIP

MODEL NO. KN50-X025



WALL HOOK

MODEL NO. K50-Y012



WALL BRACKET

MODEL NO. KN50-Y020



HEAVY DUTY SUPPORT ARM

MODEL NO. KN50-Y500

C25

PRE-RINSE REPLACEMENT PARTS



PRE-RINSE HOSE NO GRIP

| MODEL NO. | HOSE LENGTH |
|--------------|-------------|
| KN50-Y010-20 | 14" |
| KN50-Y010-26 | 20" |
| KN50-Y010-44 | 38" |
| KN50-Y010-60 | 54" |
| KN50-Y010-72 | 66" |
| KN50-Y010-96 | 90" |
| | |



PRE-RINSE HOSE WITH SANIGUARD® GRIP

| E LENGTH | | MODEL NO. | HOSE LENGTH | | MODEL NO |
|----------|------|--------------|---------------|------|------------|
| 14" | | KN50-Y004-20 | 20" | | KN50-Y004- |
| 20" | | KN50-Y004-26 | 26" | | KN50-Y004 |
| 38" | | KN50-Y004-44 | 44" | | KN50-Y004- |
| 54" | | KN50-Y004-60 | 60" | | KN50-Y004- |
| 66" | - | KN50-Y004-72 | 72" | | KN50-Y004- |
| 90" | | KN50-Y004-96 | 96" | | KN50-Y004- |
| *REPLACE | S AL | L MAJOR MANU | JFACTURER PRE | -RIN | SE HOSES |



PRE-RINSE HOSE UNIVERSAL FIT WITH SANIGUARD® GRIP*

| MODEL NO. | HOSE LENGTH |
|---------------|-------------|
| KN50-Y004-20U | 20" |
| KN50-Y004-26U | 26" |
| KN50-Y004-44U | 44" |
| KN50-Y004-60U | 60" |
| KN50-Y004-72U | 72" |
| KN50-Y004-96U | 96" |
| | |



ENCORE® ADD-ON FAUCET

| MODEL NO. | LENGTH |
|-----------|--------|
| KN55-7006 | 6" |
| KN55-7008 | 8" |
| KN55-7010 | 10" |
| KN55-7012 | 12" |
| KN55-7014 | 14" |
| KN55-7016 | 16" |



44" HOSE WITH SPRAY AND SANIGUARD® KOOL GRIP

MODEL NO. KN50-Y004-44S



44" DD HOSE AND SPRAY

MODEL NO. KN50-Y400-44

37" S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE ONLY KN50-Y410-44



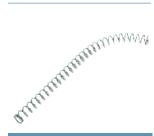
44" HOSE WITH CONTINOUS PRESSURE IN-LINE VB

MODEL NO. K50-Y016-44



QUIK-WASH™ HAND WASH FAUCET CONTROL

MODEL NO. KN91-0100



CHROME PLATED SPRING

MODEL NO. K50-X033

STAINLESS STEEL SPRING

K50-X178

COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE

MODEL NO.

KN50-Y007 HOT

KN50-Y006 COLD



WALL MOUNT KIT FOR BACK MOUNT FAUCETS

MODEL NO. KN40-2020



WALL MOUNT KIT 1/2"NPS NIPPLES 1/2"NPT X 1/2" SWEAT ELLS

MODEL NO. KN40-1000



DECK MOUNT KIT 1/2"NPS NIPPLES WASHERS & LOCKNUTS

MODEL NO. KN60-Y010



CARTRIDGE

MODEL NO.

KN50-Y007-CCV HOT

KN50-Y006-CCV COLD



COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE WITH HANDLE

MODEL NO.

KN50-Y007-KT HOT

KN50-Y006-KT COLD



CERAMIC CARTRIDGE WITH HANDLE

MODEL NO.

KN50-Y007-CVKT HOT

KN50-Y006-CVKT COLD



PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALVE REPAIR KIT

MODEL NO.

KN50-0200 WITH VALVE
KN50-0300-PS WITHOUT VALVE



UNIVERSAL BUTTON VALVE ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO. KN50-Y027

KIT CONTAINS ALL PARTS TO COMPLETELY REPLACE PRE-RINSE BUTTON VALVE ASSEMBLY OR KNEE/ FOOT VALVE ASSEMBLY



45° SUPPLY INLET 1/2" IPS

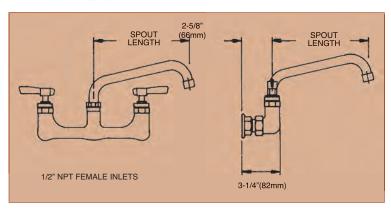
MODEL NO. K50-Y047

FOODSERVICE





KN54 SERIES WALL MOUNT FAUCETS with SWING SPOUTS



KN54 SERIES WALL MOUNT FAUCETS 8" (200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS with SWING SPOUTS

| SPOUT LENGTH |
|--------------|
| 6" (150mm) |
| 8" (200mm) |
| 10" (250mm) |
| 12" (300mm) |
| 14" (350mm) |
| 16" (400mm) |
| |

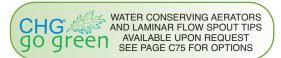
AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

KSS54 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL WALL MOUNT FAUCETS with SWING SPOUTS

ELIMINATE LEAD FROM YOUR PLUMBING

CHG has added a new series of Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures to the Encore® Premium Plumbing line, which are designed to meet or exceed evolving Low Lead and No Lead standards in the U.S. and abroad, such as California (AB-1953) and Vermont (S152). The federal Safe Drinking Water Act strictly regulates the amount of lead permitted to leach from end point devices in potable water supplies and establishes ANSI/NSF 61 - Section 9 as the performance testing standard.

These durable Encore faucets and pre-rinse units feature Type 304/316 stainless steel construction throughout, which eliminates the lead found in competing brass products and exceeds the testing parameters to meet ANSI/NSF 61 – Section 9.





KSS54 SERIES S/S WALL MOUNT FAUCET 8" (200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS with SWING SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|------------|--------------|
| KSS54-8012 | 12" (300mm) |

TYPE 304/316 STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION

FAUCETS

- Furnished with 1/2" inlets
- 1/4-Turn Compression Cartridges with S/S components
- In-line check valves prevent cross-flow and backflow siphoning
- SANIGUARD treatment on all touch points

FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP 1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FOR LOW: LEAD GOMPLIANT: MODELS: SPECIFY: SERIES: "KL" IN PLACE OF: "KN" - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C27......

□□□□□□ pdiatlanta □□□

IIIIIIIIIII Fa IIIII OIII OIII O

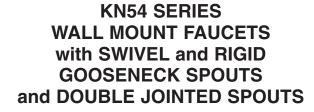
FOODSERVICE







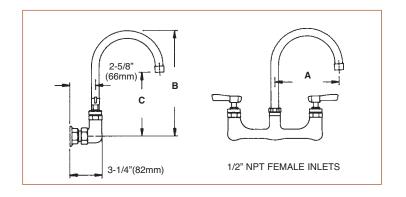




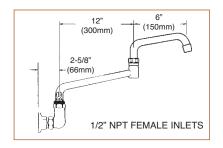


| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| KN54-8000 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 9"(230mm) | 6-3/8"(160mm) |
| KN54-8001 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 12-3/4"(325mm) | 7"(180mm) |
| KN54-8002 | 6"(150mm) | 10-1/4"(260mm) | 6-1/4"(160mm) |
| | | | |
| | with RIGID GO | OSENECK SPOUTS | ; |
| KN54-8000-R | with RIGID GO 3-1/2"(90mm) | OSENECK SPOUTS 9"(230mm) | 6-3/8"(160mm) |
| KN54-8000-R KN54-8001-R | 3-1/2"(90mm) | | |
| | 3-1/2"(90mm) 8-1/2"(215mm) | 9"(230mm) | 6-3/8"(160mm) |









KN54 SERIES WALL MOUNT FAUCET 8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS with DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|-----------|--------------|
| KN54-8018 | 18"(450mm) |



AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP 1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN

FOODSERVICE









KN57, KN61 and KN67 SERIES DECK MOUNT FAUCETS with SWING SPOUTS

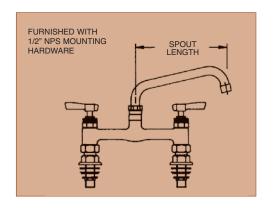
KN57 SERIES ELEVATED DECK MOUNT FAUCETS 4" (100mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS with SWING SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|-----------|--------------|
| KN57-4006 | 6"(150mm) |
| KN57-4008 | 8"(200mm) |
| KN57-4010 | 10"(250mm) |
| KN57-4012 | 12"(300mm) |
| KN57-4014 | 14"(350mm) |
| KN57-4016 | 16"(400mm) |



KN61 SERIES ELEVATED DECK MOUNT FAUCETS 8" (200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS with SWING SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|-----------|--------------|
| KN61-8006 | 6"(150mm) |
| KN61-8008 | 8"(200mm) |
| KN61-8010 | 10"(250mm) |
| KN61-8012 | 12"(300mm) |
| KN61-8014 | 14"(350mm) |
| KN61-8016 | 16"(400mm) |
| | |



KN67 SERIES ELEVATED DECK MOUNT FAUCETS 6" (150mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS with SWING SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|-----------|--------------|
| KN67-6006 | 6"(150mm) |
| KN67-6008 | 8"(200mm) |
| KN67-6010 | 10"(250mm) |
| KN67-6012 | 12"(300mm) |
| KN67-6014 | 14"(350mm) |
| KN67-6016 | 16"(400mm) |

CHG WATER CONSERVING AERATORS AND LAMINAR FLOW SPOUT TIPS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST SEE PAGE C75 FOR OPTIONS

AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES
FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP
1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FOR LOW LEAD GOMPLIANT MODELS SRECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"

C29

KN57, KN61 and KN67 SERIES DECK MOUNT FAUCETS with SWIVEL and RIGID **GOOSENECK SPOUTS and DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUTS**

9"(230mm)

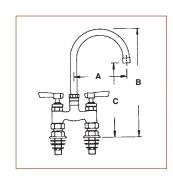




KN57 SERIES ELEVATED DECK MOUNT FAUCETS 4"(100mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| KN57-4000 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 11-7/8"(300mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) |
| KN57-4001 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 15-3/4"(400mm) | 10"(255mm) |
| KN57-4002 | 6"(150mm) | 12-3/4"(320mm) | 9"(230mm) |
| | with RIGID GOO | SENECK SPOUTS | |
| KN57-4000-R | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 11-7/8"(300mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) |
| KN57-4001-R | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 15-3/4"(400mm) | 10"(255mm) |





KN61 SERIES ELEVATED DECK MOUNT FAUCETS 8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

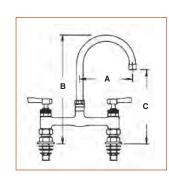
12-3/4"(320mm)

6"(150mm)

KN57-4002-R

with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| KN61-8000 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 11-7/8"(300mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | |
| KN61-8001 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 15-3/4"(400mm) | 10"(255mm) | |
| KN61-8002 | 6"(150mm) | 12-3/4"(320mm) | 9"(230mm) | |
| with RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | | |
| KN61-8000-R | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 11-7/8"(300mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | |
| KN61-8001-R | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 15-3/4"(400mm) | 10"(255mm) | |
| KN61-8002-R | 6"(150mm) | 12-3/4"(320mm) | 9"(230mm) | |





KN67 SERIES ELEVATED DECK MOUNT FAUCETS 6"(150mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS

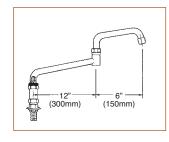
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| KN67-6000 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 11-7/8"(300mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) |
| KN67-6001 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 15-3/4"(400mm) | 10"(255mm) |
| KN67-6002 | 6"(150mm) | 12-3/4"(320mm) | 9"(230mm) |
| with RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | |
| KN67-6000-R | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 11-7/8"(300mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) |
| KN67-6001-R | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 15-3/4"(400mm) | 10"(255mm) |
| KN67-6002-R | 6"(150mm) | 12-3/4"(320mm) | 9"(230mm) |

KN57 / KN61 / KN67 SERIES ELEVATED DECK MOUNT FAUCETS

with DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | ADJ. CENTERS | SPOUT LENGTH | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--|
| KN57-4018 | 4" (100mm) | 18" (450mm) | |
| KN67-6018 | 6" (150mm) | 18" (450mm) | |
| KN61-8018 | 8" (200mm) | 18" (450mm) | |

NOTE: ALL KN57/ KN61/ KN67 SERIES FAUCETS HAVE 1/2" NPT FEMALE INLETS AND ARE FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH 1/2" NIPPLES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.





AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP 1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

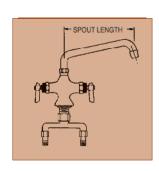
EAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES

Encore By CHG









KN51 and KN64 SERIES SINGLE and DOUBLE PANTRY FAUCETS with SWING SPOUTS

KN51 SERIES DOUBLE PANTRY FAUCETS with SWING SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| KN51-9006 | 6"(150mm) | |
| KN51-9008 | 8"(200mm) | |
| KN51-9010 | 0 10"(250mm) | |
| KN51-9012 | 12"(300mm) | |
| KN51-9014 14"(350mm) | | |
| KN51-9016 | 16"(400mm) | |

NOTE: PROVIDED WITH 1/2" NPS MALE INLET WITH 1/4" NPT UNION TAILPIECES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

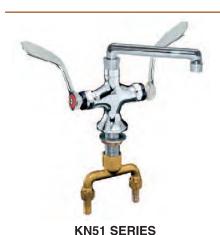




KN64 SERIES SINGLE PANTRY FAUCETS

| man eminer en euro | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH | |
| KN64-9006 6"(150mm) | | |
| KN64-9008 | 8"(200mm) | |
| KN64-9010 | 10"(250mm) | |
| KN64-9012 12"(300mm) | | |
| KN64-9014 | 14"(350mm) | |
| KN64-9016 | 16"(400mm) | |

NOTE: ALL FAUCETS ARE AVAILABLE WITH TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE. TO ORDER ADD SUFFIX...MV...TO MODEL NO.



SINGLE & DOUBLE PANTRY FAUCETS with HEAVY DUTY CAST SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | FAUCET TYPE | SPOUT LENGTH |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| KN51-9006-TE1 | DOUBLE | 6"(150mm) |
| KN51-9006-TE4* | DOUBLE | 6"(150mm) |
| KN64-9006-TE1 | DOUBLE | 6"(150mm) |
| KN64-9006-TE4* | SINGLE | 6"(150mm) |
| KN64-9008-TE1 | SINGLE | 8"(150mm) |
| KN64-9008-TE4* | SINGLE | 8"(150mm) |

*WITH 4" WRIST HANDLES







AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP 1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES AND 1-1/4" HOLE FOR DOUBLE PANTRY

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"



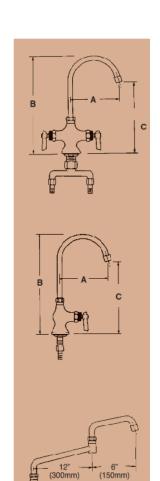
KN51 and KN64 SERIES SINGLE and DOUBLE PANTRY FAUCETS with SWIVEL and RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS and DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUTS







| KN51 SERIES DOUBLE PANTRY FAUCETS with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | |
| KN51-9000 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 11-7/8"(300mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | |
| KN51-9001 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 15-3/4"(400mm) | 10"(255mm) | |
| KN51-9002 | 6"(150mm) | 12-3/4"(320mm) | 9"(230mm) | |
| with RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | | |
| KN51-9000-R | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 11-7/8"(300mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | |
| KN51-9001-R | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 15-1/4"(400mm) | 10"(255mm) | |
| KN51-9002-R | 6"(150mm) | 12-3/4"(320mm) | 9"(230mm) | |





| KN64 SERIES SINGLE PANTRY FAUCETS with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Α | В | С | | |
| 3-1/2"(90mm) | 11-7/8"(300mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | | |
| 8-1/2"(215mm) | 15-3/4"(400mm) | 10"(255mm) | | |
| 6"(150mm) | 12-3/4"(320mm) | 9"(230mm) | | |
| with RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | | |
| 3-1/2"(90mm) | 11-7/8"(300mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | | |
| 8-1/2"(215mm) | 15-1/4"(400mm) | 10"(255mm) | | |
| 6"(150mm) | 12-3/4"(320mm) | 9"(230mm) | | |
| | with SWIVEL GO A 3-1/2"(90mm) 8-1/2"(215mm) 6"(150mm) with RIGID GO 3-1/2"(90mm) 8-1/2"(215mm) | with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT A B 3-1/2"(90mm) 11-7/8"(300mm) 8-1/2"(215mm) 15-3/4"(400mm) 6"(150mm) 12-3/4"(320mm) with RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT 3-1/2"(90mm) 11-7/8"(300mm) 8-1/2"(215mm) 15-1/4"(400mm) | | |



| KN51 and KN64 SERIES PANTRY FAUCETS |
|-------------------------------------|
| with DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUTS |
| |

| MODEL NO. | FAUCET TYPE | SPOUT LENGTH |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| KN51-9018 | DOUBLE | 18"(450mm) |
| KN64-9018 | SINGLE | 18"(450mm) |

NOTE: ALL FAUCETS ARE FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS MALE INLETS WITH 1/4"NPT UNION TAILPIECES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. KN64 SERIES FAUCETS ARE AVAILABLE COMPLETE WITH TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE. TO ORDER ADD SUFFIX...MV...TO MODEL NO.

AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES
FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP
1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES AND 1-1/4" HOLE FOR DOUBLE PANTRY

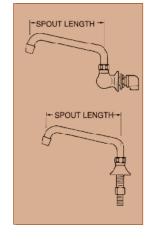
FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"





KN72 and KN74 SERIES WALL and DECK MOUNT SPOUT BASES with SWING SPOUTS, SWIVEL and RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS and DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUTS

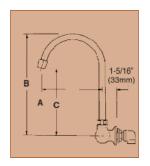




| KN72 and KN74 SERIES SPOUT BASES with SWING SPOUTS | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| WALL MOUNT MODEL NO. | DECK MOUNT MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH | |
| KN72-9006 | KN74-9006 | 6"(150mm) | |
| KN72-9008 | KN74-9008 | 8"(200mm) | |
| KN72-9010 | KN74-9010 | 10"(250mm) | |
| KN72-9012 | KN74-9012 | 12"(300mm) | |
| KN72-9014 | KN74-9014 | 14"(350mm) | |
| KN72-9016 | KN74-9016 | 16"(400mm) | |
| KN72-9018* | KN74-9018* | 18"(450mm) | |

NOTE: WALL MOUNT MODELS ARE FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPT FEMALE INLET, NIPPLE, ELL AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. DECK MOUNT MODELS ARE FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS MALE INLET WITH 1/4" NPT UNION TAILPIECE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. "MODEL NO. KN72-9018 AND KN74-9018 (NOT ILLUSTRATED) ARE DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUT MODELS.

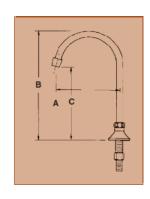




| KN72 SERIES WALL MOUNT SPOUT BASES with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
| KN72-9000 | 3-1/2" (90mm) | 8"(200mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) |
| KN72-9001 | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 12"(300mm) | 6"(150mm) |
| KN72-9002 | 6" (150mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | 5-1/4"(230mm) |
| , | with RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | |
| KN72-9000-R | 3-1/2" (90mm) | 8"(200mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) |
| KN72-9001-R | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 12"(300mm) | 6"(150mm) |
| KN72-9002-R | 6" (150mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | 5-1/4"(230mm) |

NOTE: WALL MOUNT SPOUT BASES ARE FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPT FEMALE INLET, NIPPLE, ELL AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.





| KN74 SERIES DECK MOUNT SPOUT BASES with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | |
| KN74-9000 | 3-1/2" (90mm) | 8"(200mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) | |
| KN74-9001 | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 12"(300mm) | 6"(150mm) | |
| KN74-9002 | 6" (150mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | 5-1/4"(230mm) | |
| | with RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | |
| KN74-9000-R | 3-1/2" (90mm) | 8"(200mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) | |
| KN74-9001-R | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 12"(300mm) | 6"(150mm) | |
| KN74-9002-R | 6" (150mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | 5-1/4"(230mm) | |

NOTE: DECK MOUNT SPOUT BASES AREFURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS MALE INLET WITH 1/4" NPT UNION TAILPIECE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

CHG WATER CONSERVING AERATORS AND LAMINAR FLOW SPOUT TIPS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST SEE PAGE C75 FOR OPTIONS

FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP 1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"

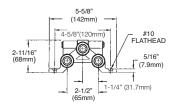
C33......Fa....Fa....Fa....Fa....

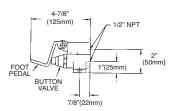
K25 SERIES FOOT and KNEE OPERATED VALVES

FOR USE WITH SPOUT BASES









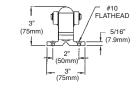
DUAL LEVER CONTROL

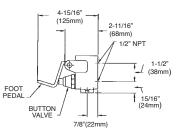
FOOT OPERATED VALVES

- DUAL PEDAL OPERATION SELF CLOSING VALVES
- COLOR INDEXED PEDALS

MODEL NO. K25-1000

ROUGH CHROME VALVE BODY with HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME FOOT PEDALS





SINGLE LEVER CONTROL

FOOT OPERATED VALVES

- SINGLE PEDAL OPERATION
- SELF CLOSING VALVES
- COLOR INDEXED PEDALS

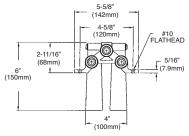
MODEL NO. K25-2000

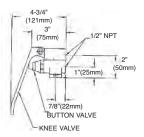
ROUGH CHROME VALVE BODY with HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME FOOT PEDAL

(2) 1/2" NPT FEMALE INLETS AND (1) 1/2" NPT FEMALE OUTLET









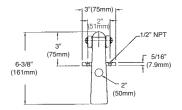
DUAL LEVER CONTROL

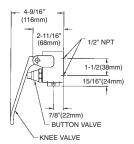
KNEE OPERATED VALVES

 DUAL PEDAL OPERATION SELF CLOSING VALVES COLOR INDEXED PEDALS

MODEL NO. K25-3000

ROUGH CHROME VALVE BODY with HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME KNEE PEDALS





SINGLE LEVER CONTROL

KNEE OPERATED VALVES

- SINGLE PEDAL OPERATION SELF CLOSING VALVES COLOR INDEXED PEDALS
- MODEL NO. K25-4000

ROUGH CHROME VALVE BODY with HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME KNEE PEDAL

(2) 1/2" NPT FEMALE INLETS AND (1) 1/2" NPT FEMALE OUTLET

FOR REPLACEMENT BUTTON VALVE...ORDER MODEL NO. KN50-Y027

FOODSERVICE



KN41 and KN45 SERIES 4" WALL and DECK MOUNT FAUCETS with SWING SPOUTS, SWIVEL and RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS

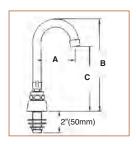
NSF LISTED

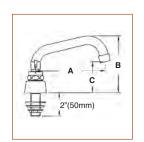
- THE ONLY 4" FAUCET WITH BUILT-IN CHECK VALVES TO PREVENT BACK FLOW AND OFFER POSITIVE SEAL
 - SEIFICATION GRADE QUALITY FOR HAND SINKS
 - HIGH COMMERCIAL QUALITY FOR HAND SINKS
- INTERNATIONAL COLOR CODED HOT AND COLD IDENTIFIERS PROVIDED
 - OPTIONAL WRIST BLADES AVAILABLE
 - SOLID HEAVY-DUTY CAST BODIES

KN41 SERIES DECK MOUNT FAUCETS with 4"(100mm) CENTERS

with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| KN41-4000 | 3-1/2"(89mm) | 8-5/16"(211mm) | 6-1/16"(154mm) |
| KN41-4001 | 8-1/2"(216mm) | 12-1/16"(306mm) | 6-5/16"(160mm) |
| KN41-4002 | 6"(152mm) | 9-3/16"(233mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) |
| with SWING SPOUTS | | | |
| KN41-4006 | 6"(152mm) | 4-3/8"(111mm) | 2-5/8"(66mm) |
| KN41-4008 | 8"(203mm) | 5-3/8"(136mm) | 3-1/8"(79mm) |
| KN41-4010 | 10"(254mm) | 5-13/16"(148mm) | 3-9/16"(90mm) |
| KN41-4012 | 12"(304mm) | 6-1/4"(159mm) | 4"(101mm) |







KN41 SERIES DECK MOUNT FAUCET with 4"(100mm) CENTERS

with 6" HEAVY DUTY CAST SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| KN41-4006-TE1 | with Lever Handles |
| KN41-4006-TE4 | with 4" Wrist Blade Handles |

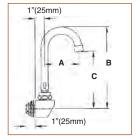


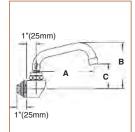
KN41 SERIES DECK MOUNT FAUCET with 4"(100mm) CENTERS

with 8" HEAVY DUTY CAST SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| KN41-4008-TE1 | with Lever Handles |
| KN41-4008-TE4 | with 4" Wrist Blade Handles |







KN45 SERIES BACKSPLASH FAUCET with 4"(100mm) CENTERS

with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| KN45-4000 | 3-1/2"(89mm) | 8-3/16"(208mm) | 5-15/16"(151mm) |
| KN45-4001 | 8-1/2"(216mm) | 11-15/16"(303mm) | 6-3/16"(157mm) |
| KN45-4002 | 6"(152mm) | 9-1/16"(230mm) | 5-3/8"(137mm) |
| with SWING SPOUTS | | | |
| KN45-4006 | 6"(152mm) | 4-3/4"(121mm) | 2-1/2"(63mm) |
| KN45-4008 | 8"(203mm) | 5-1/4"(132mm) | 3"(76mm) |
| KN45-4010 | 10"(254mm) | 5-11/16"(144mm) | 3-7/16"(87mm) |
| KN45-4012 | 12"(305mm) | 6-1/8"(155mm) | 3-7/8"(98mm) |
| | | | |

ALL KN41 AND KN45 SERIES FAUCETS HAVE 1/2 NPSM MALE INLETS AND ARE FURNISHED WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE.



AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C101

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

C35

Fa IIIIIIII

FOODSERVICE

KN41 and KN45 SERIES 8" WALL and DECK MOUNT FAUCETS with SWING SPOUTS. **SWIVEL and RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS**

- NSF LISTED
- 8"(200mm) CENTER
- THE ONLY 8" FAUCET WITH BUILT-IN CHECK VALVES TO PREVENT BACK AND CROSS FLOW AND OFFER POSITIVE SEAL
- COLOR CODED INDEXES MEET INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS
- OPTIONAL WRIST BLADES AVAILABLE
- SOLID HEAVYDUTY CAST BODIES

| KN41 SERIES DECK MOUNT FAUCETS with 8"(200mm) CENTERS with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | |
| KN41-8000 | 3-1/2"(89mm) | 8-5/16"(211mm) | 6-1/16"(154mm) | |
| KN41-8001 | 8-1/2"(216mm) | 12-1/16"(306mm) | 6-5/16"(160mm) | |
| KN41-8002 | 6"(152mm) | 9-3/16"(233mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) | |
| | with SWING SPOUTS | | | |
| KN41-8006 | 6"(150mm) | 4-7/8"(124mm) | 2-5/8"(67mm) | |
| KN41-8008 | 8"(200mm) | 5-3/8"(136mm) | 3-1/8"(79mm) | |
| KN41-8010 | 10"(250mm) | 5-13/16"(148mm) | 3-9/16"(90mm) | |
| KN41-8012 | 12"(300mm) | 6-1/4"(159mm) | 4"(102mm) | |

| KN45 SERIES WALL MOUNT FAUCETS WITH 8"(200mm) CENTERS with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
| KN45-8000 | 3-1/2"(89mm) | 8-3/16"(208mm) | 5-15/16"(151mm) |
| KN45-8001 | 8-1/2"(216mm) | 11-15/16"(303mm) | 6-3/16"(157mm) |
| KN45-8002 | 6"(152mm) | 9-1/16"(230mm) | 5-3/8"(137mm) |
| with SWING SPOUTS | | | |
| KN45-8006 | 6"(150mm) | 4-3/4"(121mm) | 2-1/2"(63mm) - |
| KN45-8008 | 8"(200mm) | 5-1/4"(132mm) | 3"(76mm) |
| KN45-8010 | 10"(250mm) | 5-11/16"(144mm) | 3-7/16"(87mm) |
| KN45-8012 | 12"(300mm) | 6-1/8"(155mm) | 3-7/8"(98mm) |



FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES

KN45 SERIES 1"(25mm) 1"(25mm) 1"(25mm)

2"(50mm)



2"(50mm)





ALL KN41 AND KN45 SERIES FAUCETS HAVE1/2 NPSM MALE INLETS AND ARE FURNISHED WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE.

AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C101

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

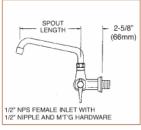






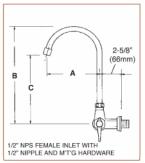
KN70 SERIES SINGLE WALL MOUNT FAUCETS with CAST SPOUTS, SWING SPOUTS, SWIVEL and RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS and DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUTS





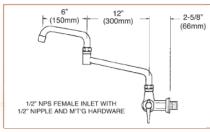
| | KN70 SERIES SINGLE WALL MOUNT FAUCETS with SWING SPOUTS | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH | | |
| KN70-9006 | 6"(150mm) | | |
| KN70-9008 | 8"(200mm) | | |
| KN70-9010 | 10"(250mm) | | |
| KN70-9012 | 12"(300mm) | | |
| KN70-9014 | 14"(350mm) | | |
| KN70-9016 | 16"(400mm) | | |





| KN70 SERIES SINGLE WALL MOUNT FAUCETS with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
| KN70-9000 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 9"(230mm) | 6-1/4"(160mm) |
| KN70-9001 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 12-1/2"(320mm) | 7"(180mm) |
| KN70-9002 | 6"(150mm) | 10"(250mm) | 6"(150mm) |
| with RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | |
| KN70-9000-R | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 9"(230mm) | 6-1/4"(160mm) |
| KN70-9001-R | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 12-1/2"(320mm) | 7"(180mm) |
| KN70-9002-R | 6"(150mm) | 10"(250mm) | 6"(150mm) |





| KN70 SERIES SINGLE WALL MOUNT FAUCET with DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUT | | |
|--|------------|--|
| MODEL NO. SPOUT LENGTH | | |
| KN70-9018 | 18"(450mm) | |







KN70 SERIES SINGLE WALL MOUNT FAUCET with HORIZONTAL HEAVY DUTY CAST SWING SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|--------------|
| KN70-9006-TE1 | 6"(150mm) |
| KN70-9008-TE1 | 8"(200mm) |

KN70 SERIES SINGLE WALL MOUNT FAUCET with DOUBLE JOINTED CAST SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|--------------|
| KN70-9013-DE1 | 13"(325mm) |
| KN70-9018-DE1 | 18"(450mm) |

KN70 SERIES TWO HANDLE SINGLE WALL MOUNT FAUCET with DOUBLE JOINTED HEAVY DUTY CAST SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|--------------|
| KN70-9013-DP1 | 13"(325mm) |
| KN70-9018-DP1 | 18"(450mm) |



AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP 1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"

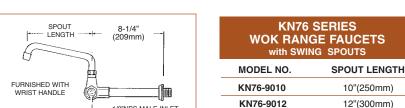
KN76 SERIES WOK RANGE FAUCETS with SWING SPOUTS











1/2"NPS MALE INLET WITH M'T'G HARDWARE



NOTE: OTHER SPOUT LENGTHS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

KN76-9012

KN52 and KN65 SERIES SINGLE and DOUBLE **PANTRY FAUCETS** with ELEVATED SWING SPOUTS

DOUBLE PANTRY FAUCET with ELEVATED SWING SPOUT

• 18" (450mm) RISER ELEVATES SPOUT 24" (600mm) ABOVE DECK 1/2" NPS MALE INLET, 12"(300mm) SPOUT LENGTH

MODEL NO. KN52-9012

FURNISHED WITH 1/4" NPT UNION TAILPIECE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. NOTE: OTHER SPOUT LENGTHS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

SINGLE PANTRY FAUCET with ELEVATED SWING SPOUT

• 18" (450mm) RISER ELEVATES SPOUT 24" (600mm) ABOVE DECK AVAILABLE WITH TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE ORDER AS KN65-9012-MV

1/2" NPS MALE INLET, 12"(300mm) SPOUT LENGTH

MODEL NO. KN65-9012

FURNISHED WITH 1/4" NPT UNION TAILPIECE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. NOTE: OTHER SPOUT LENGTHS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.







KN58 and KN62 SERIES **DECK MOUNT FAUCETS** with ELEVATED SWING SPOUTS

DECK MOUNT FAUCET with ELEVATED SWING SPOUT 4"(100mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

• 18" (450mm) RISER ELEVATES SPOUT 24" (600mm) ABOVE DECK 1/2" NPT FEMALE INLETS, 12"(300mm) SPOUT LENGTH

MODEL NO. KN58-4012

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS NIPPLES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. NOTE: OTHER SPOUT LENGTHS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

DECK MOUNT FAUCET with ELEVATED SWING SPOUT 8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS

• 18"(450mm) RISER ELEVATES SPOUT 24"(600mm) ABOVE DECK 1/2" NPT FEMALE INLETS, 12"(300mm) SPOUT LENGTH

MODEL NO. KN62-8012

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS NIPPLES AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. NOTE: OTHER SPOUT LENGTHS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

AVAILABLE WITH CERAMIC VALVES

FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP 1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES AND 1-1/4" HOLE FOR DOUBLE PANTRY

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"







3/4" IPS QUIK-FIL HEAVY- DUTY HIGH VOLUME COMMERCIAL FAUCETS

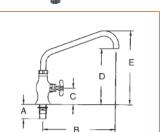
ENCORE® QUIK-FIL™ POT SINK AND KETTLE FAUCETS

- HEAVY-DUTY HIGH VOLUME BACKSPLASH FAUCETS FOR QUICK FILLING OF COMMERCIAL POWER POT WASHING SINKS, AND LARGE VOLUME COMMERCIAL KETTLES
 - 3/4" IPS CONNECTION PROVIDES FOR FULL VOLUME WATER CAPACITY. EXTRA LARGE DIAMETER SPOUTS OFFER UNRESTRICTED WATER FLOW AND FAST FILLING FEATURE
- CONVENIENT AND EASY TO USE FOUR POST STAR HANDLES ARE PROVIDED AS STANDARD, INDEXED WITH HOT AND COLD INDICATORS. EACH MODEL IS FURNISHED WITH ECCENTRIC ADJUSTABLE SUPPLY INLETS FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLES

| KN33 SERIES KETTLE DECK MOUNT | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO. SPOUT LENGTH | | | | |
| KN33-9010 | 10" (250mm) SPOUT | | | |
| KN33-9012 | 12" (300mm) SPOUT | | | |
| KN33-9018 | 18" (450mm) SPOUT | | | |
| KN33-9020 | 20" (500mm) DBL. JOINTED SPOUT | | | |
| KN33-9022 | 22" (550mm) DBL. JOINTED SPOUT | | | |
| KN33-9028 | 28" (700mm) DBL. JOINTED SPOUT | | | |

| | KN33 SERIES 3/4" IPS KETTLE FAUCET | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | E |
| KN33-9010 | 2-3/8" | 10" | 2-3/4" | 8-1/8" | 11-1/8" |
| | (60mm) | (254mm) | (70mm) | (206mm) | (283mm) |
| KN33-9012 | 2-3/8" | 12" | 2-3/4" | 9-1/4" | 12-1/8" |
| | (60mm) | (305mm) | (70mm) | (235mm) | (308mm) |
| KN33-9018 | 2-3/8" | 18" | 2-3/4" | 11-3/8" | 14-3/8" |
| | (60mm) | (457mm) | (70mm) | (289mm) | (365mm) |







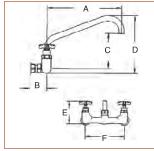
- Quick filling full volume 1" (25mm) diameter spout
- Exclusive dual EPDM O-Ring maximizes spout stability, self-lubricating and designed to withstand extreme temperatures
- Seats and gaskets are accepted industry parts readily available, eliminating costly service repairs
- Quick, smooth turning stems conform to ADA (American Disabilities Act) regulations
- International color coded handles provided
- Heavy-duty spout designed to withstand the rigors of commercial environments

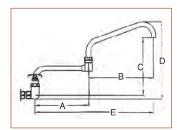
| KN34 SERIES POT SINK WALL MOUNT | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| MODEL NO. SPOUT LENGTH | | |
| KN34-8010 | 10" (250mm) SPOUT | |
| KN34-8012 | 12" (300mm) SPOUT | |
| KN34-8018 | 18" (450mm) SPOUT | |
| KN34-8020 | 20" (500mm) DBL. JOINTED SPOUT | |
| KN34-8022 | 22" (550mm) DBL. JOINTED SPOUT | |
| KN34-8028 | 28" (700mm) DBL. JOINTED SPOUT | |

| KN34 SERIES 3/4" IPS BACKSPLASH FAUCET | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | Е | F |
| KN34-8010 | 10" | 2-5/8" | 4-1/2" | 8-1/4" | 4-5/8" | 8" |
| | (254mm) | (67mm) | (114mm) | (210mm) | (117mm) | (203mm) |
| KN34-8012 | 12" | 2-5/8" | 5-5/8" | 9-1/4" | 4-5/8* | 8" |
| | (305mm) | (67mm) | (143mm) | (235mm) | (117mm) | (203mm) |
| KN34-8018 | 18" | 2-5/8" | 7-3/4" | 11-1/2 | 4-5/8* | 8" |
| | (457mm) | (67mm) | (197mm) | (292mm) | (117mm) | (203mm) |

| KN34 SERI | ES 3/4" IPS | S BACKSP | LASH W/ D | BL JOINT | ED SPOUT |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | E |
| KN34-8020 | 10° | 10" | 9-1/2" | 13-14" | 20" |
| | (254mm) | (254mm) | (241mm) | (337mm) | (508mm) |
| KN34-8022 | 10" | 12" | 10-5/8" | 14-1/4" | 22" |
| | (254mm) | (305mm) | (270mm) | (362mm) | (559mm) |
| KN34-8028 | 10" | 18" | 12-3/4" | 16-1/2" | 28" |
| | (254mm) | (457mm) | (324mm) | (419mm) | (711mm) |







| FLOW | / RATE | TESTING |
|------|-----------|----------|
| | AODEL #KN | 122 0012 |

| 3/4" IPS KETTLE FAUCET | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| SUPPLY PRESSURE | VALVE FULL OPEN | |
| 20 psi (140 kPa) | 19 gpm (72 lpm) | |
| 30 psi (210 kPa) | 24 gpm (91 lpm) | |
| 40 psi (280 kPa) | 25 gpm (95 lpm) | |
| 50 psi (350 kPa) | 32 gpm (121 lpm) | |
| 60 psi (420 kPa) | 35 gpm (132 lpm) | |
| | | |

MODEL #KN34-8012 3/4" IPS WALL MOUNT FAUCET

ONE VALVE TWO VALVES

| PRESSURE | FULL OPEN | FULL OPEN |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 20 psi (140 kPa) | 19 gpm (72 lpm) | 32 gpm (121 lpm) |
| 30 psi (210 kPa) | 20 gpm (76 lpm) | 40 gpm (151 lpm) |
| 40 psi (280 kPa) | 24 gpm (91 lpm) | 48 gpm (182 lpm) |
| 50 psi (350 kPa) | 27 gpm (102 lpm) | 50 gpm (189 lpm) |
| 60 psi (420 kPa) | 30 gpm (114 lpm) | 54 gpm (204 lpm) |

FOR 3/4" PRE-RINSE UNITS SEE PAGE C18
1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"

COMMERCIAL KITCHEN











- 1/4 TURN ENCORE CERAMIC VALVES
 - 5" 24" ADJUSTABLE CENTERS
- SUPPLIED WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED HOSES
 - ANTI-ROTATION FEATURE



ENCORE® WIDESPREAD KITCHEN FAUCET WITH GOOSENECK SPOUT AND SIDE SPRAY

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN88-8101-SE1 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |
| KN88-8102-SE1 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |



| | ENCORE® WIDESPREAD KITCHEN FAUCET WITH SWIVEL ARCHED TUBULAR SPOUT | | |
|---|--|------------------|--|
| | MODEL NO. SPOUT LENGTH | | |
| | STANDARD HANDLE | | |
| Ī | KN84-8109-SE1 | 9" (230mm) SPOUT | |

| KN84-8109-SE4 | 9" (230mm) SPOUT |
|---------------|------------------|

4" WRIST HANDLE



ENCORE® WIDESPREAD KITCHEN FAUCET WITH GOOSENECK SPOUT AND SIDE SPRAY

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN88-8101-SE4 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |
| KN88-8102-SE4 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |



ENCORE® WIDESPREAD KITCHEN FAUCET WITH BENT RISER SPOUT

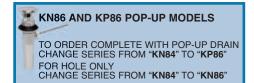
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN84-8108-BE1 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |
| | , |



ENCORE® WIDESPREAD KITCHEN FAUCET WITH SWIVEL ARCHED TUBULAR SPOUT & SIDE SPRAY

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN88-8109-SE1 | 9" (230mm) SPOUT |

CHG WATER CONSERVING AERATORS AND LAMINAR FLOW SPOUT TIPS AND LAMINAR FLOW SPOUT TIPS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST SEE PAGE C75 FOR OPTIONS



minimum Fa minomonico de la composición della co

ALL RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS AVAILABLE WITH SWIVEL GOOSENECK FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C99 1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FORILIOWILIEAD COMPLIANTIMODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN" IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

COMMERCIAL KITCHEN









KN54 SERIES -ENCORE® WALL MOUNT KITCHEN FAUCETS

- CERAMIC VALVES
- 1/4 TURN CARTRIDGE
- BUILT IN CROSS FLOW AND BACK FLOW SIPHONING PREVENTION
 - HEAVY DUTY CAST BODIES
 - INTERNATIONAL COLOR CODED HOT AND COLD INDICATORS



KN54 SERIES WALL MOUNT WITH HEAVY DUTY CAST ARCHED SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN54-8108-AE1 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |



KN54 SERIES WALL MOUNT WITH HEAVY DUTY CAST SWING SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN54-8106-TE1 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |



KN54 SERIES WALL MOUNT WITH

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN54-8109-SE1 | 9" (230mm) SPOUT |



8" DECK FAUCET WITH HEAVY DUTY 8" SWIVEL CAST SPOUT AND SIDE SPRAY

| SPOUT LENGTH |
|------------------|
| 8" (200mm) SPOUT |
| |



FAUCETS FURNISHED WITH BOTH A 2.2 GPM @ 60 PSI WATER CONSERVATION AERATOR AND A BUBBLER SCREEN SPOUT TIP 1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

<u>INDENDER TO THE ADICOMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KLI'IN PLACE OF "KN''D DE DE DE DE DE DE LA CE</u>

C41

□□□□□□ pdiatlanta □□o□

minimum Fa minomonico de la composición della co

KN84 SERIES -WIDESPREAD FAUCETS



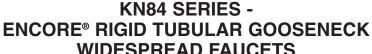






COMPLIES WITH: ASME A112.18.1-2005 CSA B125.1-05





CONCEALED DECK MOUNT WIDESPREAD FAUCET WITH RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT

- RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT
- 1/2" NPSM COUPLING NUTS ON INLETS
- 1/4 TURN ENCORE COMPRESSION VALVES
 - 5" 24" ADJUSTABLE CENTERS
- SUPPLIED WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED HOSES
 - ANTI-ROTATION FEATURE
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLES



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCETS WITH STANDARD HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|---------------------|
| KN84-8100-RE1 | 3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT |
| KN84-8101-RE1 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |
| KN84-8102-RE1 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCETS WITH 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|---------------------|
| KN84-8100-RE4 | 3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT |
| KN84-8101-RE4 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |
| KN84-8102-RE4 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |
| | |



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDESPREAD FAUCET WITH METERING HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|--------------|---------------------|
| KN84-8200-RA | 3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT |

USES METERING CARTRIDGE VALVE



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDESPREAD FAUCET WITH THIRD WATER INLET CONNECTION AND 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN84-3100-RE4 | 3" (90mm) SPOUT |
| KN84-3102-RE4 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |

WATER CONSERVING AERATORS AND LAMINAR FLOW SPOUT TIPS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST SEE PAGE C75 FOR OPTIONS



FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C99

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES









KN84 SERIES -ENCORE® RIGID and SWIVEL CAST SPOUT WIDESPREAD FAUCETS

CONCEALED DECK MOUNT WIDESPREAD FAUCET WITH **RIGID & SWIVEL CAST SPOUTS**

- CAST SPOUT ASSEMBLY
- 1/2" NPSM COUPLING NUTS ON INLETS
 - SANIGUARD® TREATED HANDLES
- 1/4 TURN ENCORE CERAMIC VALVES
 - 5" 24" ADJUSTABLE CENTERS
- SUPPLIED WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED HOSES
 - ANTI-ROTATION FEATURE



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCET WITH STANDARD HANDLES

MODEL NO. KN84-8105-CE1 SPOUT LENGTH

5" (125mm) SPOUT



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCET WITH 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLES

MODEL NO. KN84-8105-CE4 SPOUT LENGTH

5" (125mm) SPOUT



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDESPREAD WITH FAUCET WITH METERING HANDLES

MODEL NO.

SPOUT LENGTH

KN84-8205-CA

5" (125mm) SPOUT USES METERING CARTRIDGE VALVE

adjustable timed flow



KN84 SERIES 4" CENTERSET FAUCET WITH SINGLE METERING HANDLE

MODEL NO.

SPOUT LENGTH

KN84-1205-CA

5" (125mm) SPOUT

USES METERING CARTRIDGE VALVE



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCET WITH STANDARD HANDLES

MODEL NO. KN84-8108-AE1

SPOUT LENGTH

8" (200mm) SPOUT



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCET WITH 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLES

MODEL NO.

SPOUT LENGTH

KN84-8108-AE4

8" (200mm) SPOUT



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCET WITH METERING HANDLES

MODEL NO.

SPOUT LENGTH

KN84-8208-AE

8" (200mm) SPOUT

USES METERING CARTRIDGE VALVE

KN86 AND KP86 POP-UP MODELS TO ORDER COMPLETE WITH POP-UP DRAIN CHANGE SERIES FROM "KN84" TO "KP86" FOR HOLE ONLY CHANGE SERIES FROM "KN84" TO "KN86"



FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C99

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

mmmm Farmonnon



KN84 SERIES ENCORE® BENT RISER and VACUUM BREAKER WIDESPREAD FAUCETS

CONCEALED DECK MOUNT WIDESPREAD FAUCET WITH RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT

- SANIGUARD® TREATED HANDLES
- 1/2" NPSM COUPLING NUTS ON INLETS
- 1/4 TURN ENCORE CERAMIC VALVES
 - 5" 24" ADJUSTABLE CENTERS
- SUPPLIED WITH STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED HOSES
 - ANTI-ROTATION FEATURE







KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCET WITH SWIVEL BENT RISER SPOUT & STANDARD HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN84-8108-BE1 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCET WITH SWIVEL BENT RISER SPOUT & 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN84-8108-BE4 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCET WITH RIGID VACUUM BREAKER SPOUT & STANDARD HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| KN84-8153-KR1 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |
| KN84-8154-KR1 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT (SHOWN) |
| KN84-8155-KR1 | 12" (300mm) SPOUT |



KN84 SERIES 8" WIDE SPREAD FAUCET WITH RIGID ACUUM BREAKER SPOUT & 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH | |
|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| KN84-8153-KR4 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT (SHOWN) | |
| KN84-8154-KR4 | R4 8" (200mm) SPOUT | |
| KN84-8155-KR4 | 12" (300mm) SPOUT | |
| | | |

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C99

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

minimum Fa minomonico de la composición della co





KN83 SERIES -ENCORE® 4" DECK MOUNT CENTERSET FAUCETS







4" DECK MOUNT FAUCET WITH RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT

- 1/4 TURN ENCORE CERAMIC VALVES
- 1/2 IN. NPSM INLETS WITH COUPLINGS
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLES



| KN83 : | SERIES | 4" C | ENTER | SET |
|--------|--------------|------|--------------|-----|
| WITH | STAND | ARD | HANDI | _ES |

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| KN83-4100-RE1 | 3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT (SHOWN) |
| KN83-4102-RE1 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |



KN83 SERIES 4" CENTERSET WITH 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| KN83-4100-RE4 | 3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT (SHOWN) |
| KN83-4102-RE4 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |



KN83 SERIES 4" CENTERSET WITH METERING HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| KN83-4200-RA | 3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT |
| FURNISHED WITH | METERING CARTRIDGE VALVE |



4" DECK MOUNT FAUCET WITH CAST SPOUT

- 4" CAST SPOUT
- 1-1/2" (38mm) CLEARANCE DECK TO AERATOR
 - 1/4 TURN ENCORE CERAMIC VALVES
 - 1/2 IN. NPSM INLETS WITH COUPLINGS
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLES



KN83 SERIES 4" CENTERSET WITH STANDARD HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN83-4104-CE1 | 5" (125mm) SPOUT |



KN83 SERIES 4" CENTERSET WITH 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|------------------|
| KN83-4104-CE4 | 5" (125mm) SPOUT |



KN83 SERIES 4" CENTERSET WITH METERING HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| KN83-4204-CA | 5" (125mm) SPOUT |
| FURNISHED WITH | METERING CARTRIDGE VALVE |

KN85 AND KP85 POP-UP MODELS

TO ORDER COMPLETE WITH POP-UP DRAIN CHANGE SERIES FROM "KN83" TO "KP85" FOR HOLE ONLY CHANGE SERIES FROM "KN83" TO "KN85"

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C100

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

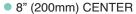
<u>INTERPOR LOW LEADICOMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KLI" IN PLACE OF "KN" DE DE DE DE DE LE DE</u>

C45

mmmmmFa mmoomoomoo

SANIGUARD THE POWER OF BILVER

KN41 SERIES - ENCORE® 8" DECK MOUNT FAUCETS



- BUILT-IN CHECK VALVES TO PREVENT BACK AND CROSS FLOW AND OFFER POSITIVE SEAL
 - SPECIFICATION GRADE QUALITY
- COLOR CODED INDEXES MEET INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS
 - SOLID HEAVY-DUTY CAST BODIES
 - 1/4 TURN ENCORE CERAMIC VALVES
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLES











KN41 SERIES 8" DECK MOUNT WITH SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| STANDARD HANDLE | |
| KN41-8100-SE1 | 3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT (SHOWN |
| KN41-8101-SE1 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |
| KN41-8102-SE1 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |
| 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLE | |
| KN41-8100-SE4 | 3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT |
| KN41-8101-SE4 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |
| KN41-8102-SE4 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT |
| | |



| KN41 SERIES 8" DECK MOUNT WITH SWIVEL TUBULAR SPOUT | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH | |
| STANDARD HANDLE | | |
| KN41-8106-SE1 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT | |
| KN41-8108-SE1 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT | |
| KN41-8110-SE1 | 10" (250mm) SPOUT | |
| KN41-8112-SE1 | 12" (300mm) SPOUT | |
| 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLE | E | |
| KN41-8106-SE4 | 6" (150mm) SPOUT | |
| KN41-8108-SE4 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT (SHOWN) | |
| KN41-8110-SE4 | 10" (250mm) SPOUT | |
| KN41-8112-SE4 | 12" (300mm) SPOUT | |



| KN41 SERIES 8" DECK MOUNT WITH SWIVEL CAST SPOUT | |
|---|--------------------------|
| MODEL NO. SPOUT LENGTH | |
| STANDARD HANDLE | |
| KN41-8108-AE1 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT (SHOWN) |
| 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLE | |
| KN41-8108-AE4 | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |



| KN41 SERIES 8" DECK MOUNT WITH SWIVEL ARCHED TUBULAR SPOUT | |
|---|------------------------------|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
| STANDARD HANDLE | |
| KN41-8109-SE1 | 9-1/2" (240mm) SPOUT (SHOWN) |
| 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLE | |
| KN41-8109-SE4 | 9-1/2" (240mm) SPOUT |

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C101

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

KN54 SERIES FLUSHII

MODEL NO.

KN54-1100-RE4*

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.

KN54-8108-AE1

KN54-8100*

KN54-8100-R*

NOT LISTED





KN54 SERIES ENCORE® WALL MOUNT FAUCETS









SPOUT LENGTH

3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT

SPOUT LENGTH

3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT (SWIVEL)

3-1/2" (90mm) SPOUT (RIGID)

SPOUT LENGTH

8" (200mm) SPOUT



| IG RIM SINK FAUCET WITH | KN54 SERIES WALL MOUNT WITH |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SENECK SPOUT | SWIVEL AND RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS |

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| KN54-8101* | 8" (200mm) SPOUT (SWIVEL) |
| KN54-8101-R* | 8" (200mm) SPOUT (RIGID) |



| N54 SERIES WALL MOUNT WITH 3-1/2" | KN54 SERIES WALL MC |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| VIVEL AND RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS | 8" SWIVEL AND RIGID GOOS |

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| KN54-8102* | 6" (150mm) SPOUT (SWIVEL) |
| KN54-8102-R* | 6" (150mm) SPOUT (RIGID) |



| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|----------------|------------------|
| KN54-8108-TE1* | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |

NOT LISTED

*FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES

NOT LISTED



KC89 SERIES **ENCORE® SERVICE SINK FAUCETS**





KC89 SERIES SERVICE SINK WITH CAST ARCHED SWING SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|----------------|------------------|
| KC89-1108-AE1* | 8" (200mm) SPOUT |



| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|----------------|------------------|
| KC89-1109-SE1* | 9" (225mm) SPOUT |

KC89 SERIES SERVICE SINK WITH TUBULAR SWING SPOUT MODEL NO. **SPOUT LENGTH** KC89-1112-SE1* 12" (300mm) SPOUT



| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|----------------|-------------------|
| KC89-1113-DE1* | 13" (325mm) SPOUT |
| KC89-1118-DE1* | 18" (450mm) SPOUT |

mmmm Farmonnon

*FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES AND ADJUSTABLE OFFSET INLETS WITH SERVICE STOPS



FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C 102

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN" TO THE PROPERTY OF THE

K24 SERIES - ENCORE® FOOT AND KNEE PEDALS



HOT AND COLD PEDAL BOX WITH SHORT PEDALS

MODEL NO.

K24-1100

- SHORT PEDALS TWO 1/2" NPT FEMALE BACK INLETS ONE 3/8" NPT FEMALE BACK OUTLETS
- **EQUIVALENT TO CHICAGO FAUCET** # 625-CP
- STRONGER PEDALS THAN COMPETITORS

USE REPLACEMENT PEDAL KIT K24-0110



HOT AND COLD COMBINATION BOX WITH EXTENDED PEDALS AND LOCKING STOPS

MODEL NO.

K24-1200

- LONG PEDALS DOUBLE PEDAL VALVE FOR
- MOUNTING ON BASE OF CABINETS 5-1/2" ABOVE FLOOR
- TWO 1/2" NPT FEMALE BACK INLETS
- ONE 3/8" NPT FEMALE BACK OUTLETS EQUIVALENT TO CHICAGO FAUCET
- # 625-I PCP
- STRONGER PEDALS THAN COMPETITORS

USE REPLACEMENT PEDAL KIT K24-0120



HOT AND COLD COMBINATION BOX WITH EXTENDED PEDALS AND LOCKING STOP

MODEL NO.

K24-1302

- **EXTENDED PEDALS**
- LOOSE KEY ANGLE INLET
- SERVICE STOPS TWO 12" NPT FEMALE BACK INLETS ONE 3/8" NPT FEMALE BACK
- OUTLET
- EQUIVALENT TO CHICAGO FAUCET # 834-EPCP
- STRONGER PEDALS THAN COMPETITORS

USE REPLACEMENT PEDAL KIT K24-0130

ABOVE MODELS USE KN50-Y027 REPLACEMENT VALVE SHOWN ON PAGE C25

K29 & K79 SERIES - ENCORE® BED PAN CLEANERS/WASHERS



WALL MOUNTED PEDAL VALVE BED PAN CLEANER

MODEL NO. K29-3300-VB

- SANIGUARD TREATED SPRAY VALVE, HANDLE AND GRIP
- ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER TO **ELIMINATE BACKFLOW SIPHONING**
- AVAILABLE WITH LOOSE KEY SERVICE STOPS



WALL MOUNTED PEDAL VALVE BED PAN CLEANER

MODEL NO. K29-4300-VB





BED PAN CLEANER

MODEL NO.

K79-4100-VB



WALL MOUNT BED PAN SPRAYER

MODEL NO. K79-3500-VB



MODEL NO.

K79-1100-VB



BED PAN CLEANER WITH VALVE AND IN-LINE VACUUM BREAKER

MODEL NO.

K79-1130-VB



MODEL NO.



BED PAN WASHER WITH 48" VINYL HOSE

MODEL NO.

K79-Y410-48





SS10, SS15, SS20 SERIES -SaniShower™ SHOWER SYSTEMS

- SPRAY HEAD AND HOSE FEATURE SANIGUARD® ANTIMICROBIAL PRODUCT PROTECTION AGAINST MOST COMMON BACTERIA, YEASTS, MOLDS, AND FUNGI THAT CAUSE STAINS, ODORS AND PRODUCT DETERIORATION
 - GENTLE SPRAY PATTERN IS IDEAL FOR USE IN BURN WARDS
 - ECO-FRIENDLY 1.5-2.0 GPM WATER CONSUMPTION RATE
 - RETRO-FITS TO MOST BRANDS OF HAND SHOWERS CURRENTLY ON THE MARKET



| SANISHOWER® HAND SHOWER WITHOUT SHUT OFF | | |
|--|------|--|
| MODEL NO. | FLOW | |
| SS10-0100 | 2.0 | |
| SS10-0115 | 1.5 | |
| SS10-0117 | 1.75 | |
| | | |

FLOW TESTED @ 60 PSI



| SANISHOWER® HAND SHOWER WITH SHUT OFF | |
|--|------|
| MODEL NO. | FLOW |
| SS10-0200 | 2.0 |
| SS10-0215 | 1.5 |
| SS10-0217 | 1.75 |

FLOW TESTED @ 60 PSI



| SANISHOWER® HAND SHOWER HOSE | |
|------------------------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | |
| SS15-Y010-60 | |
| SS15-Y010-72 | |
| SS15-Y010-96 | |



SANISHOWER® BRASS CP SHOWER HEAD

MODEL NO.

SS20-1000



| SANISHOWER® PLASTIC SHOWER HEAD | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| MODEL NO. | FLOW |
| SS20-2000 | 2.0 |
| SS20-2015 | 1.5 |
| SS20-2017 | 1.75 |

FLOW TESTED @ 60 PSI

SS05 AND SS10 SERIES - SHOWER COMPONENTS



SHOWER ARM AND FLANGE

MODEL NO. SS05-0200



MODEL NO. SS10-4800



DIVERTER TUB SPOUT

MODEL NO. SS05-0100



IN-LINE VACUUM BREAKER

MODEL NO. SS10-4802



WALL MOUNT SUPPLY ELBOW

MODEL NO. SS10-4801



SHOWER ARM MOUNT WITH PIN

MODEL NO.

SS10-5806



SWIVEL SHOWER ARM MOUNT WITH PIN

MODEL NO. SS10-5808



WALL MOUNT BRACKET

MODEL NO.

SS10-5811



CP PLASTIC HAND SHOWER HOLDER

MODEL NO.

SS10-5814

SIS SERIES -SANIGUARD® ICE SCOOP

 SANIGUARD TREATMENT HELPS RETARD THE GROWTH OF BACTERIA, MOLD AND MILDEW
 MOLDED HAND GUARD HELPS PREVENT ACCIDENTAL CONTACT OF HAND AND ICE

64 OZ CAPACITYPATENT PENDING



SANIGUARD® ICE SCOOP HOLDER

MODEL NO.

SIS-1000



SANIGUARD® ICE SCOOP

MODEL NO.

SIS-6400



LAVATORY

KN81 SERIES - SINGLE HANDLE FAUCETS



- CERAMIC CARTRIDGE VALVES WITH HOT LIMIT STOPS
 - 4-1/2" SPOUT LENGTH
 - SOLID CAST BRASS CONSTRUCTION
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLE
 - 1/2" NPSM INLETS





SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET WITH STANDARD LENGTH HANDLE

MODEL NO. KN81-4005-CE1



SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET WITH LOOP HANDLE

MODEL NO.

KN81-4005-CE2



EXTENDED SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET WITH EXTENDED HANDLE

MODEL NO.

KN81-4005-CE3



SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET WITH STANDARD LENGTH HANDLE

> MODEL NO. KN81-9005-CE1



SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET WITH LOOP HANDLE

MODEL NO.

KN81-9005-CE2

1-1/2" HOLE FOR DECK IS RECOMMENDED



EXTENDED SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET WITH EXTENDED HANDLE

> MODEL NO. KN81-9005-CE3



- DECORATIVE COVER PLATE
 - 10" CAST SWING SPOUT
- AVAILABLE WITH SIDE SPRAYER
- SOLID CAST BRASS CONSTRUCTION
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLE



SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET

MODEL NO. KN81-9010-TE1



SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET WITH COVER PLATE

MODEL NO.

KN81-9810-TE1



SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET WITH SIDE SPRAYER

MODEL NO.

KN81-2010-TE1





KH81 AND KP81 POP-UP MODELS

TO ORDER COMPLETE WITH POP-UP DRAIN CHANGE PREFIX FROM "KN" TO "KP" FOR HOLE ONLY

CHANGE PREFIX FROM "KN" TO "KH"

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

nnnnnnnn **for 40% 4EAD Comp4iant Models Specify Series "Kli' in Place of "Kni"** nnnnnnnnn

C51

minimum Fa minomonico de la composición della co

KN88 SERIES -ENCORE® WIDESPREAD KITCHEN FAUCETS



ENCORE® WIDESPREAD KITCHEN FAUCET WITH GOOSENECK SWIVEL SPOUT AND SPRAY

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|---------------|
| KN88-8101-SE1 | 8" (mm) SPOUT |
| KN88-8102-SE1 | 6" (mm) SPOUT |

FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES



ENCORE® WIDESPREAD KITCHEN FAUCET WITH GOOSENECK SWIVEL SPOUT AND SPRAY

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|---------------|
| KN88-8101-SE4 | 8" (mm) SPOUT |
| KN88-8102-SE4 | 6" (mm) SPOUT |

FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES

K79 SERIES -INSIDE SILL FITTING

- 1/2" NPSM INLET
 ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER
 TO PREVENT BACKFLOW SIPHONING
 - PAIL HOOK AND 3/4" GARDEN HOSE CONNECTION
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLE



INSIDE SILL FITTING WITH VACUUM BREAKER

| MODEL NO. |
|-------------|
| K79-0200-VB |

KN87 SERIES -ENCORE® SINGLE HANDLE FAUCETS AND BASIN TAPS



Ġ

EXTENDED 5" SPOUT

- 1/2" NPSM MALE INLET WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE
 - SOLID CAST BRASS CONSTRUCTION
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLE

ADA Compliant



ANGLED METERING VALVE WITH METERING HANDLE

| HANDLE |
|-----------|
| COLD |
| HOT |
| UNIVERSAL |
| |



SINGLE POST BASIN TAP WITH PLATE AND METERING HANDLE

| MODEL NO. | HANDLE |
|--------------|--------|
| KN87-8245-CE | COLD |
| KN87-8245-HE | HOT |



SINGLE POST BASIN TAP WITH LEVER HANDLE

| MODEL NO. | HANDLE |
|---------------|--------|
| KN87-9105-CE1 | COLD |
| KN87-9105-HE1 | HOT |
| | |

FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES



SINGLE POST BASIN TAP WITH 4" WRIST BLADE HANDLE

| MODEL NO. | HANDLE |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| KN87-9105-CE4 | COLD |
| KN87-9105-HE4 | HOT |
| FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES | |

SINGLE POST BASIN TAP WITH CROSS HANDLE

| MODEL NO. | HANDLE |
|---------------|--------|
| KN87-9105-CE2 | COLD |
| KN87-9105-HE2 | HOT |
| | |

FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES



SINGLE POST BASIN TAP WITH LEVER HANDLE

| MODEL NO. | HANDLE |
|--------------|-----------|
| KN87-9205-CE | COLD |
| KN87-9205-HE | HOT |
| KN87-9205-UE | UNIVERSAL |



1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

ELECTRONICS





K16 AND K17 SERIES -CAST SPOUT ABOVE DECK ELECTRONIC FAUCETS

- Reliable hands free design helps prevent the spread of germs
 - Easily installed in new or retrofit applications
 - Conserves water and energy



ABOVE DECK ELECTRONICS FAUCET WITHOUT MIXING VALVE

| MODEL NO. | POWER |
|-----------|---------|
| K16-9000 | AC |
| K17-9000 | BATTERY |



ABOVE DECK ELECTRONICS FAUCET WITH MIXING VALVE

| MODEL NO. | POWER |
|------------|---------|
| K16-9000-M | AC |
| K17-9000-M | BATTERY |

MIXING - MANUAL ON/OFF FAUCET

- SOLID METAL CONSTRUCTION, VANDAL RESISTANT ALL METAL BODY
- "ABOVE DECK" ACCESS TO FAUCET COMPONENTS
- "ABOVE DECK" EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL TEMPERATURE **ADJUSTMENTS**
- "ABOVE DECK" MANUAL ON/OFF
- BATTERY POWERED VERSION USES (4) AA BATTERIES (INCLUDED)
- AVAILABLE IN AC POWERED VERSION (UL/CSA)
- SENSOR EYE POSITIONING ELIMINATES AMBIENT REFLECTIVITY PROBLEMS
- 30 SECOND TIME-OUT FEATURE
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR LIGHT
- BUILT-IN, REPLACEABLE FILTER SCREEN TO REDUCE MAINTENANCE COSTS
- STANDARD 0.5 GPM VANDAL RESISTANT AERATOR
- SINGLE-HOLE DECK MOUNTING WITH OPTIONAL 4" AND 8" COVER PLATE FOR VANDAL RESISTANT THREE POINT ANCHORING

K16 AND K17 SERIES ACCESSORIES



| COVER PLATE | |
|-------------|------------|
| SIZE | |
| 4" | |
| 8" | |
| | SIZE 4" |

SIDE KICK SENSOR ACTIVATED FAUCET



SIDE KICK SENSOR ACTIVATED FAUCET MODEL NO. **SPOUT** K16-A4000 3"





WAVE-ON

WAVE-OFF

WAVE-ON/WAVE-OFF TECHNOLOGY

- ON/OFF SENSOR IS LOCATED ON SIDE OF FAUCET TO IMPROVE RELIABILITY BY MINIMIZING SENSOR EXPOSURE TO SOAP RESIDUE
- WAVE ON WAVE OFF SENSOR THAT ALSO HAS AN AUTOMATIC TIME OUT FEATURE THAT IS ADJUSTABLE FROM 15-90 SECONDS TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL SINK OVERFLOW
- **CONSERVES ENERGY & WATER**
- WATERPROOF CONTROL UNIT AND BATTERY COMPARTMENT LOCATED BENEATH THE SINK
- CHROME PLATED SOLID BRASS CONSTRUCTION
- OPTIONAL TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE MODEL NO. K90-X015
- PATENT PENDING



CHG WATER CONSERVING AERATORS AND LAMINAR FLOW SPOUT TIPS **AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST** SEE PAGE C75 FOR OPTIONS

K16 AND K17 SERIES -TUBULAR GOOSENECK SPOUT DECK MOUNT ELECTRONIC FAUCETS



| BELOW DECK ELECTRONICS FAUCET WITHOUT MIXING VALVE | | |
|--|--|--|
| SPOUT | POWER | |
| 3" | AC | |
| 3" | BATTERY | |
| BELOW DECK ELECTRONICS FAUCET WITH MIXING VALVE | | |
| 3" | AC | |
| 3" | BATTERY | |
| | SPOUT 3" 3" K ELECTRONIC H MIXING VALV | |



| BELOW DECK ELECTRONICS FAUCET WITHOUT MIXING VALVE | | |
|--|-------|---------|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT | POWER |
| K16-2002 | 6" | AC |
| K17-2002 | 6" | BATTERY |
| BELOW DECK ELECTRONICS FAUCET WITH MIXING VALVE | | |
| K16-2002-MV | 6" | AC |
| K17-2002-MV | 6" | BATTERY |

K16 AND K17 SERIES -TUBULAR GOOSENECK SPOUT WALL MOUNT ELECTRONIC FAUCETS



| BELOW DECK ELECTRONICS WALL MOUNT FAUCET WITHOUT MIXING VALVE | | |
|---|-------|---------|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT | POWER |
| K16-4000 | 3" | AC |
| K17-4000 | 3" | BATTERY |
| BELOW DECK ELECTRONICS WALL MOUNT FAUCET WITH MIXING VALVE | | |
| K16-4000-MV | 3" | AC |
| K17-4000-MV | 3" | BATTERY |



| BELOW DECK ELECTRONICS WALL MOUNT FAUCET WITHOUT MIXING VALVE | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT | POWER |
| K16-4002 | 6" | AC |
| K17-4002 | 6" | BATTERY |
| BELOW DECK FAUCET | ELECTRONICS WITH MIXING | |
| K16-4002-MV | 6" | AC |
| K17-4002-MV | 6" | BATTERY |

WALL AND DECK MOUNT FAUCET WITH GOOSENECK SPOUT

- DURABLE CHROME PLATED BRASS FAUCET BODY CONSTRUCTION
- SENSOR ACTIVATED, HANDS FREE OPERATION
 LONG BATTERY LIFE 4AA BATTERIES INCLUDED
 - ADJUSTABLE RANGE OF ACTION AND SHUT-OFF DELAY
 FILTER/CHECK VALVE (S) SUPPLIED
 - WATERPROOF CONTROL BOX/BATTERY COMPARTMENT
 - ADJUSTABLE AUTOMATIC TIME OUT FEATURE PREVENTS ACCIDENTAL SINK OVERFLOW
 - VANDAL RESISTANT CONTROL CABLE
 INSTALLATION/TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE INCLUDED
 - AVAILABLE WITH OPTIONAL TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE
 TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

ELECTRONIC REPLACEMENT PARTS



| CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY WITH 4 AA BATTERIES | | |
|--|---------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | SERIES | |
| K17-02038033 | K17-2000/4000 | |
| K16-02028027 | K16-2000/4000 | |



| PCB CONTROL BOARD | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | SERIES | |
| K17-02028006 | K17-2000/4000 | |
| K16-02028074 | K16-2000/4000 | |



| IR SENSOR AND CABLE ASSEMBLY | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | SERIES | |
| K16-02108006 | K16-2000/2002 | |
| K16-02108025 | K16-4000/4002 | |
| | | |





| SOLENOID VALVE WITH FILTER | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | SERIES | |
| K16-01328055 | K16-2000/4000 | |
| | | |



| PCB BOARD WITH SENSOR DEVICE | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--|
| MODEL NO. | SERIES | |
| K16-02038037 | K16-9000 | |

VETERINARY





ENCORE DECK MOUNT VETERINARY FAUCETS WITH SIDE SPRAYER

- CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION
 POLISHED CHROME FINISH
- HEAVY DUTY CAST BODY CONSTRUCTION TO WITHSTAND FIELD ABUSE AND PET-INFLICTED DAMAGE
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLES AND SPRAY GRIP
 - BUILT-IN DIVERTER VALVE
 - POLISHED CHROME DECK FLANGE FOR HOSE PASS-THROUGH



ENCORE 8" OC DECK FAUCET W/8" SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT, 48" NYLON HOSE AND STANDARD SIDE SPRAYER

MODEL NO.

K41-8201



ENCORE° WIDESPREAD KITCHEN FAUCET WITH GOOSENECK SPOUT, 48" NYLON HOSE, STANDARD SIDE SPRAYER AND 4" WRIST HANDLES

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| KN88-8101-SE4 | 8" (mm) SPOUT |
| KN88-8102-SE4 | 6" (mm) SPOUT |
| FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES | |



ENCORE 8" OC DECK FAUCET W/8" SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT, 72" S/S HOSE, HEAVY DUTY SIDE SPRAYER AND 4" WRIST HANDLES

MODEL NO.

K41-8301-724S



ENCORE 8" OC DECK FAUCET W/8" SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT, 96" S/S HOSE AND HEAVY DUTY SIDE SPRAYER

MODEL NO.

K41-8301-96

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

_____FOR_LOW_LEAD_COMPLIANT/MODELS/SPECIFY/SERIES/"KL/"/IN/PLACE/OF/"KN/"/_____

C55

The transfer of the transfer o

ENCORE WALL MOUNT VETERINARY WASH & RINSE SPRAY ASSEMBLY



 SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLES AND SPRAY GRIP ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER TO PREVENT BACKFLOW SIPHONING

HEAVY DUTY FLEXIBLE STAINLESS STEEL HOSE

 HEAVY DUTY CAST BODY CONSTRUCTION TO WITHSTAND FIELD ABUSE AND PET-INFLICTED DAMAGE

VINYL-COATED WALL HOOK







ENCORE 4" OC WALL MOUNT WASH & RINSE SPRAY ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO.

K45-3100-VB72

K45-3100-VB96

FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES

ENCORE 8" OC WALL MOUNT WASH & RINSE SPRAY ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO.

KN53-2000-SP7

SINGLE HANDLE DECK MOUNT FAUCETS WITH SIDE SPRAYER



DUAL CONTROL VETERINARY WASH & RINSE ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO.

KV63-9301-96V

- SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLES AND SPRAY GRIP ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER
- TO PREVENT BACKFLOW SIPHONING HEAVY DUTY 96" FLEXIBLE STAINLESS STEEL HOSE
- HEAVY DUTY CAST BODY CONSTRUCTION TO
- WITHSTAND FIELD ABUSE AND PET-INFLICTED DAMAGE
- - BUILT-IN DIVERTER VALVE
 - POLISHED CHROME DECK FLANGE FOR HOSE PASS-THROUGH
- SINGLE LEVER MIXING VALVE FOR FAUCET CONTROL
 - REMOTE VALVE TO CONTROL SIDE SPRAYER



TOP-LINE™ SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET WITH COVER PLATE AND STANDARD SIDE SPRAYER

MODEL NO.

KD12-2810-TE1

- FOR 3 AND 4 HOLE SINK APPLICATIONS STANDARD 8" SPOUT SWINGS 360°
 - STAINLESS STEEL BALL-TYPE VALVE
- SIDE SPRAY MODELS EQUIPPED WITH 48" NYLON-NETTED HOSE
- 1/2" NPSM MALE INLETS WITH 1/2" TUBE COMPRESSION SEALS AND NUTS



1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

EAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY

LABORATORY

Encore By CHG

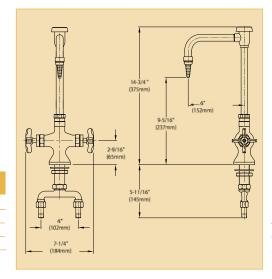




| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|----------------|
| KN51-9153-KR4 | 6" (mm) SPOUT |
| KN51-9154-KR4 | 8" (mm) SPOUT |
| KNET OTEE KDA | 12" (mm) SPOUT |

KN51 SERIES -DOUBLE PANTRY FAUCETS WITH RIGID SERRATED and PLAIN **VACUUM BREAKER SPOUTS**

- FURNISHED WITH CERAMIC VALVES
- 4" SANIGUARD COATED WRIST HANDLES





| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|---------------|----------------|
| KN51-9153-KT4 | 6" (mm) SPOUT |
| KN51-9154-KT4 | 8" (mm) SPOUT |
| KN51-9155-KT4 | 12" (mm) SPOUT |

KN84 SERIES -WIDESPREAD FAUCETS WITH RIGID SERRATED and PLAIN **VACUUM BREAKER SPOUT**

- 4" SANIGUARD COATED WRIST HANDLES





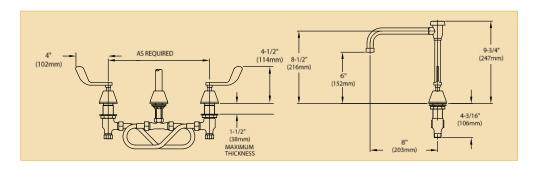
MODEL NO. SPOUT LENGTH 6" (mm) SPOUT KN84-8153-KR4 8" (mm) SPOUT KN84-8154-KR4

KN84-8155-KR4

12" (mm) SPOUT



| VACUUM BREAKER SPOUT | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
| KN84-8153-KT4 | 6" (mm) SPOUT |
| KN84-8154-KT4 | 8" (mm) SPOUT |
| KN84-8155-KT4 | 12" (mm) SPOUT |



FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C99

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES AND 1-1/4" HOLE FOR DOUBLE PANTRY FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"

C57

SERVICE SINK



K77 SERIES SERVICE SINK FAUCETS HEAVY DUTY CAST SPOUT WITH PAIL HOOK, HOSE THREAD and OPTIONAL VACUUM BREAKER



K77 SERIES FAUCETS WITH AND WITHOUT SUPPORT BRACKET 8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS



ADA Compliant

- ROUGH CHROME FINISH
- UNIQUE BRACKET PERMITS SPOUT TO BE SUPPORTED FROM ABOVE OR BELOW
 - BRACKET ADJUSTS UP TO 2"(50mm) BEHIND INLETS
- VACUUM BREAKER PROVIDES ADDITIONAL PROTECTION AGAINST BACKFLOW
 - FURNISHED WITH STANDARD 3/4" GARDEN HOSE THREAD



| ROUGH CHROME SERVICE SINK FAUCET WITH THREADED CAST SPOUT | |
|---|--------|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
| K77-8002 | 2-1/2" |



| WITH VACUUM BREAKER SPOUT AND HOOK | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
| K77-8102 | 2-1/2" |



ROUGH CHROME SERVICE SINK FAUCET WITH THREADED VB SPOUT AND BRACKET

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|-------------|--------|
| K77-8106-BR | 6-1/2" |



| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|-------------|-------|
| K77-8006-BR | 6" |

KC77 SERIES - ENCORE® FLUSHING RIM SERVICE SINK FAUCETS

- POLISHED CHROME FINISH
- UNIQUE BRACKET PERMITS SPOUT TO BE SUPPORTED FROM ABOVE OR BELOW
- VACUUM BREAKER PROVIDES ADDITIONAL PROTECTION AGAINST BACKFLOW
 - OPTIONAL 2" OR 5" INLET EXTENTIONS AVAILABLE
 - OPTIONAL 2-1/2" OFFSET INLET SUPPLY ARM W/INTEGRAL SERVICE STOPS
 - CERAMIC VALVES
 - SANIGUARD COATED HANDLES



CHROME PLATED FLUSHING RIM SINK WITH BRACE & PLAIN SPOUT WITH HOOK 2" EXTENSIONS

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC77-2137-NW6 | 7" |



CHROME PLATED FLUSHING RIM SINK WITH BRACE & VACUUM BREAKER THREADED HOOK SPOUT 2" EXTENSIONS

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC77-2137-VY6 | 7" |



CHROME PLATED FLUSHING RIM SINK WITH BRACE & PLAIN SPOUT WITH HOOK 5" EXTENSIONS

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC77-5147-NW6 | 7" |
| | |



CHROME PLATED FLUSHING RIM SINK WITH BRACE & VACUUM BREAKER THREADED HOOK SPOUT 5" EXTENSIONS

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC77-5147-VY6 | 7" |



POLISHED CHROME SERVICE SINK WITH THREADED VB SPOUT AND BRACKET

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC77-8136-VY1 | 6" |



MOP SINK PAGE C100

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C102

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

SERVICE SINK







ADA Compliant

K89 AND KC89 SERIES - ENCORE® SERVICE SINK FAUCETS

- HD CONSTRUCTION
- POLISHED CHROME CONSTRUCTION
- AVAILABLE WITH WIDE ARRAY OF TUBULAR CAST SPOUTS
 - CERAMIC VALVES
 - SANIGUARD COATED HANDLES
- 2-1/2" OFFSET INLET SUPPLY WITH INTEGRAL SERVICE STOPS



| CHROME PLATED SERVICE SINK WITH SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT | | | |
|---|-------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT | | |
| KC89-1100-SE1 | 3" | | |



| CHROME PLATED SERVICE SINK WITH |
|---------------------------------|
| SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT |

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC89-1102-SE1 | 6" |



| CHROME | PLATE | D SERV | ICE & \ | NASH SINI | < |
|--------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|---|
| WITH | ARCHE | D CAST | SWING | SPOUT | |

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC89-1108-AE1 | 8" |



CHROME PLATED SERVICE SINK WITH SWIVEL ARCHED TUBULAR SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| KC89-1109-SE1 | 9" | |



CHROME PLATED SERVICE & WASH SINK

| WITH TODOLAH SWING SFOO | | III SWIIIG SE COT |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
| | KC89-1112-SE1 | 12" |



CHROME PLATED SERVICE & WASH SINK WITH DBL JOINTED CAST SWING SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC89-1113-TE1 | 13" |



HROME PLATED SERVICE & WASH SINK

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC89-3106-TE1 | 6" |



CHROME PLATED SERVICE & WASH SINK

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC89-3108-TE1 | 8" |



MOP SINK PAGE C100

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C102

-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES



IIIIIIIIIIII Fa IIII





K89 AND KC89 SERIES ENCORE® SERVICE SINK FAUCETS



- POLISHED CHROME CONSTRUCTION
- AVAILABLE WITH WIDE ARRAY OF CAST SPOUTS
 - CERAMIC VALVES
 - SANIGUARD COATED HANDLES
- 2-1/2" OFFSET INLET SUPPLY WITH INTEGRAL SERVICE STOPS









ROUGH CHROME SERVICE SINK FAUCET WITH 6" CAST SWING SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|--------------|-------|
| K89-1106-TE1 | 6" |



POLISHED CHROME PLATED SERVICE SINK WITH CAST VB SPOUT AND 60" VINYL HOSE

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT | |
|---------------|-------|--|
| KC89-1162-VZ1 | 2" | |



POLISHED CHROME PLATED SERVICE SINK WITH THREADED CAST VB SPOUT AND HOOK

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KC89-3132-VY1 | 2" |

KN54 SERIES-FLUSHING RIM SERVICE SINK FAUCET

- OPTIONAL 2" OR 5" INLET EXTENSIONS AVAILABLE
 - POLISHED CHROME FINISH
 - CERAMIC VALVES
 - SANIGUARD COATED HANDLES
- 2-1/2" OFFSET INLET SUPPLY WITH INTEGRAL SERVICE STOPS



CHROME PLATED FLUSHING RIM SINK WITH RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT AND

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KN54-1100-RE4 | 3" |



CHROME PLATED FLUSHING RIM SINK
WITH RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT AND

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|---------------|-------|
| KN54-8100-SE4 | 3" |

K78 SERIES SERVICE SINK FAUCET

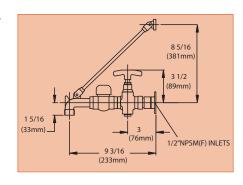
- 8" Adjustable Centers
- 9 3/16" (233mm) Clearance from wall to center of outlet
- 3" (76mm) Clearance from wall to center of valve
- Rough chrome finish
- Built in stops
- Vacuum breaker spout with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Top support wall bracket



ROUGH CHROME SERVICE SINK WITH BRACKET STOPS & THREADED SPOUT

| MODEL NO. | SPOUT |
|-------------|-------|
| K78-8106-BR | 6" |

SEE PAGE C71 FOR REPLACEMENT VALVE AND VB REPAIR KIT



FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE OPTIONS SEE OUR PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR ON PAGE C102

SANIGUARD® RETROFIT PRODUCTS



UPGRADE YOUR CURRENT CHICAGO, ZURN OR T&S FAUCET WITH SANIGUARD TREATED REPLACEMENT HANDLES AND SPOUTS



| SANIGUARD® RETROFIT HANDLES | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| K94-0110-S | SANIGUARD® HANDLE FOR T&S FAUCET - SINGLE |
| K94-0110-PR | SANIGUARD® HANDLE FOR T&S FAUCET - PAIR |
| K95-0110-S | SANIGUARD® HANDLE FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET - SINGLE |
| K95-0110-PR | SANIGUARD® HANDLE FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET - PAIR |



| K94-0001-S | SANIGUARD® 4" WRIST HANDLE FOR T&S FAUCET - SINGLE |
|-------------|--|
| K94-0001-PR | SANIGUARD® 4" WRIST HANDLE FOR T&S FAUCET - PAIR |
| K95-0001-S | SANIGUARD® 4" WRIST HANDLE FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET FAUCET - SINGLE |
| K95-0001-PR | SANIGUARD® 4" WRIST HANDLE FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET FAUCET - PAIR |



| K94-0001-6S | SANIGUARD® 6" WRIST HANDLE FOR T&S FAUCET - SINGLE |
|--------------|--|
| K94-0001-6PR | SANIGUARD® 6" WRIST HANDLE FOR T&S FAUCET - PAIR |
| K95-0001-6S | SANIGUARD® 6" WRIST HANDLE FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET FAUCET - SINGLE |
| K95-0001-6PR | SANIGUARD® 6" WRIST HANDLE FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET FAUCET - PAIR |



| K95-0200-S | SANIGUARD® METERING HANDLE FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET - SINGLE |
|-------------|---|
| K95-0200-PR | SANIGUARD® METERING HANDLE FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET - PAIR |



| SANIGUARD RETROTTI SPULIS | |
|---------------------------|---|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| KN11-X000-QC | SANIGUARD® GOOSENECK 3" SPOUT FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET |
| KN11-X002-QC | SANIGUARD® GOOSENECK 6" SPOUT FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET |
| KN11-X001-QC | SANIGUARD® GOOSENECK 8" SPOUT FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET |
| KN11-X000-QT | SANIGUARD® GOOSENECK 3" SPOUT FOR T&S FAUCET |
| KN11-X002-QT | SANIGUARD® GOOSENECK 6" SPOUT FOR T&S FAUCET |
| KN11-X001-QT | SANIGUARD® GOOSENECK 8" SPOUT FOR T&S FAUCET |
| | |



| KN11-X012-QT | SANIGUARD® HORIZONTAL 12" SPOUT FOR T&S FAUCET |
|--------------|---|
| KN11-X010-QT | SANIGUARD® HORIZONTAL 10" SPOUT FOR T&S FAUCET |
| KN11-X008-QT | SANIGUARD® HORIZONTAL 8" SPOUT FOR T&S FAUCET |
| KN11-X006-QT | SANIGUARD® HORIZONTAL 6" SPOUT FOR T&S FAUCET |
| KN11-X012-QC | SANIGUARD® HORIZONTAL 12" SPOUT FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET |
| KN11-X010-QC | SANIGUARD® HORIZONTAL 10" SPOUT FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET |
| KN11-X008-QC | SANIGUARD® HORIZONTAL 8" SPOUT FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET |
| KN11-X006-QC | SANIGUARD® HORIZONTAL 6" SPOUT FOR CHICAGO/ZURN FAUCET |
| | |



| KN50-X148 | T&S SPOUT ADAPTER |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| KN50-X149 | CHICAGO SPOUT ADAPTER |



| SANIGUARD® RETROFIT UNIVERSAL TANK LEVER | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | |
| KT-1000 | DIE CAST SANIGUARD® TREATED UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT TANK LEVER WITH BRASS ROD | | | |

NOTE: UPGRADES MOST MANUFACTURERS TANK LEVERS WITH SANIGUARD PRODUCT PROTECTION

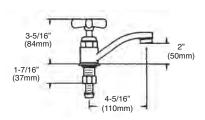


SPECIALTY FAUCETS

SINGLE SPOUT SWING FAUCET MODEL NO. K18-3170

- RENEWABLE SEATS
- 360° SPOUT ROTATION
 REPLACABLE STEMS
- 1/2"NPS...4"(100mm) SPOUT LENGTH
- HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS

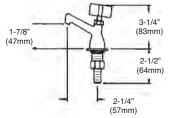
FURNISHED WITH 1/4" UNION TAILPIECE, AND MOUNTING HARDWARE



DIPPERWELL FAUCET MODEL NO. K22-3100 MODEL NO. K22-3100-SB WITH FLOW RESTRICTER

HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS 1/2" NPS MALE INLET

NOW FURNISHED WITH SOLID UNBREAKABLE CHROME PLATED HANDLES, 1/4" UNION TAILPIECE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE. FOR COMPLETE DIPPERWELL SEE PAGE C64



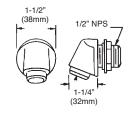
FOR REPAIR KIT SPECIFY MODEL NO. K22-0010

TROUGH INLET FITTING with AERATOR

MODEL NO. K36-5000

HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS
 FOR USE WITH SCRAPPING TROUGHS/AUTOPSY TABLES
 1/2" NPS

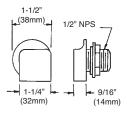
FURNISHED WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE



SWIRL INLET FITTING MODEL NO. K36-6000

- HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS
- FOR USE ON FOOD WASTE DISPENSER CONE
 FULL 1/2" (12mm) PIPE WATER FLOW
 - FULL 1/2" (12mm) PIPE WATER FLOW
 1/2" NPS

FURNISHED WITH MOUNTING HARDWARE



1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES



WATER STATION AND GLASS FILLERS

COMPLETE WATER STATION MODEL NO. K27-1000

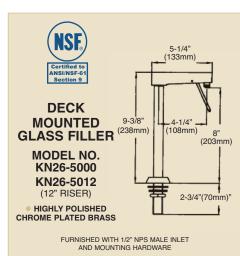
GLASS FILLER FEATURES:

- TWO POSITION LEVER ARM... push back for easy filling, rotate arm upward for continuous flow.
 - FULLY ADJUSTABLE SPOUT... for regulated water flow control.
 - STAINLESS STEEL RISER
 - POLISHED CHROME FINISH
- HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL LEVER ARM and INTERNAL COMPONENTS

SINK FEATURES:

- TYPE 304 (18-8) STAINLESS STEEL... polished to a #4 finish.
- SELF-RIMMING...DROP-IN DESIGN with (4) 10-24 x 1-1/2" (38mm) long integrally welded mounting studs with clips for easy installation.
- HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL
 WIRE GRID
 - 1/2" NPS NICKEL PLATED BRASS DRAIN

GLASS FILLER REPAIR KIT...
MODEL NO. KN26-0010

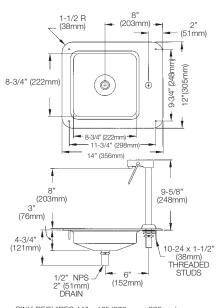




SELF-RIMMING STAINLESS STEEL WATER STATION SINK MODEL NO. K27-Y001

 TYPE 304 (18-8) STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED TO A #4 FINISH

FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH INTEGRALLY WELDED MOUNTING STUDS, FASTENING CLIPS, HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL WIRE GRID AND 1/2" NPS NICKEL PLATED BRASS DRAIN



SINK REQUIRES 11" x 13" (279mm x 330mm) CUTOUT WITH 1" (25mm) RADIUS CORNERS

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

C63

□□□□□□ pdiatlanta □□o□

.....Fa.....o...o..



DIPPERWELL ASSEMBLIES AND WALL MOUNTED SPOUT BASES



STAINLESS STEEL DIPPERWELL ASSEMBLY **COMPLETE WITH FAUCET**



MODEL NO. K30-1010

features...

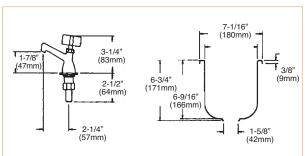
- FITS INTO 6"(150mm) DIAMETER OPENING
- TYPE 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL INNER AND OUTER SHELL
 - 9-1/2"(240mm) OVERALL LENGTH
 - COMPLETE WITH STAINLESS STEEL DRAIN AND 1-1/2"(38mm) O.D. x 4"(100mm) LONG **BRASS NICKEL PLATED TAILPIECE**
 - HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME PLATED FAUCET

Also available as individual components

DIPPERWELL ASSEMBLY WITHOUT FAUCET...K30-1000 DIPPERWELL FAUCET ONLY...K22-3100 WITH FLOW RESTRICTER...K22-3100-SB

> 1/2" NPS MALE INLET FURNISHED WITH 1/4" NPT MALE UNION TAILPIECE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE

> FOR K22-3100 REPAIR KIT SPECIFY MODEL #K22-0010

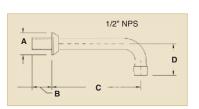




WALL MOUNTED SPOUT BASES



- 4"(100mm) and 6"(152mm) **SPOUTS**
- HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME PLATED BRASS
- IDEAL FOR HAND SINK **APPLICATION**



| KN80 SERIES WALL MOUNTED SPOUT BASES | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | |
| K80-9004 | 1-1/2"(38mm) | 1-5/16"(34mm) | 4"(102mm) | 2-1/8"(54mm) | |
| K80-9006 | 1-1/2"(38mm) | 1-5/16"(34mm) | 6"(152mm) | 2-1/8"(54mm) | |

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

SPECIALTY





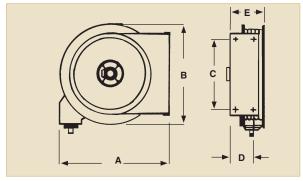


OPTIONAL 360° SWIVEL HOSE FITTING MODEL NO. KHR-600248

Installs between spray valve handle. Improves hose life and offers greater spray valve flexibility and versatility

PRE-RINSE HOSE REEL ASSEMBLIES

- IDEAL FOR PRE-RINSING, POT FILLING, MISTING PRODUCE AND GENERAL CLEANING
- PROVIDES WATER QUICKLY AND CONVENIENTLY TO ALL KITCHEN AREAS
- UNIVERSAL MOUNTING ALLOWS FOR FAST INSTALLATION, CAN BE EITHER CEILING, FLOOR OR WALL MOUNTED
- POSITIVE LATCHING OPERATION ENSURES HOSE WILL HOLD AT DESIRED LENGTH
- HEAVY-DUTY SPECIAL DESIGNED RETRIEVAL SPRINGS ALLOW FOR EASY HOSE RECOIL
- AVAILABLE IN STAINLESS STEEL OR DURABLE GRAY POWDER COATED FINISHES
- FURNISHED WITH ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED INSULATED SPRAY VALVE HANDLE CONTROL, WHICH OFFERS VARIABLE WATER VELOCITY. EACH VALVE HANDLE FURNISHED WITH NON-MARRING HIGH IMPACT RESISTANT BUMPER
- HEAVY-DUTY HOSE TESTED TO 210°F (99°C) AND 250 PSI (18 BAR)
- FURNISHED WITH STAINLESS STEEL SPRING HOSE GUARD FOR EXTENDED HOSE LIFE
- FULL FOUR YEAR WARRANTY
- FULL 35 FOOT HOSE CAPACITY
- POPULAR 3/8" INLET FITTINGS
- SANIGUARD TREATED SPRAY HANDLE AND GRIP



| KHR-5635-O (OPEN) KHR-5635-E (ENCLOSED) KHR-5635-ESS (OPEN-STAINLESS STEEL) KHR-5635-ESS (ENCLOSED STAINLESS STEEL) REF. A 14-1/2" (368mm) 18-1/2" (470mm) B 13-3/4" (349mm) 15" (381mm) C 9-3/4" (243mm) D 2-1/2" (64mm) E 6"(152mm) 7"(178mm) | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------|--|
| KHR-5635-OSS (OPEN-STAINLESS STEEL) KHR-5635-ESS (ENCLOSED STAINLESS STEEL) REF. A 14-1/2" (368mm) 18-1/2"(470mm) B 13-3/4" (349mm) 15"(381mm) C 9-3/4" (243mm) 9-3/4" (243mm) D 2-1/2"(64mm) 2-1/2"(64mm) | MODEL NO | | |
| B 13-3/4" (349mm) 15"(381mm) C 9-3/4" (243mm) 9-3/4" (243mm) D 2-1/2"(64mm) 2-1/2"(64mm) | WODEL NO. | | KHR-5635-ESS (ENCLOSED STAINLESS STEEL) |
| C 9-3/4" (243mm) 9-3/4" (243mm) D 2-1/2"(64mm) 2-1/2"(64mm) | REF. A | 14-1/2" (368mm) | 18-1/2"(470mm) |
| D 2-1/2"(64mm) 2-1/2"(64mm) | В | 13-3/4" (349mm) | 15"(381mm) |
| | С | 9-3/4" (243mm) | 9-3/4" (243mm) |
| E 6"(152mm) 7"(178mm) | D | 2-1/2"(64mm) | 2-1/2"(64mm) |
| | E | 6"(152mm) | 7"(178mm) |

OPTIONAL: 50' HOSE REEL AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER AND WITH SELECT-A-SPRAY ANGLE HEAD



REPLACEMENT HOSE REEL **SPRAY GRIP WITH ADAPTER**

> MODEL NO. **KHR-X025**



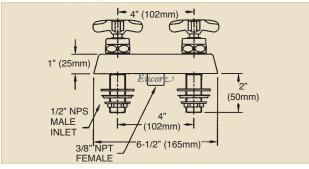
4" CONCEALED MIXING VALVE MODEL NO. KN43-4050

- NSF LISTED
- NEW 1/4 TURN FULL VOLUME VALVES
- BUILT-IN CHECK VALVES PREVENT BACK-FLOW
- ERGONOMIC CROSS HANDLES PROVIDED AS STANDARD
- SOLID HEAVY-DUTY CAST BODY AND TRIPLE CHROME PLATED FINISH
- 1/2" NPS MALE INLETS ON 4" CENTERS
- 3/8" NPT FEMALE OUTLET
- INTERNATIONAL COLOR CODED HOT AND COLD IDENTIFIERS PROVIDED
- IDEAL FOR REMOTE POT FILLERS, GLASS FILLERS, AND HOSE REEL ASSEMBLIES









1-1/8" HOLES TO ACCOMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY INLETS



Encore By CHG

SHUT-OFF CONTROL VALVE

MODEL NO. KHV-3850

- IN-LINE CONTROL VALVE
- CHROME PLATED FINISH
- 3/8" IPS INLET AND OUTLET AND 1/2" UNIVERSAL
- DESIGNED FOR INSTALLATION WITH HOSE REELS



SOLID BRASS CHECK VALVES

- SOLID BRASS FOR CONTINUOUS PRESSURE
- DESIGNED FOR WATER USE ONLY

MODEL NO. KCV-0375

3/8" IPS Inlet and Outlet

MODEL NO. KCV-0500

...

MODEL NO. KCV-0750

3/8" IPS Inlet and Outlet

1/2" IPS Inlet and Outlet

3/4" IPS Inlet and Outlet



С

В

ANTI-SIPHON, ANTI-SPILL VACUUM BREAKER with SHUT-OFF VALVES

MODEL NO. K50-X197 MODEL NO. K50-X198

3/8" Female Inlet & Outlet 1/2" Female Inlet & Outlet

CHROME PLATED
 PROVIDES ANTI-SIPHON VACUUM BREAKER
 FOR CONTINUOUS PRESSURE

| MODEL NO. | SIZE | Α | DIMEN B | SION C | D |
|--------------|------|---|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| K50-X197 | | | 4" (101mm) | | 2" (50mm) |
| K50-X198 | | | 4-1/4" (108mm) | | 2" (50mm) |





FOR FLAT SURFACE MOUNTING ORDER MODEL NO. KVB-6000

FOR 45° MOUNTING ORDER **MODEL NO. KVB-6045**

Distance between pipes is 6" (152mm).

SPECIALTY

4" DECK MOUNT UTILITY SPRAY WITH VACUUM BREAKER, 20" HOSE AND 10" ADD-ON FAUCET

MODEL NO. KN41-2055VB20

- HEAVY DUTY POLISHED CHROME BRASS CONSTRUCTION
 - ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER
 - TO PREVENT BACKFLOW SIPHONING
 - 1/2" NPSM INLETS ON 4" CENTERS
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLES AND GRIP





Make your hand sink faucet sanitary and hands-free, patented mechanical control offers both automatic self-closing and a hands-free full-on position, allowing for multipurpose use. Supplied with universal adapters and rugged solid brass and stainless steel construction throughout. Available with our exclusive SANIGUARD® Treatment which inhibits the growth of bacteria, and odor-causing molds and fungus, and with proper care and handling can last the life of the product.







ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER



MODEL NO. K50-X137 3/8" NPT

MODEL NO. K50-X138

MODEL NO. K50-X138-S

1/2" NPT SATIN FINISH

Series features full size orifice to assure pipe size capacity. Provides high water flow with minimal pressure loss. Suitable for temperatures up to 210°F(99°C). contains a durable silicone disc which has high heat and water hammer shock resistance and assures tight sealing with the lightest of seating contact.

NOTE: Used in applications that are not subject to continuous pressure.

VACUUM BREAKER REPAIR KIT MODEL NO. K50-VBKIT





POT FILLER OUTLET CONTROL VALVE

MODEL NO. KPV-X001

 ALLOWS USER TO CONTROL WATER FLOW FROM END OF SPOUT

- USES KN41 SERIES CERAMIC VALVE
 - POLISHED CHROME FINISH
- CAN BE USED WITH ALL ENCORE SPOUTS
 - SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLE

C67

MANUAL SOAP DISPENSERS



MODEL NO.

K99-300602

- CHROME PLATED FINISH
- ECONOMICAL
- EASILY REFILLABLE



MODEL NO.

KS10-1000

- 5-3/4" FREE-TURNING SPOUT
- WHITE POLYETHYLENE BOTTLE-CAPACITY 32 FL. OZ. (950ml)
- SIZE: 3-1/2" x 15" x 7-7/16" (88mm x 381mm x 189mm)
- NO DRIPPING WHEN NOT IN USE
- SANIGUARD® TREATED-CHROME PLATED **BRASS SPOUT STEM**
- VANDAL RESISTANT LOCKING COVER (Locking Key Included)

ELECTRONIC SOAP DISPENSERS





ADA Compliant



ELECTRONIC WALL MOUNT SOAP DISPENSER

MODEL NO.

KS20-9310



- DURABLE TAMPER RESISTANT HOUSING PROTECTS AGAINST IMPACT
- SUITABLE FOR SHAMPOO, SOAP OR LOTION
- NO DRIPPING WHEN NOT IN USE
- TRANSPARENT WINDOW AND LIQUID SOAP VOLUME LEVEL INDICATOR FOR EASY MONITORING OF SOAP LEVEL
- USES SIX (6) AA ALKALINE BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)
- 27 FL. OZ. (800ml) CAPACITY—REFILLABLE SOAP CONTAINER



MODEL NO.

KS15-1000

- SLEEK CHROME PLATED DECK MOUNT DESIGN
- HANDS-FREE DISPENSING IMPROVES HAND WASHING HYGIENE
- REFILLABLE RESERVOIR CAPACITY OF (27 FL. OZ.) 800ML
- ACTIVATION RANGE OF 3-4" FROM INFRARED SENSOR LENS
- ECONOMICAL MEASURED DOSE: REDUCES SOAP CONSUMPTION
- POWER SUPPLY UTILIZES 4 ALKALINE AA BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)
- UNIT COMES COMPLETE WITH SPOUT, SENSOR, POWER MODULE AND MOUNTING HARDWARE
- EASY INSTALLATION IS IDEAL FOR BOTH RETROFIT AND NEW CONSTRUCTION APPLICATIONS

STAINLESS STEEL







ADA Compliant

STAINLESS STEEL PLUMBING

TYPE 304/316 STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION

ELIMINATE LEAD FROM YOUR PLUMBING

CHG has added a new series of Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures to the Encore® Premium Plumbing line, which are designed to meet or exceed evolving Low Lead and No Lead standards in the U.S. and abroad, such as California (AB-1953) and Vermont (S152). The federal Safe Drinking Water Act strictly regulates the amount of lead permitted to leach from end point devices in potable water supplies and establishes ANSI/NSF 61 - Section 9 as the performance testing standard.

These durable Encore faucets and pre-rinse units feature Type 304/316 stainless steel construction throughout, which eliminates the lead found in competing brass products and exceeds the testing parameters to meet ANSI/NSF 61 – Section 9.



STAINLESS DOUBLE PANTRY

| SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT | |
| KSS51-9000SE1 | 3-1/2" (SHOWN) | |
| KSS51-9001SE1 | 8" | |
| KSS51-9002SE1 | 6" | |
| SWIVEL CAST SPOUT | | |
| KSS51-9008SE1 | 8" | |
| KSS51-9010SE1 | 10" | |
| KSS51-9012SE1 | 12" | |
| | | |



STAINLESS SERVICE SINK

| WALL MOON! TAGGE! | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--|
| SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT | | |
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT | |
| KSS54-8000-SE1 | 3-1/2" | |
| KSS54-8001-SE1 | 8" | |
| KSS54-8002-SE1 | 6" | |
| SWIVEL CAST SPOUT | | |
| KSS54-8008-SE1 | 8" | |
| KSS54-8010-SE1 | 10" | |
| KSS54-8012-SE1 | 12" (SHOWN) | |
| | | |



STAINLESS 8" BRIDGE DECK MOUNT FAUCET

| SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT | |
| KSS61-8000-SE1 | 3-1/2" (SHOWN) | |
| KSS61-8001-SE1 | 8" | |
| KSS61-8002-SE1 | 6" | |
| SWIVEL CAST SPOUT | | |
| KSS61-8008-SE1 | 8" | |
| KSS61-8010-SE1 | 10" | |
| KSS61-8012-SE1 | 12" | |
| | | |

FAUCETS

• FURNISHED WITH 1/2" INLETS

- 1/4-TURN COMPRESSION CARTRIDGES WITH S/S COMPONENTS
- IN-LINE CHECK VALVES PREVENT CROSS-FLOW AND BACKFLOW SIPHONING
 - SANIGUARD TREATMENT ON ALL TOUCH POINTS



| STAINLESS GOOSENECK SPOUT | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | LENGTH | |
| KSS11-X000 | 3-1/2" | |
| KSS11-X001 | 8" | |
| KSS11-X002 | 6" (SHOWN) | |



| STAINLESS TUBULAR SPOUT | | |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| MODEL NO. | LENGTH | 1 |
| KSS11-X008 | 8" | |
| KSS11-X010 | 10" | |
| KSS11-X012 | 12" | (SHOWN) |
| | | |



STAINLESS STEEL









| STAINLESS DECK MOUNT | |
|----------------------|--|
| PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY | |

| SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--|
| MODEL NO. ADD-ON SPOUT | | |
| KSS50-1000-BR | - (SHOWN) | |
| KSS50-1000AF2 | 8" | |
| KSS50-1000AF3 | 10" | |
| KSS50-1000AF4 | 12" | |



| STAINLESS WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY | | |
|--|-------|---------|
| SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT | | |
| MODEL NO. | ADD-O | N SPOUT |
| KSS53-1000-BR | _ | (SHOWN) |
| KSS53-1000AF2 | 8" | |
| KSS53-1000AF3 | 10" | |
| KSS53-1000AF4 | 12" | |



| STAINLESS DECK MOUNT PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY | | |
|--|-------|---------|
| SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT | | |
| MODEL NO. | ADD-O | N SPOUT |
| KSS60-1000-BR | - | (SHOWN) |
| KSS60-1000AF2 | 8" | |
| KSS60-1000AF3 | 10" | |
| KSS60-1000AF4 | 12" | |

PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLIES

FURNISHED WITH 1/2" NPS MALE INLETS

- \bullet LOW FLOW1.2 GPM @ 60 PSI PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALVE ALSO AVAILABLE
 - 1/4-TURN COMPRESSION CARTRIDGES WITH S/S COMPONENTS
 - E-Z MOUNT WALL BRACKET
- IN-LINE CHECK VALVES PREVENT CROSS-FLOW AND BACKFLOW SIPHONING
 - SANIGUARD TREATMENT ON ALL TOUCH POINTS



STAINLESS ADD-ON FAUCET BODY ONLY

MODEL NO. KSS55-Y001





REPLACEMENT VALVES



KN34 SERIES QUIK-FIL COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE VALVE FOR 3/4" FAUCETS

MODEL NO.

KN34-Y007 HOT

KN34-Y006 COLD



KN35 SERIES QUIK-FIL COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE VALVE FOR 3/4" ADD-ON FAUCET

MODEL NO.
KN35-Y007 HOT



ENCORE KN41/45 SERIES COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE VALVE (SHORT BARREL)

| MODEL NO. | |
|-----------|------|
| KN41-Y007 | HOT |
| KN41-Y006 | COLD |



ENCORE KN41/45 SERIES CERAMIC CARTRIDGE VALVE (SHORT BARREL)

| MODEL NO. | |
|--------------|------|
| KN41-Y007-CV | HOT |
| KN41-Y006-CV | COLD |



ENCORE STANDARD COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE VALVE (LONG BARREL)

MODEL NO.

| MODEL NO. | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| KN50-Y007 | HOT |
| KN50-Y006 | COLD |
| FITS MOST KN50/60/ | 80 SERIES FAUCETS |



ENCORE STANDARD CERAMIC CARTRIDGE VALVE WITH INTEGRAL CHECK VALVE

| KN50-Y007-CCV | HOT |
|----------------------|----------------|
| KN50-Y006-CCV | COLD |
| FITS MOST KN50/60/80 | SERIES FAUCETS |



ENCORE KN55 SERIES COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE VALVE FOR ADD-ON FAUCETS

MODEL NO.

| KN55-Y010 | HOT |
|-----------|------|
| KN55-Y011 | COLD |



ENCORE METERING CARTRIDGE WITH HANDLE

| MODEL NO. | |
|-----------|-----------|
| KN84-Y007 | HOT |
| KN84-Y006 | COLD |
| KN84-Y008 | UNIVERSAL |

DOES NOT FIT KN41/45 SERIES FAUCETS



ENCORE STANDARD
COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE
VALVE (LONG BARREL)
SANIGUARD TREATED
HANDLE INCLUDED

MODEL NO.

| KN50-Y007-KT | HOT |
|--------------|------|
| KN50-Y006-KT | COLD |



ENCORE STANDARD CERAMIC CARTRIDGE VALVE WITH INTEGRAL CHECK VALVE SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLE INCLUDED

MODEL NO.

| KN50-Y007-CVKT | НОТ |
|----------------|------|
| KN50-Y006-CVKT | COLD |



ENCORE KN41/45 SERIES COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE VALVE WITH SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLE

MODEL NO.

| KN41-Y007-KT | HOT |
|--------------|------|
| KN41-Y006-KT | COLD |



ENCORE KN41/45 SERIES CERAMIC CARTRIDGE WITH SANIGUARD TREATED HANDLE

MODEL NO.

| KN41-Y007-CVKT | HOT |
|----------------|------|
| KN41-Y006-CVKT | COLD |



TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE

MODEL NO.

KN63-Y005



SANIGUARD® TREATED Encore REPLACEMENT HANDLES FOR ALL ENCORE® FAUCETS





| ENCORE® LEVER HANDLE, INDICATOR & SCREW | |
|--|--------|
| MODEL NO. | UNITS |
| K50-0110-S | SINGLE |

K50-0110

PAIR



| INDICATOR & SCREW | |
|-------------------|--------|
| MODEL NO. | UNITS |
| K50-0111-S | SINGLE |
| K50-0111 PAIR | |





| ΓS |
|--------|
| .D |
| - |
| /ERSAL |
| |

ONLY FITS CHG METERING VALVE CARTRIDGE



ENCORE® 4" WRIST BLADE, INDICATOR & SCREW

| MODEL NO. | UNITS |
|------------|--------|
| K50-0001-S | SINGLE |
| K50-0001 | PAIR |



ENCORE® 6" WRIST BLADE, INDICATOR & SCREW

| MODEL NO. | UNITS |
|-------------|--------|
| K50-0001-6S | SINGLE |
| K50-0001-6 | PAIR |



ENCORE DIE CAST DESIGNER TYPE HANDLE MODEL NO. K35-0117

REPLACEMENT KITS



K15 SERIES REPAIR KIT

MODEL NO. K15-0010



KN13/KN11 SERIES REPAIR KIT

MODEL NO. KN13-0010



K18 SERIES REPAIR KIT

MODEL NO. K18-0010



K22 SERIES DIPPERWELL FAUCET HANDLE REPAIR KIT

MODEL NO. K22-0010



KN26 SERIES **GLASS FILLER REPAIR KIT**

MODEL NO. KN26-0010



K78 SERIES HOT AND COLD REPAIR KIT

> MODEL NO. K78-0010

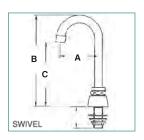


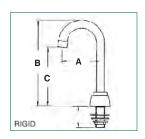
BREAKER REPAIR KIT

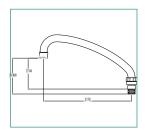
MODEL NO. K78-0020



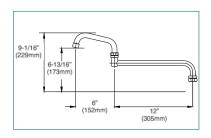
REPLACEMENT SPOUTS























| GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------------|------|
| MODEL N | ١٥. | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
| KN11-X00 | 00 | SWIVEL GOOSENECK | 3" |
| Α | В | С | |
| 3-1/2" | 7-1/2" | 4-3/4" | |
| KN11-X00 | 01 | SWIVEL GOOSENECK | 8" |
| Α | В | С | |
| 8-1/2" | 11" | 4-3/4" | |
| KN11-X00 | 02 | SWIVEL GOOSENECK | 6" |
| Α | В | С | |
| 6" | 8-1/2" | 4-1/4" | |
| | | | |
| KN11-X10 | 00 | RIGID GOOSENECK | 3" |
| Α | В | С | |
| 3-1/2" | 7-1/2" | 5" | |
| KN11-X10 | 01 | RIGID GOOSENECK | 8" |
| Α | В | С | |
| 8-1/2" | 11-1/4" | 5-1/2" | |
| KN11-X10 | 02 | RIGID GOOSENECK | 6" |
| Α | В | С | |
| 6" | 8-1/4" | 4-1/2" | |

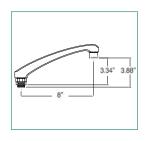
| | TUBULAR SPOUTS | |
|------------|-----------------------|------|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
| KN11-Y309 | SWIVEL ARCHED TUBULAR | 9" |
| NOT LISTED | | |

| KN11-X006 HORIZONTAL TUBULAR 6" | | 6" |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| KN11-X008 HORIZONTAL TUBULAR 8 | | 8" |
| KN11-X010 | HORIZONTAL TUBULAR | 10" |
| KN11-X012 | HORIZONTAL TUBULAR | 12" |
| KN11-X014 | HORIZONTAL TUBULAR | 14" |
| KN11-X016 | HORIZONTAL TUBULAR | 16" |

| KN11-X012-DJ | DBL JNT'D SWING TUBULAR | 12" |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----|
| KN11-X018 | DBL JNT'D SWING TUBULAR | 18" |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| KN11-X106 | EXTENSION FOR DBL JNT'D | 6" |

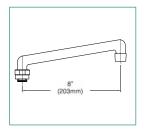
| | CAST SPOUTS | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
| KN11-X801 | SWIVEL ARCHED CAST | 8" |





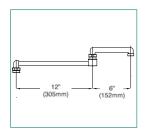
| KN11-Y406 | HORIZONTAL CAST | 6" |
|-----------|-----------------|----|
| KN11-Y408 | HORIZONTAL CAST | 8" |





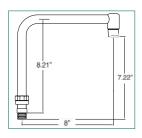
| KN11-X412-DJ | DBL JNT'D SWING CAST | 12" |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| KN11-X418-DJ* *REPLACES K11-Y418 | DBL JNT'D SWING CAST | 18" |
| K11-Y507 | EXTENSION FOR DBL JNT'D | 7" |
| K11-Y512 | EXTENSION FOR DBL JNT'D | 12" |





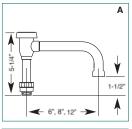
| BENT RISER SPOUTS | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
| KN11-X803 | SWIVEL BENT RISER | 8" |



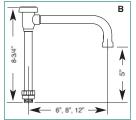


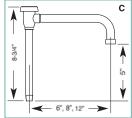
| | VACUUM BREAKER SPOUTS | |
|------------|--------------------------|------|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | SIZE |
| REF. A | | |
| K11-Y250-G | 2" SWIVEL VACCUM BREAKER | 6" |
| K11-Y251-G | 2" SWIVEL VACCUM BREAKER | 8" |
| K11-Y252-G | 2" SWIVEL VACCUM BREAKER | 12" |
| REF. B | | |
| K11-Y253-G | 9" SWIVEL VACCUM BREAKER | 6" |
| K11-Y254-G | 9" SWIVEL VACCUM BREAKER | 8" |
| K11-Y255-G | 9" SWIVEL VACCUM BREAKER | 12" |
| REF. C | | |
| K11-Y253-K | 9" RIGID VACCUM BREAKER | 6" |
| K11-Y254-K | 9" RIGID VACCUM BREAKER | 8" |
| K11-Y255-K | 9" RIGID VACCUM BREAKER | 12" |













REPLACEMENT AERATORS





2.2 GPM 55/64-27 **FEMALE AERATOR**

MODEL NO. KN50-X120

NON-SPLASH AERATOR SUPPLIED ON ALL ENCORE AND TOP-LINE FAUCETS. AVAILABLE AS AN ACCESSORY FOR OTHER FAUCETS.



.5 GPM PCA SPRAY 55/64-27 FEMALE AERATOR

MODEL NO. KN50-X120-A



1.5 GPM 55/64-27 LAMINAR ANTIMICROBIAL FEMALE

MODEL NO. KN50-X120-F



ROSE SPRAY SPOUT TIP

MODEL NO.

KN50-X120-S

ALL METAL. CHROME PLATED (DOES NOT MEET GO GREEN STANDARDS)



2.2 GPM 15/16 MALE AERATOR

MODEL NO. KN50-X121



.5 GPM PCA SPRAY 15/16

MODEL NO. KN50-X121-A



1.5 GPM 15/16 LAMINAR ANTIMICROBIAL MALE

MODEL NO. KN50-X121-F

2.2 GPM TAMPER **PROOF AERATOR**

MODEL NO.

KN50-X201

TAMPER PROOF NON-SPLASH AERATOR, INSTALLATION KEY INCLUDED. AVAILABLE AS AN ACCESSORY ON ALL FAUCETS.



.5 GPM PCA SPRAY 55/64-27 FEMALE VANDAL RESISTANT AERATOR

MODEL NO. KN50-X201-A



1.5 GPM 55/64-27 LAMINAR ANTIMICROBIAL AND VANDAL RESISTANT FEMALE

MODEL NO. KN50-X201-F



VANDAL RESISTANT AERATOR KEY ONLY

MODEL NO. KN50-X201-K

TAMPER RESISTANT **AERATOR/BLEEDER**

MODEL NO.

KN50-X201-H

VANDAL RESISTANT AERATOR/BLEEDER WITH 3/8" NPT MALE INLET. USE ON EXPOSED BLEEDER LINE, AFTER ATTACHING UNIT SPINS FREELY.



.5 GPM PCA SPRAY 15/16 VANDAL RESISTANT MALE AERATOR

MODEL NO KN50-X203-A



1.5 GPM 15/16 LAMINAR ANTIMICROBIAL AND VANDAL RESISTANT MALE

MODEL NO KN50-X203-F



HOSE BARB FOR VACUUM BREAKER SPOUT 3/8

MODEL NO

KN11-Y208



QUIK-WASH **FAUCET CONTROL**

MODEL NO.

KN91-0100

REPLACEMENT ADAPTERS and **VACCUM BREAKERS**



FEMALE HOSE SPOUT ADAPTER

MODEL NO

K11-X080

ATTACHES GARDENHOSE VACCUM BREAKER TO SPOUT ADAPTER. FOR USE WITH K50-X136. 55/64-27 X 3/4".



SWING TO RIGID ADAPTER

MODEL NO.

KN50-X122

TO ACCOMMODATE FIELD CONVERSION OF FAUCETS WITH STANDARD ENCORE AND TOP-LINE SWIVEL SPOUT OUTLETS TO ACCEPT 3/8" NPT MALE RISER PIPE OR RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS





HOSE ADAPTER

MODEL NO.

KN50-X127

CONVERTS STANDARD PRE-RINSE HOSE CONNECTION TO MALE 1/4' NPT. CONVERTS ENCORE HOSE TO FIT FISHER PRE-RINSE



SPOUT ADAPTER

MODEL NO.

KN50-X148

T&S SPOUT ADAPTER ADAPTS ENCORE SPOUT TO T&S FAUCET BODY

HOSE CONNECTION

VACUUM BREAKER

MODEL NO.

K50-X136

FOR HOSE THREAD FAUCETS WHERE PRE-RINSE OR SPRAY

HOSES MAY BE ATTACHED. TO PREVENT BACK FLOW OF

CONTAMINATED WATER INTO THE SAFE DRINKING

WATER SUPPLY.



MALE ADAPTER FOR

MODEL NO.

K11-X085

RIGID TO SWING ADAPTER

MODEL NO.

KN50-X075 TO ACCOMMODATE FIELD CONVERSION OF FAUCETS WITH

3/8" NPT FEMALE OUTLETS TO ACCEPT SWING SPOUTS OR

SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS.

HOSE ADAPTER

MODEL NO.

KN50-X128

CONVERTS STANDARD PRE-RINSE

HOSE CONNECTION TO MALE 3/8" NPT. CONVERTS ENCORE HOSE TO

FIT CHICAGO PRE-RINSE



GRIP ADAPTER

MODEL NO.

K99-X102

GRIP ADAPTER 7/8-20 - 3/4-14



TOP OF RISER (RIGID) TO SWING ADAPTER

MODEL NO.

KN50-X076

USED IN COMBINATION WITH A RISER PIPE TO ACCOMMODATE A SWING SPOUT OR SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUT APPLICATION. HAS 3/8" NPT FEMALE INLET.





HOSE ADAPTER

MODEL NO.

KN50-X129

CONVERTS STANDARD PRE-RINSEHOSE CONNECTION TO MALE 1/2" NPT.



GARDEN HOSE BIBB

MODEL NO.

K50-X234

3/8" NPT X 3/4" GARDEN HOSE ADAPTER. CHROME PLATED BRASS.





IN-LINE VACUUM BREAKER

FOR RISER PIPE APPLICATION

MODEL NO.

K50-X139

PROVIDED WITH 3/8" NPS

FEMALE INLET AND 3/8" NPS

MALE OUTLET.

MODEL NO.

KN50-X149



GRIP ADAPTER

MODEL NO.

KN50-X194

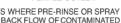
GRIP ADAPTER 7/8-20 - 3/8-18

FOR RISER PIPE APPLICATION MODEL NO.

K50-X139-B

PROVIDED WITH 3/8" NPS MALE INLET AND 3/8" NPS FEMALE OUTLET.

A BACK SIPHONAGE PREVENTER FOR UNITS WHERE PRE-RINSE OR SPRAY HOSES MAY BE ATTACHED, PREVENTS THE BACK FLOW OF CONTAMINATED WATER INTO THE SAFE DRINKING WATER SUPPLY.







CONTINUOUS PRESSURE IN-LINE VACUUM BREAKER

MODEL NO

K50-X1963

A BACK SIPHONAGE PREVENTER FOR UNITS WHERE PRE-RINSE OR SPRAY HOSES MAY BE ATTACHED. PREVENTS THE BACK FLOW OF CONTAMINATED WATER INTO THE SAFEDRINKING WATER SUPPLY, PROVIDED WITH 3/8' NPT INLET AND OUTLET.

^{*} USED IN APPLICATIONS THAT ARE SUBJECT TO CONTINUOUS PRESSURE.

REPLACEMENT BODIES



ENCORE® 4" DECK MOUNT WITH CERAMIC VALVES

MODEL NO. KN83-Y101



ENCORE® 4" DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN41-Y002



TOP-LINE™ 4" DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN11-Y001



ENCORE® 4" WALL MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN45-Y002



TOP-LINE™ 4" WALL MOUNT

MODEL NO. K15-Y001



ENCORE® 8" DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN41-Y003



TOP-LINE™ 8" DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN11-Y002



ENCORE® 8" KITCHEN DECK BODY WITH SIDE SPRAY DIVERTER

MODEL NO. KN41-Y004



ENCORE® 8" WALL MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN45-Y003



ENCORE® 8" WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE

MODEL NO. KN53-Y001



ENCORE® 8" WALL MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN54-Y001



ENCORE® CHROME
WALL MOUNT

MODEL NO.

KC89-Y001



ENCORE® ROUGH BRASS WALL MOUNT

MODEL NO. K89-Y001



ENCORE® 4" BRIDGE DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN57-Y001



ENCORE® 6" BRIDGE DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN66-Y001



ENCORE® 8" BRIDGE DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN61-Y001

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES

C77

pdiatlanta o

ШшшшшБашшоппоппоп



TOP-LINE™ 8" WALL MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN13-Y001



ENCORE® KITCHEN DECK

MODEL NO. KN88-Y124



ENCORE® DOUBLE PANTRY

MODEL NO. KN50-Y001



ENCORE® WALL MOUNT SHUT-OFF

MODEL NO. KN70-Y002



ENCORE® DECK BODY VALVE

MODEL NO. KN63-Y001



TOP-LINE™ DECK BODY VALVE

MODEL NO. KN20-X001



SINGLE WALL MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN50-X123



SINGLE DECK MOUNT

MODEL NO. KN50-X125



ENCORE® 1/2 ADD-ON FAUCET

MODEL NO. KN55-Y001



ENCORE® 3/4 ADD-ON FAUCET

MODEL NO. KN35-Y001



ENCORE® SINGLE HANDLE SHUT-OFF

MODEL NO. VALVE K79-Y300 CERAMIC K79-Y310 COMPRESSION K79-Y320 **METERING**

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SERIES "KL" IN PLACE OF "KN"

1-1/8" HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES



KN13 and K15 SERIES WALL MOUNT FAUCETS



KN13 SERIES WALL MOUNT FAUCETS 8" (200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS with SWING SPOUTS

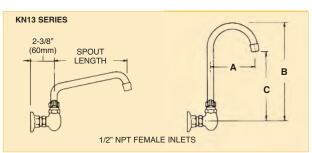
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|------------|--------------|
| KN13-8006 | 6" (150mm) |
| KN13-8008 | 8" (200mm) |
| KN13-8010 | 10" (250mm) |
| KN13-8012 | 12" (300mm) |
| KN13-8014 | 14" (350mm) |
| KN13-8016 | 16" (400mm) |
| KN13-8018* | 18" (450mm) |

NOTE: *KN13-8018 FURNISHED WITH A DOUBLE JOINTED SPOUT. FAUCET REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE...SPECIFY KN13-0010...SEE PG. C72

KN13 SERIES WALL MOUNT FAUCETS 8"(200mm) ADJUSTABLE CENTERS with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| KN13-8000 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 8-1/4"(210mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) |
| KN13-8001 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 12"(300mm) | 6-1/2"(165mm) |
| KN13-8002 | 6"(150mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | 5-1/4"(130mm) |

NOTE: FAUCET REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE...SPECIFY KN13-0010...SEE PG. C72



K15 SERIES WALL MOUNT FAUCETS 4" (100mm) CENTERS with SWING SPOUTS

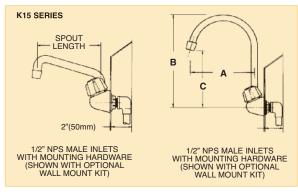
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH |
|-----------|--------------|
| K15-4006 | 6" (150mm) |
| K15-4010 | 10" (250mm) |
| K15-4012 | 12" (300mm) |
| | |

NOTE: OTHER SPOUT LENGTHS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. FAUCET REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE...SPECIFY K15-0010...SEE PG. C72

K15 SERIES WALL MOUNT FAUCETS 4"(100mm) CENTERS with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| K15-4000 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 8-1/4"(210mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) |
| K15-4001 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 12"(300mm) | 6-1/2"(165mm) |
| K15-4002 | 6"(150mm) | 9-1/4"(235mm) | 5-1/4"(130mm) |

FAUCET REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE...SPECIFY K15-0010...SEE PG. C72



OPTIONAL WRIST HANDLES (1 PAIR)...SPECIFY MODEL NO. K50-0001...SEE PG. C72 OR FOR OPTIONAL WALL MOUNT KIT...SPECIFY MODEL NO. KN40-1000 SEE PG. C21

FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SUFFIX "KL11" AND "KL20" IN PLACE OF "KN11" AND "KN20"



KN11 and KN20 SERIES DECK MOUNT FAUCETS

KN11 SERIES DECK MOUNT FAUCETS with SWING SPOLITS

| WILLI SWING SPOOTS | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 4"(100mm) CENTERS | | | |
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH | | |
| KN11-4006 | 6" (150mm) | | |
| KN11-4008 | 8" (200mm) | | |
| KN11-4010 10" (250mn | | | |
| KN11-4012 | 12" (300mm) | | |
| 8"(200mm) CENTERS | | | |
| KN11-8008 | 8" (200mm) | | |
| KN11-8012 | 12" (300mm) | | |
| | | | |



KN11 SERIES DECK MOUNT FAUCETS with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS

| 4"(100mm) CENTERS | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO. A B C | | | | | | |
| KN11-4000 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 8-1/4"(210mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) | | | |
| KN11-4001 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 12-1/4"(310mm) | 6-3/4"(170mm) | | | |
| KN11-4002 | 6"(150mm) | 9-1/2"(240mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) | | | |
| | 8"(200mm | n) CENTERS | | | | |
| KN11-8000 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 8-1/4"(210mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) | | | |
| KN11-8001 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 12-1/4"(310mm) | 6-3/4"(170mm) | | | |
| KN11-8002 | 6"(150mm) | 9-1/2"(240mm) | 5-1/2"(140mm) | | | |
| | | | | | | |

FAUCET REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE...SPECIFY KN13-0010...SEE PG. C72

OPTIONAL WRIST HANDLES (1 PAIR)...SPECIFY MODEL NO. K50-0001...SEE PG. C72

KN20 SERIES SINGLE PANTRY FAUCETS with SWING SPOUTS

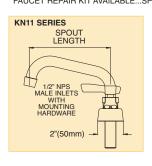
FAUCET REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE...SPECIFY KN13-0010...SEE PG. C72

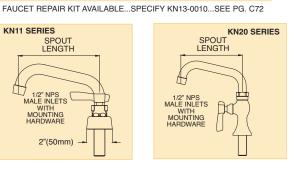
| WILLI SWING SPOUTS | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH | | |
| KN20-8030 | 6" (150mm) | | |
| KN20-8032 | 8" (200mm) | | |
| KN20-8033 | 10" (250mm) | | |
| KN20-8034 | 12" (300mm) | | |

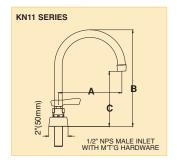


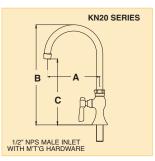
KN20 SERIES SINGLE PANTRY FAUCETS with SWIVEL GOOSENECK SPOUTS

| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| KN20-8031-0 | 3-1/2"(90mm) | 10-1/4"(260mm) | 7-1/4"(185mm) |
| KN20-8031-1 | 8-1/2"(215mm) | 14"(355mm) | 8"(200mm) |
| KN20-8031-2 | 6"(150mm) | 11"(280mm) | 7"(180mm) |









FOR LOW LEAD COMPLIANT MODELS SPECIFY SUFFIX "KL11" AND "KL20" IN PLACE OF "KN11" AND "KN20"

ECONOMICAL SINGLE HANDLE KITCHEN DECK FAUCETS

- FOR 3 AND 4 HOLE SINK APPLICATIONS
 - STANDARD 8" SPOUT SWINGS 360°
 - STAINLESS STEEL BALL-TYPE VALVE
- SIDE SPRAY MODELS EQUIPPED WITH 48" NYLON-NETTED HOSE
- 1/2" NPSM MALE INLETS WITH 1/2" TUBE COMPRESSION SEALS AND NUTS



KD12-9810-SE1

MODEL NO.





MODEL NO.

ECONOMICAL SINGLE HANDLE LAVATORY DECK FAUCET

- CAST 4" SPOUT
- STAINLESS STEEL BALL-TYPE VALVE
- 1/2" NPSM INLETS ON 4" CENTERS
 - POLISHED CHROME FINISH



MODEL NO.

KD12-4005-CE1

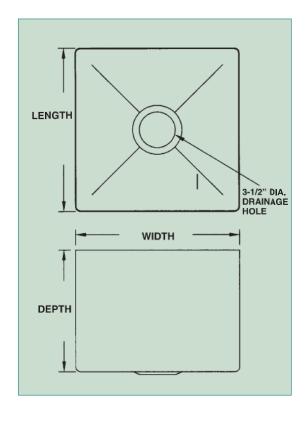
| 1-1/8| HOLE FOR DECK AND BACKSPLASH IS RECOMMENDED TO ACCOMMODATE 1/2" SUPPLY NIPPLES AND 1-1/4" HOLE FOR DOUBLE PANTRY

STAINLESS STEEL FABRICATED SINK BOWLS

- NSF LISTED
- HEAVY-DUTY 14 GA. AND 16 GA. CONSTRUCTION
- FULLY FORMED, FOLDED AND WELDED CONSTRUCTION
- FULLY POLISHED INSIDE AND OUT, READY FOR INSTALLATION
- FURNISHED WITH TRIMMED EDGES FOR EASY WELDING INSTALLATION
- CROSS EMBOSSED BASIN PROVIDES POSITIVE DRAINAGE
- 3-1/2" DIA. DRAIN HOLE PROVIDED
- TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL THROUGHOUT
- COMPLETE INVENTORY OF CONVENTIONAL SIZES
- AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK
- ECONOMICAL



NSF-2



STAINLESS STEEL FABRICATED SINK BOWLS

| MODEL NO. | BOWL SIZE L x W x D | GAUGE | CUT-OUT SIZE REQ'D L x W |
|-------------|--|-------|--------------------------------------|
| FB16-182412 | 18" x 24" x 12" (457 x 610 x 305mm) | 16 | 18-3/16" x 24-3/16" (462 x 614mm) |
| FB16-242412 | 24" x 24" x 12" (610 x 610 x 305mm) | 16 | 24-3/16" x 24-3/16" (614 x 614mm) |
| FB16-121410 | 12" x 14" x 10" (305 x 356 x 254mm) | 16 | 12-3/16" x 14-3/16" (310 x 360mm) |
| FB16-162012 | 16" x 20" x 12" (406 x 508 x 305mm) | 16 | 16-3/16" x 20-3/16" (411 x 513mm) |
| FB16-181812 | 18" x 18" x 12" (457 x 457 x 305mm) | 16 | 18-3/16" x 18-3/16" (462x 462mm) |
| FB16-202012 | 20" x 20" x 12" (508 x 508 x 305mm) | 16 | 20-3/16" x 20-3/16" (513 x 513mm) |
| FB16-202008 | 20" x 20" x 8" (508 x 508 x 203mm) | 16 | 20-3/16" x 20-3/16" (513 x 513mm) |
| FB14-162014 | 16" x 20" x 14" (406 x 508 x 356mm) | 14 | 16-3/16" x 20-3/16" (411 x 513mm) |
| FB14-181814 | 18" x 18" x 14" (457 x 457 x 356mm) | 14 | 18-3/16" x 18-3/16" (462 x 462mm) |
| FB14-182414 | 18" x 24" x 14" (457 x 610 x 356mm) | 14 | 18-3/16" x 24-3/16" (462 x 614mm) |
| FB14-242414 | 24" x 24" x 14" (610 x 610 x 356mm) | 14 | 24-3/16" x 24-3/16" (614 x 614mm) |
| FB14-202014 | 20" x 20" x 14" (508 x 508 x 356mm) | 14 | 20-3/16" x 20-3/16" (513 x 513mm) |
| FB14-202008 | 20" x 20" x 8" (508 x 508 x 203mm) | 14 | 20-3/16" x 20-3/16" (513 x 513mm) |



STAINLESS STEEL SINK BOWLS

POT SINKS BAR SINKS DISH SINKS PREP SINKS UTILITY SINKS MOP SINKS

SELF-RIM SINKS PRE-RINSE SINKS SOAK SINKS SERVICE SINKS SCULLERY SINKS

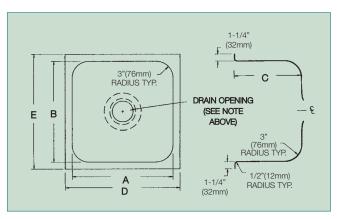
STAINLESS STEEL SINK BOWLS (STANDARD TYPE) MODEL NO. **BOWL SIZE (A x B x C)** TRIM SIZE (D x E) **GAUGE** 14" x 16" x 12"dp. 16-1/2" x 18-1/2 1416A-12 18 (355mm x 406mm x 304mm) (419mm x 469mm) (1.2mm) 1620A-08 16" x 20" x 8"dp 18-1/2" x 22-1/2" (406mm x 508mm x 200mm) (469mm x 571mm) (1.2mm) 18-1/2" x 22-1/2" 16" x 20" x 10"dp. 1620A-10 (406mm x 508mm x 254mm) (469mm x 571mm) (1.2mm) 16" x 20" x 12"dp. 18-1/2" x 22-1/2' 18 1620A-12 (406mm x 508mm x 304mm) (469mm x 571mm) (1.2mm) 16" x 20" x 14"dp. 18-1/2" x 22-1/2' 14 1620A-14A (406mm x 508mm x 355mm) (469mm x 571mm) (1.9mm) 20" x 20" x 10"dp 22-1/2" x 22-1/2" 2020A-10 (508mm x 508mm x 254mm) (571mm x 571mm) (1.2mm) 20" x 20" x 12"dp. 22-1/2" x 22-1/2" 18 2020A-12 (508mm x 508mm x 304mm) (571mm x 571mm) (1.2mm) 20" x 20" x 14"dp. 22-1/2" x 22-1/2" 2020A-14A (508mm x 508mm x 355mm) (571mm x 571mm) (1.9mm) 24" x 24" x 14"dp. 26-1/2" x 26-1/2" 2424A-14A

NOTE: SINK BOWLS ACCEPT STANDARD 3-1/2" LEVER/TWIST AND BASKET DRAINS SEE PAGES C86,C91,C95

(673mm x 673mm)

(1.9mm)

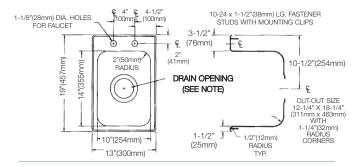
(609mm x 609mm x 355mm)



STAINLESS STEEL SINK BOWLS (SELF RIMMING...DROP-IN TYPE)

| MODEL NO. | BOWL SIZE | TRIM SIZE | GAUGE |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1014B-05 | 10" x 14" x 5" dp. | 13" x 19" | 20 |
| | (254mm x 355mm x 127mm) | (304mm x 457mm) | (.9mm) |
| 1014B-10B | 10" x 14" x 10" dp. | 13" x 19" | 18 |
| | (254mm x 355mm x 254mm) | (304mm x 457mm) | (1.2mm) |

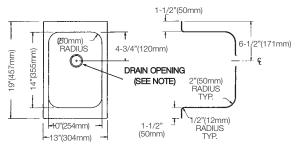
NOTE: SINK BOWLS ACCEPT STANDARD 3-1/2" LEVER/TWIST AND BASKET DRAINS SEE PAGES C86,C91,C95



STAINLESS STEEL SINK BOWLS (BAR TYPE)

| MODEL NO | . BOWL SIZE | TRIM SIZE | GAUGE |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1014A-10 | 10" x 14" x 10" dp. | 13" x 19" | 20 |
| | (254mm x 355mm x 254mm) | (304mm x 457mm) | (.9mm) |
| 1014A-10A | 10" x 14" x 10" dp. | 13" x 19" | 18 |
| | (254mm x 355mm x 254mm) | (304mm x 457mm) | (1.2mm) |

NOTE: SINK BOWLS ACCEPT STANDARD 1-1/2" SINK DRAINS...SEE PAGE C95



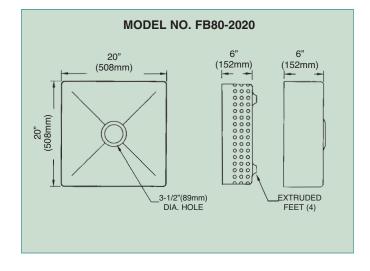
NOTE: ALL SINK BOWLS ARE TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED TO A #4 FINISH



FABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL PRE-RINSE SINK ASSEMBLY

- NSF LISTED
- HEAVY-DUTY 14 GA.
- FULLY FORMED, FOLDED AND WELDED CONSTRUCTION
- FULLY POLISHED INSIDE AND OUT; READY FOR INSTALLATION
- FURNISHED WITH TRIMMED EDGES FOR EASY WELDING INSTALLATION
- CROSS EMBOSSED BASIN PROVIDES POSITIVE DRAINAGE
- 3-1/2" DIA. DRAIN HOLE PROVIDED
- TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL THROUGHOUT
- COMPLETE WITH PERFORATED SCRAP BASKET WITH 1" O.D. TUBULAR TRAY GLIDES
- ECONOMICAL

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK



| MODEL NO. | BOWL SIZE L x W x D | GAUGE | CUT-OUT SIZE REQ'D L x W |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| FB80-2020* | 20" x 20" x 6" (508 x 508 x 152mm) | 14 | 20-3/16" x 20-3/16" (513 x 513mm) |
| | * 3-1/2" DIA CENTER D | BAINAGE HOL | E PROVIDED |



| 3-1/2 DIA | OLIVILIVE | HAINAGETI | IDLD |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| | | | |
| | | | |

| MODEL NO. | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| FB80-X015 | SCRAP BASKET ONLY |



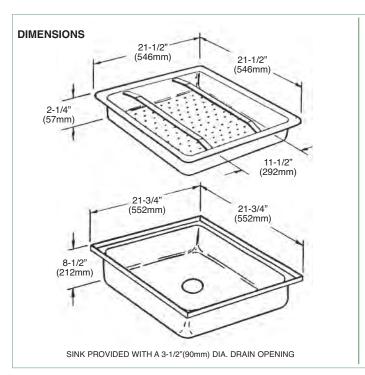
STAINLESS STEEL

PRE-RINSE SINK ASSEMBLY

MODEL NO. E80-2020

featuring...

- DEEP DRAWN BASKET and SINK
 SLIDE BAR and BASKET INTEGRALLY WELDED
 - SIZED FOR STANDARD 20" X 20" (508mm x 508mm) DISH RACK
 - ALL STAINLESS STEEL COMPONENTS (TYPE 304)

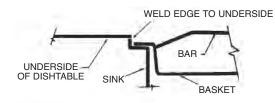


SPECIFICATIONS

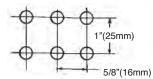
BAR: 1" x 3/16"(25.4mm x 4.7mm) STAINLESS STEEL, TYPE 304 BASKET: 20 GA. STAINLESS STEEL, TYPE 304 WITH A #4 FINISH SINK: 18 GA. STAINLESS STEEL, TYPE 304 WITH A #4 FINISH CONSTRUCTION: BASKET AND SINK ARE DEEP DRAWN BASKET AND SLIDE BAR ARE INTEGRALLY WELDED

INSTALLATION:

STEP 1. CUT 21-3/4" x 21-3/4"(552mm x 552mm) OPENING STEP 2. WELD TO DISHTOP TABLE



DRAIN HOLE CONFIGURATION



BASKET IS PROVIDED WITH HOLE SPACING PATTERN AS ILLUSTRATED. ALL HOLES ARE 1/4"(6.5mm) DIAMETER

NOTE: HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL BASKET CAN BE ORDERED SEPARATELY...SPECIFY MODEL NO. E80-X015 TO ORDER HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL SINK ONLY...SPECIFY MODEL NO. E80-X010

WORLD'S GREATEST DRAIN - DSS-8000



SOLID STAINLESS STEEL - TYPE 316

- SOLID STAINLESS STEEL TYPE 316 THROUGHOUT
- 3 TIMES THE FLOW RATE OF CONVENTIONAL LEVER **DRAINS**
- PATENTED ROTARY VALVE PROVIDES FAST, UNOBSTRUCTED WATER EVACUATION
- FULL OPENING BALL VALVE ALLOWS ACCESS FOR SNAKING OR PLUNGING FROM SINK TOP ELIMINATING COSTLY SERVICE CALLS
- TWIST LOCK RECESSED REMOVABLE BEEHIVE CRUMB-CUP PREVENTS CLOGGING AND INSURES CONTINUOUS WATER FLOW
- SELF-ADJUSTING HEAT AND CHEMICAL RESISTANT TEFLON® SEALS ELIMINATE COSTLY REPLACEMENT OF O-RINGS AND CONVENTIONAL GASKETS



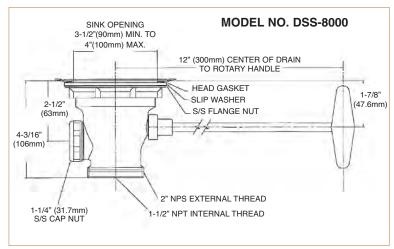


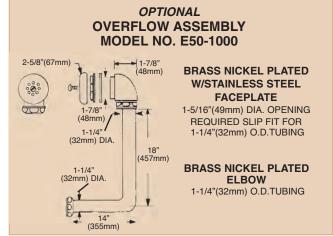


CERTIFIED TO

- UNIQUE BODY STYLE PROVIDES FAST INSTALLATION FROM SINK TOP
- SOLID STAINLESS STEEL REMOTE HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR SMOOTH, EASY OPERATION
- UNIVERSAL BODY PROVIDES BOTH 2" AND 1-1/2" (50 and 38mm) WASTE OUTLET CONNECTION AND CAN INSTANTLY CONVERT TO ACCEPT AN OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY ELIMINATING DOUBLE INVENTORIES
- FITS STANDARD 3-1/2"(90mm) SINK OPENING
- SPECIFICATION GRADE
- OVERFLOW ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

REPLACEMENT CRUMB CUP AVAILABLE...MODEL NO. DSS-Y003 OPTIONAL RETAINER KIT AVAILABLE...MODEL NO. DSS-Y006 REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE FOR DSS AND DBN MODELS...MODEL NO. DSS-0010







HEAVY- DUTY NICKEL PLATED SOLID BRASS ROTARY DRAIN

- HEAVY-DUTY NICKEL PLATED SOLID BRASS
- NSF LISTED
- CSA AND ANSI CERTIFIED
- PATENTED ROTARY VALVE PROVIDES FAST, UNOBSTRUCTED WATER EVACUATION
- TWIST LOCK RECESSED REMOVABLE BEEHIVE CRUMB-CUP PREVENTS CLOGGING AND INSURES CONTINUOUS WATER FLOW
- SELF-ADJUSTING HEAT AND CHEMICAL RESISTANT TEFLON® SEALS ELIMINATE COSTLY REPLACEMENT OF O-RINGS AND CONVENTIONAL GASKETS
- 3 TIMES THE FLOW RATE OF CONVENTIONAL LEVER DRAINS
- FITS STANDARD 3-1/2" (90mm) SINK OPENING
- PATENTED

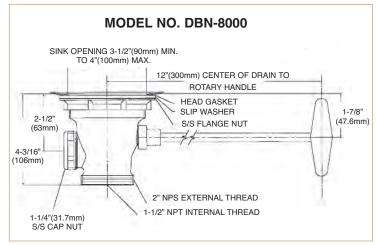


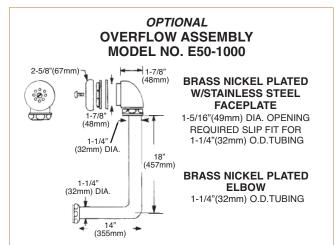


CERTIFIED TO ANSI/ASME A112.18.1M

- FULL OPENING BALL VALVE ALLOWS ACCESS FOR SNAKING OR PLUNGING FROM SINK TOP...
 ELIMINATES COSTLY SERVICE CALLS
- UNIQUE BODY STYLE PROVIDES FAST INSTALLATION FROM SINK TOP
- SOLID STAINLESS STEEL REMOTE HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR SMOOTH, EASY OPERATION
- SPECIFICATION GRADE
- UNIVERSAL BODY PROVIDES BOTH 2" AND 1-1/2"
 (50 and 38mm) WASTE OUTLET CONNECTION AND CAN INSTANTLY CONVERT TO ACCEPT AN OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY ELIMINATING DOUBLE INVENTORIES
- OVERFLOW ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

REPLACEMENT CRUMB CUP AVAILABLE...MODEL NO. DSS-Y003







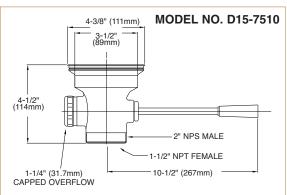
UNIVERSAL TWIST AND LEVER DRAINS

UNIVERSAL BODY PROVIDES BOTH 1-1/2" AND 2" WASTE OUTLET CONNECTIONS AND CAN INSTANTLY CONVERT TO ACCEPT AN OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY ELIMINATING DOUBLE INVENTORIES

- SNAP-IN STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER
- HEAVY DUTY BODY

MODEL NO. D15-7515

- SELF-CENTERING FLANGE
- CSA AND ANSI CERTIFIED
- STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE
- OPTIONAL 1-1/4" COMPLETE OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY



WITH OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY

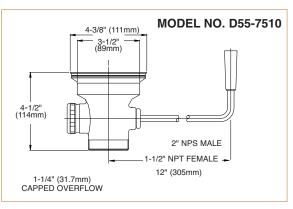
CERTIFIED TO ANSI/ASME A112.18.1M

OPTIONAL OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY MODEL NO. E50-1000 2-5/8"(67mm) **BRASS NICKEL PLATED** W/STAINLESS STEEL **FACEPLATE** 1-5/16"(49mm) DIA. OPENING -7/8" (48mm) REQUIRED SLIP FIT FOR 1-1/4"(32mm) O.D.TUBING 1-1/4" (32mm) DIA. **BRASS NICKEL PLATED** (457mm) **ELBOW** 1-1/4" 1-1/4"(32mm) O.D.TUBING (32mm) DIA

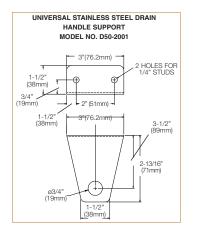
DRAIN HANDLE SUPPORT FOR TWIST/LEVER WASTE APPLICATIONS

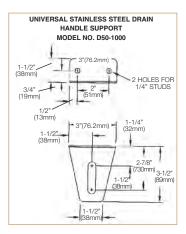
- 300 SERIES S/S
- SATIN FINISH
- STURDY 14 GAUGE CONSTRUCTION

(355mm)

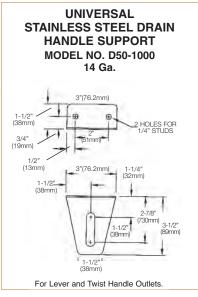


MODEL NO. D55-7515 WITH OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY





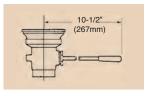




LEVER HANDLE WASTE OUTLETS

features...

- TROUBLE FREE FAST DRAINAGE
 POSITIVE SEALING ACTION
- CAST BRONZE BODY
 SNAP-IN STAINLESS STEEL STRAINERS
- SELF-CENTERING FACE FLANGES
 STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 3"(76mm) | 1-1/2" | 4"(101mm) | FLAT | D10-4161 |
| 3"(76mm) | 2" | 4"(101mm) | | D10-4160 |
| 3-1/2"(89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2"(114mm) | | D10-7300 |
| 3-1/2"(89mm) | 2" | 4-1/2"(114mm) | (SP. | D10-7400 |

| LEVER HANDLE WASTE |
|--------------------------|
| OUTLETS |
| REF. A |

| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | CRUMB CUP | D13-7300 |
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | | D13-7400 |

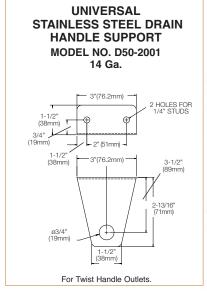
| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 3"(76mm) | 1-1/2" | 4"(101mm) | FLAT | D10-4151 |
| 3"(76mm) | 2" | 4"(101mm) | | D10-4150 |
| 3-1/2"(89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2"(114mm) | - | D10-7310 |
| 3-1/2"(89mm) | 2" | 4-1/2"(114mm) | (I) | D10-7410 |

| LEVER HANDLE | SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| WASTE OUTLETS with OVERFLOW | 3-1/2" (89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | CRUMB CUP | D13-7310 |
| OUTLET REF. B | 3-1/2" (89mm) | 2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | | D13-7410 |

| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 3"(76mm) | 1-1/2" | 4"(101mm) | FLAT | D10-4591 |
| 3"(76mm) | 2" | 4"(101mm) | | D10-4590 |
| 3-1/2"(89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2"(114mm) | 0.00 | D10-7315 |
| 3-1/2"(89mm) | 2" | 4-1/2"(114mm) | | D10-7415 |
| | | | | |

| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | CRUMB CUP | D13-7315 |
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | | D13-7415 |

NOTE: ALL SINK CONTACT COMPONENTS ARE STAINLESS STEEL. ALL OTHER COMPONENTS ARE NICKEL PLATED TO MATCH STAINLESS STEEL. 2" NPS FEMALE TO 1-1/2" NPT MALE NICKEL PLATED REDUCER AVAILABLE...SPECIFY NO. E30-7744.





SINK OP'NG DIA.

3-1/2"

(89mm)

3-1/2"

(89mm)

NPS

1-1/2"

2"

TWIST HANDLE WASTE OUTLETS

TWIST HANDLE

WASTE

OUTLETS

REF. A

features...

3"(76mm)

3"(76mm)

3-1/2"(89mm)

3-1/2"(89mm)

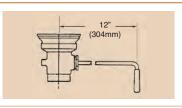
1-1/2

2"

1-1/2"

2"

- TROUBLE FREE FAST DRAINAGE
 POSITIVE SEALING ACTION
- CAST BRONZE BODY
 SNAP-IN STAINLESS STEEL STRAINERS
- SELF-CENTERING FACE FLANGES
 STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



STRAINER

CRUMB

CUP

MODEL NO.

D53-7100

D53-7200

| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 3"(76mm) | 1-1/2" | 4"(101mm) | FLAT | D50-4161 |
| 3"(76mm) | 2" | 4"(101mm) | | D50-4160 |
| 3-1/2"(89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2"(114mm) | | D50-7100 |
| 3-1/2"(89mm) | 2" | 4-1/2"(114mm) | GP. | D50-7200 |
| | | | | |
| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |
| 3"(76mm) | 1-1/2" | 4"(101mm) | FLAT | D50-4151 |
| 3"(76mm) | 2" | 4"(101mm) | (=::::=) | D50-4150 |
| 3-1/2"(89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2"(114mm) | ***** | D50-7110 |
| 3-1/2"(89mm) | 2" | 4-1/2"(114mm) | GP. | D50-7210 |
| | | | | |
| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |

4"(101mm)

4"(101mm)

4-1/2"(114mm)

4-1/2"(114mm)

| TWIST HANDLE WASTE OUTLETS with OVERFLOW OUTLET |
|---|
| |
| REF. B |
| |

| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | CRUMB CUP | D53-7110 |
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | | D53-7210 |

FACE FLANGE DIA.

4-1/2"

(114mm)

4-1/2"

(114mm)

| TWIST |
|----------|
| HANDLE |
| WASTE |
| OUTLETS |
| with |
| OVERFLOW |
| ASSEMBLY |
| REF. C |
| IILI. O |

| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | STRAINER TYPE | MODEL NO. |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | CRUMB CUP | D53-7115 |
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | | D53-7215 |

NOTE: ALL SINK CONTACT COMPONENTS ARE STAINLESS STEEL. ALL OTHER COMPONENTS ARE NICKEL PLATED TO MATCH STAINLESS STEEL. 2" NPS FEMALE TO 1-1/2" NPT MALE NICKEL PLATED REDUCER AVAILABLE...SPECIFY NO. E30-7744.

D50-4591

D50-4590

D50-7115 D50-7215

FLAT



ABS PLASTIC ROTARY DRAIN

- NSF LISTED
- CSA AND ANSI CERTIFIED
- ECONOMICAL SOLID ABS PLASTIC
- EXPOSED AREAS STAINLESS STEEL CLAD
- CHROME PLATED, TWIST LOCK, REMOVABLE
 BEEHIVE CRUMB-CUP PREVENTS CLOGGING AND
 INSURES CONTINUOUS WATER FLOW
- CHEMICAL RESISTANT CELCON® SEALS ELIMINATE COSTLY REPLACEMENT OF O-RINGS AND CONVENTIONAL GASKETS
- REMOTE OPERATION SAFELY PERMITS SINK TO DRAIN WHILE PROTECTING OPERATORS HANDS FROM HARMFUL BROKEN GLASS, SHARP KNIVES AND UTENSILS...REPLACES CONVENTIONAL BASKET DRAINS



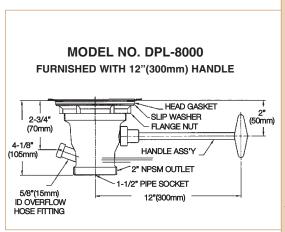
COMPONENT



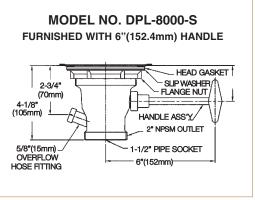
CERTIFIED TO ANSI/ASME 112.18.1M

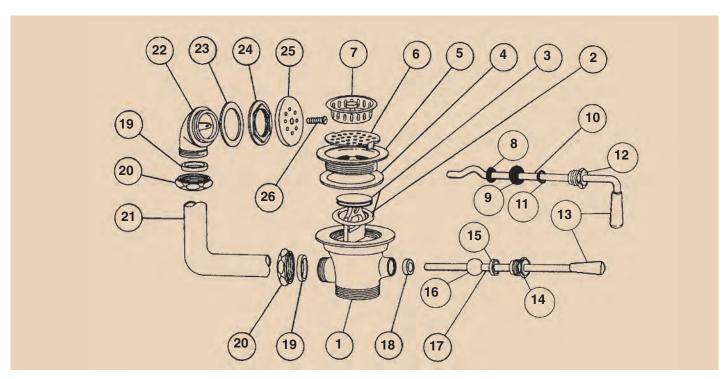
MATERIALS CONFORM TO FDA CFR 21

- FITS STANDARD 3-1/2"(90mm) SINK OPENING
- UNIVERSAL BODY PROVIDES BOTH 2" and 1-1/2" (50 and 38mm) WASTE OUTLET CONNECTIONS AND CAN INSTANTLY CONVERT TO ACCEPT AN OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY ELIMINATING DOUBLE INVENTORIES
- FULL OPENING BALL VALVE ALLOWS ACCESS FOR SNAKING OR PLUNGING FROM SINK TOP...
 ELIMINATING COSTLY SERVICE CALLS
- UNAFFECTED BY TODAY'S HARSH CLEANING CHEMICALS
- PERFECT FOR HAND SINK APPLICATIONS
- UNIQUE BODY STYLE PROVIDES FAST INSTALLATION FROM SINK TOP



OPTIONAL OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY MODEL NO. E52-1000 OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY CONSISTS OF: NICKEL PLATED BRASS BRANCH TAILPIECE SUB- ASSEMBLY (2) STAINLESS STEEL CLAMPS, 32" (815mm) LONG RUBBER HOSE AND CHROME PLATED ABS OVERFLOW HEAD. OPTIONAL REDUCER MODEL NO. DPL-Y006 2 NPSM RUBBER WASHER 1-1/4" (32mm) 1-1/4" (32mm) 1-2-9/16" DIA. (65mm)





PARTS LIST for LEVER and TWIST HANDLE WASTE OUTLETS

| ITEM NO. | 3" SINK OPENING PART NO. | 3-1/2" SINK OPENING PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | D10-X001 | D10-X002 | 1-1/2" NPS WASTE OUTLET BODY WITHOUT OVERFLOW OUTLET (NOT SHOWN) | | |
| 1 | D10-X003 | D10-X004 | 2" NPS WASTE OUTLET BODY WITHOUT OVERFLOW OUT | LET (NOT SHOWN) | |
| 1 | D10-X005 | D10-X006 | 1-1/2" NPS WASTE OUTLET BODY WITH OVERFLOW OUT | ET | |
| 1 | D10-X007 | D10-X008 | 2" NPS WASTE OUTLET BODY WITH OVERFLOW OUTLET | | |
| 2 | D10-X021 | D10-X021 | STOPPER "O" RING, NEOPRENE | | |
| 3 | D10-Y001 | D10-Y001 | STEM VALVE WITH "O-RING" | OVERFLOW HEAD | |
| 4 | D10-X009 | D10-X010 | HEAD GASKET | BRASS NICKEL PLATED with | |
| 5 | D10-X011 | D10-X012 | FACE FLANGE, STAINLESS STEEL | STAINLESS STEEL FACEPLATE | |
| 6 | D10-X013 | D10-X014 | FLAT STRAINER, STAINLESS STEEL | MODEL NO. E50-4580 2"(50mm) DIA. CUTOUT | |
| 7 | - | D13-0002 | CRUMB CUP STRAINER, STAINLESS STEEL | IN SINK REQUIRED FOR | |
| 8 | D50-X005 | D50-X005 | E-RING | OVERFLOW HEAD | |
| 9 | D50-X010 | D50-X010 | WASHER | 0.5/0" | |
| 10 | D50-0001 | D50-0001 | TWIST HANDLE ASSEMBLY | 2-5/8" 2" (50mm) | |
| 11 | D50-X007 | D50-X007 | RUBBER O-RING | (%%) G=== | |
| 12 | D50-X006 | D50-X006 | PACKING NUT (BRASS) TWIST MODEL | المرابات الم | |
| 13 | D10-X026 | D10-X026 | BLACK THERMOPLASTIC KNOB | 1-7/8" (48mm) 1-1/4" (32mm) | |
| 14 | D10-X029 | D10-X029 | PACKING NUT (BRASS) LEVER MODEL | | |
| 15 | D10-X027 | D10-X027 | PACKING NUT BUSHING | | |
| 16 | D10-X030 | D10-X030 | BRASS BALL | ELBOW | |
| 17 | D10-0001 | D10-0001 | LEVER HANDLE ASSEMBLY | BRASS NICKEL PLATED | |
| 18 | D10-X025 | D10-X025 | BODY BUSHING (LEVER MODEL) | MODEL NO. E48-4660 | |
| 19 | D10-X022 | D10-X022 | SLIP JOINT WASHER | TUBING FORMED IN ONE PIECE. 1-1/4"(32mm) O.D. TUBING | |
| 20 | D10-X023 | D10-X023 | SLIP JOINT LOCKNUT | 1-1/4 (3211111) O.D. TOBING | |
| 21 | E48-4660 | E48-4660 | ONE PIECE OVERFLOW ELBOW | | |
| 22 | E50-4580 | E50-4580 | OVERFLOW HEAD FOR 1-1/4"(32mm) TUBING | 14" | |
| 23 | E01-4091 | E01-4091 | GASKET | (355mm) | |
| 24 | E02-4091 | E02-4091 | FLANGED LOCKNUT | 1 | |
| 25 | E50-X003 | E50-X003 | STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER FOR OVERFLOW HEAD | 18" ———————————————————————————————————— | |
| 26 | E50-X004 | E50-X004 | STRAINER MOUNTING SCREW | (| |

IIIIIIIIIII Fa IIIII OOOOOOO



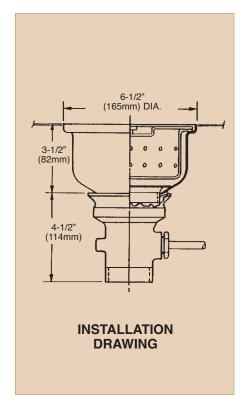
BOX PATTERN DRAINS...LEVER and TWIST HANDLE MODELS

BOX PATTERN DRAINS features...

HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL BASKET ASSEMBLY
 BRONZE, NICKEL PLATED, WASTE OUTLET
 MULTIPLE STRAINER
 REMOVABLE BASKET

| PATTERN D | PRAIN | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NPS | MODEL NO. | | | | |
| 1-1/2" | D23-4161 | | | | |
| 2" | D23-4160 | | | | |
| VER HAND PATTERN D | RAIN | | | | |
| NPS | MODEL NO. | | | | |
| 1-1/2" | D23-4151 | | | | |
| 2" | D23-4150 | | | | |
| REF. C LEVER HANDLE BOX PATTERN DRAIN with OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY | | | | | |
| NPS | MODEL NO. | | | | |
| 1-1/2" | D23-4591 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | NPS 1-1/2" 2" VER HAND PATTERN DEFFLOW O NPS 1-1/2" 2" VER HAND PATTERN D RFLOW AS NPS | | | | |

LEVER HANDLE



| REF. A | TWIST HAND | LE | | | | |
|--|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| BOX PATTERN DRAIN | | | | | | |
| SINK OPENING NPS MODEL NO. | | | | | | |
| 6-1/2" (165mm) | 1-1/2" | D63-4161 | | | | |
| 6-1/2" (165mm) | 2" | D63-4160 | | | | |
| _ ` | TWIST HANDI OX PATTERN D OVERFLOW C | RAIN | | | | |
| SINK OPENIN | G NPS | MODEL NO | | | | |
| 6-1/2" (165mm) | 1-1/2" | D63-4151 | | | | |
| 6-1/2" (165mm) | 2" | D63-4150 | | | | |
| REF. C TWIST HANDLE BOX PATTERN DRAIN with OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY | | | | | | |
| SINK OPENIN | G NPS | MODEL NO | | | | |
| 6-1/2" (165mm) | 1-1/2" | D63-4591 | | | | |

2"

6-1/2"

(165mm)

REF. A

D63-4590



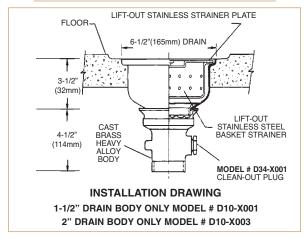
REF. A FLOOR TYPE OPEN DRAIN

features...

- CAST BRONZE, NICKEL PLATED, WASTE OUTLET
- HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL BASKET ASSEMBLY
 - REMOVABLE BASKET
 MULTIPLE STRAINER
 CONVENIENT CLEANOUT PLUG

FLOOR TYPE OPEN DRAIN

| I LOOM I III L OI LIV DIIAM | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| FLOOR OPENING | NPS | MODEL NO. |
| 6-1/2" (165mm) | 1-1/2" (38mm) | D34-4161 |
| 6-1/2" (165mm) | 2" (50mm) | D34-4060 |



REF. B FREE FLOW DRAIN

features...

- TROUBLE FREE FAST DRAINAGE
- CAST BRONZE BODY, NICKEL PLATED
- SNAP-ON STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER
 - SELF CENTERING FACE FLANGE

FREE FLOW DRAIN

| | | | • |
|------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|
| SINK OPENING | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIAMETER | MODEL NO. |
| 3-1/8" (79mm) | 2" | 4-3/8" (111mm) | D36-2080 |

applications...
MOP SINKS, AUTOPSY TABLES, LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, ETC.

STAINLESS STEEL BASKET ASSEMBLY

for BOX PATTERN DRAINS Ideal for...

THIS HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL BASKET ASSEMBLY WITH MULTIPLE STRAINER AND REMOVABLE BASKET PERMITS EASY CLEANOUT SERVICE. NORMAL SERVICING PREVENTS CLOGGING AND ELIMINATES COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIRS THAT OCCUR WITH OTHER TYPE DRAINS.

REF. C STAINLESS STEEL (3-PIECE)

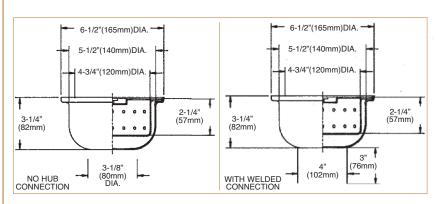
BASKET ASSEMBLY WITHOUT HUB CONNECTION

MODEL No. D34-Y011

REF. D WITH WELDED CONNECTION

MODEL NO. D34-Y011-MM

Also available as individual components STAINLESS STEEL COVER...D34-X017 STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER...D34-X016 STAINLESS STEEL BOWL...D34-X015



GRID DRAINS WITH SANIGUARD COATING

| LAVATORY GRID DRAIN | LAVATORY OFFSET GRID DRAIN |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| MODEL NO. | MODEL NO. |
| D83-4151-T | D83-4152-9T |
| REF. E | REF. F |



BASKET DRAINS and COMPONENTS

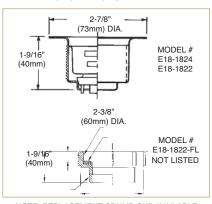
STAINLESS STEEL

DUO MINI-BASKET DRAINS

with COMBINATION REMOVABLE CRUMB CUP STOPPER

| DUO MINI-BASKET DRAIN | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | MODEL NO. | |
| 1-7/8" (48mm) | 1-1/2" | 2-7/8" (73mm) | E18-1824 | |
| 1-7/8" (48mm) | 1-1/2" | 2-7/8" (73mm) | E18-1822* | |
| 1-7/8" (48mm) | 1-1/2" | 2-3/8" (60mm) | E18-1822-FL NOT LISTED | |

NOTE: *FURNISHED WITHOUT CRUMB CUP STOPPER. LOCKNUT AND WASHER SUPPLIED. BRASS LOCKNUT AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION. 7-1/2", 10" AND 12" (190mm, 254mm and 304mm) HIGH OVERFLOWS AVAILABLE



NOTE: REPLACEMENT CRUMB CUP AVAILABLE
AS MODEL NO. E18-1840.
FLAT STRAINER AVAILABLE AS MODEL NO. E18-1850.

DUO BASKET DRAINS with COMBINATION REMOVABLE

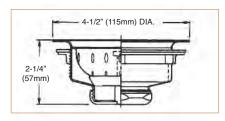
with COMBINATION REMOVABLE CRUMB CUP STOPPER

STAINLESS STEEL

| DUO BASKET DRAIN | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | MODEL NO. | |
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | E38-1010* | |
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | E38-1012** | |
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | E38-1013*** | |

NOTE: ALL MODELS ARE FURNISHED WITH COUPLING NUT, GASKET AND SEALING WASHER. BRASS COUPLING NUT AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION. *MODEL NO. E38-1010 IS TYPE 430 STAINLESS STEEL contains 16-18% chromium

MODEL NO. E38-1012 IS TYPE 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL *MODEL NO. E38-1013 IS TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL

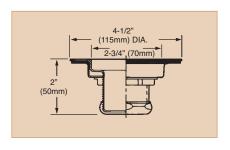


STAINLESS STEEL FLAT STRAINER DRAIN

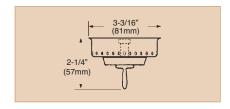
for 3-1/2" to 4"(89mm-101mm) SINK OPENINGS

| FLAT STRAINER DRAIN | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | MODEL NO. | |
| 3-1/2" TO 4" (89mm to 101mm) | 1-1/2" | E32-4900 | |

NOTE: FURNISHED WITH LOCKNUT, WASHER AND COUPLING NUT.



STAINLESS STEEL REPLACEMENT CRUMB CUP MODEL NO. E38-4891





COMPLIES WITH: ASME A112.18.2



SINK DRAINS AND STOPPERS

Sink Drains, Brass, Brass Nickel Plated, **Stainless Steel and ABS Thermoplastic** Available in...1/2", 1", 1-1/2" and 2" NPS

| SIZE | SINK OPENING DIA. | FACE FLANGE DIA. | LENGTH | MATERIAL | MODEL NO. | | |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | 2" | BRASS | E16-4171 | | |
| 1/2" | 15/16" | 1-1/4" | (51mm) | BRASS N.P. | E16-4172 | | |
| NPS | (24mm) | (32mm) | 3-1/2" | BRASS | E16-4173 | | |
| | | | (89mm) | BRASS N.P. | E16-4174 | | |
| 3/4" NPS | 1-1/8" (29mm) | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 1-1/4" (32mm) | BRASS | E16-4210 | | |
| | | | | GRAY ABS THERMOPLASTIC | E16-3010+ | | |
| | | | 1-1/2" (38mm) | BRASS | E16-4010 | | |
| | | | | BRASS N.P. | E16-4011 | | |
| 1" NPS | 1-3/8" (35mm) | | 2-7/8" (73mm) | GRAY ABS THERMOPLASTIC | E16-3020+ | | |
| | | | 3-1/4" | BRASS | E16-4020 | | |
| | | - | _ | 4" | (82mm) | BRASS N.P. | E16-4021 |
| T NEE C | OMPONENT | | | | • | BRASS | E16-4030 |
| TNOFC | OWFONENT | | (101mm) | BRASS N.P. | E16-4031 | | |
| | | • | 1-1/2" | BRASS | E16-4050 | | |
| | | | 1/ | (76mm) | (38mm) | BRASS N.P. | E16-4051 |
| 1-1/2" NPS | | | | · | 1-1/2" (38mm) | STAIN. ST'L | E18-1822* |
| | | | 3" (76mm) | BRASS | E16-4055 | | |
| | | (76mm) | 3" (76mm) | BRASS N.P. | E16-4056 | | |
| 2" | 2-1/2" | 3-1/2" | 2" (51mm) | BRASS | E16-4060 | | |
| NPS (64mm) | | (89mm) | 2" (51mm) | BRASS N.P. | E16-4061 | | |

*NOTE: MODEL NO. E18-1822 IS AN ALL STAINLESS STEEL DRAIN FURNISHED WITH LOCKNUT AND WASHER. 1/2" AND 2" DRAINS ARE FURNISHED WITH LOCKNUT AND WASHER.

STOPPERS, BRASS and RUBBER for 1" and 1-1/2" NPS DRAINS

| STOPPERSBRASS and RUBBER | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| MATERIAL | MODEL NO. | |
| BRASS | E60-4081 | |
| BRASS N.P. | E60-4082 | |
| RUBBER | E60-4083 | |
| BRASS N.P. | E60-4085 | |
| BRASS | E60-4088 | |
| | MATERIAL BRASS BRASS N.P. RUBBER BRASS N.P. | |

WASHERS and LOCKNUTS

for 1", 1-1/2" and 2" NPS DRAINS

| | SHERS BBER | | LOCKNUTS RASS | | LOCKNUTS |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-----------|
| SIZE | MODEL NO. | SIZE | MODEL NO. | SIZE | MODEL NO. |
| 1" NPS | E01-4090 | 1" NPS | E01-4090-BR | 1" NPS | E02-4090 |
| 1-1/2" NP | S E01-4091 | 1" NPS | E02-4090-BR | 1-1/2" NPS | E02-4091 |
| 2" NPS | E01-4092 | 1-1/2" NPS | E02-4091-BR | 2" NPS | E02-4092 |



STAINLESS STEEL STRAINER FOR 3/4" SINK DRAIN MODEL NO. E16-4200



OVERFLOW TUBES, NIPPLES AND COUPLINGS

OVERFLOW TUBES

BRASS and STAINLESS STEEL for 1" and 1-1/2" NPS DRAINS

OVERFLOW TUBES BRASS NICKEL PLATED

| SIZE | LENGTH | SEAT MATERIAL | MODEL NO. |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 1" NPS | 7"(178mm) | PVC | E15-0222* |
| | 9"(229mm) | PVC | E15-0220* |
| 1-1/2" — NPS — | 7-1/2"(190mm) | PVC | E15-0240** |
| | 10"(254mm) | PVC | E15-0242** |
| | 12"(305mm) | PVC | E15-0244** |

NOTES: *E15-0220 AND E15-0222 FURNISHED WITH OVERFLOW STRAINER. **WILL ONLY FIT MODEL NO. E18-1822 STAINLESS STEEL DRAIN.

OVERFLOW TUBES STAINLESS STEEL

| SIZE | LENGTH | SEAT MATERIAL | MODEL NO. |
|--------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1-1/2" | 7-1/2"(190mm) | SWEDGED | E13-0240 |
| NPS | 10"(254mm) | SWEDGED | E13-0242 |
| | 12"(305mm) | SWEDGED | E13-0244 |

NOTE: ALL E13 SERIES OVERFLOW TUBES WILL ONLY FIT MODEL NO. E18-1822 STAINLESS STEEL DRAIN

NIPPLES and COUPLINGS STAINLESS STEEL

NIPPLES - STAINLESS STEEL TYPE 304 - SCHEDULE 40

| SIZE | MODEL NO. |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| 3/8" NPT x 3"(75mm) | E19-0383 |
| 3/8" NPT x 4"(100mm) | E19-0384 |
| 3/8" NPT x 6"(150mm) | E19-0386 |
| 1/2" NPT x 3"(75mm) | E19-0123 |
| 1/2" NPT x 4"(100mm) | E19-0124 |
| 1/2" NPT x 6"(150mm) | E19-0126 |
| 3/4" NPT x 4"(100mm) | E19-0344 |
| 3/4" NPT x 6"(150mm) | E19-0346 |
| 3/4" NPT x 8"(200mm) | E19-0348 |
| 1" NPT x 3"(75mm) | E19-1003 |
| 1" NPT x 4"(100mm) | E19-1004 |
| 1" NPT x 6"(150mm) | E19-1006 |
| 1" NPT x 8"(200mm) | E19-1008 |
| 1-1/2" NPT x 3"(75mm) | E19-1123 |
| 1-1/2" NPT X 4"(100mm) | E19-1124 |
| 1-1/2" NPT x 6"(150mm) | E19-1126 |
| 2" NPT x 3"(75mm) | E19-2003 |
| 2" NPT x 4"(100mm) | E19-2004 |
| 1"(25mm) NIPPLE STRAINER | E19-1000 |

COUPLINGS STAINLESS STEEL TYPE 304

| STAINLESS STEEL TIPE 304 | | |
|--------------------------|----------|--|
| SIZE | MODEL | |
| 3/8" NPT | E20-0380 | |
| 1/2" NPT | E20-0120 | |
| 3/4" NPT | E20-0340 | |
| 1" NPT | E20-1000 | |
| 1-1/2" NPT | E20-1120 | |
| 2" NPT | E20-2000 | |
| | | |





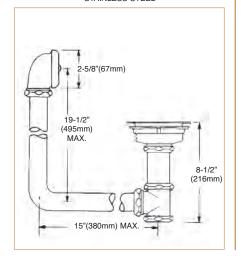
OVERFLOW DRAINS and COMPONENTS

STAINLESS STEEL **DUO BASKET DRAINS** with OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY

DUO BASKET DRAIN with OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY

| SINK OP'NG DIA. | NPS | FACE FLANGE DIA. | MODEL NO. |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------|
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | E40-4890 |
| 3-1/2" (89mm) | 1-1/2" | 4-1/2" (114mm) | E40-4895* |

NOTE: FURNISHED WITH OVERFLOW, BRASS TUBING, "T" JOINT, COUPLING NUTS, GASKETS AND SEATING WASHERS. *MODEL NO. E40-4895 IS TYPE 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL



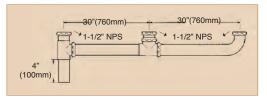
BRASS and NICKEL PLATED BRASS TAILPIECE ASSEMBLIES

for 1", 1-1/2" and 2" DRAINS

| SIZE | LENOTH | MATERIAL | MODEL NO |
|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| SIZE | LENGTH | WAIERIAL | MODEL NO. |
| 1" NPS | 2" (50mm) | BRASS | E22-4070 |
| 1" NPS | 2" (50mm) | BRASS N.P. | E22-4071 |
| 1-1/2" NPS | 4" (100mm) | BRASS | E22-4120 |
| 1-1/2" NPS | 4" (100mm) | BRASS N.P. | E22-4121 |
| 2" NPS | 4" (100mm) | BRASS | E22-4130 |
| 2" NPS | 4" (100mm) | BRASS N.P. | E22-4131 |

CHROME PLATED BRASS UNIVERSAL CONTINUOUS WASTE END OUTLET, 3 COMPARTMENT

MODEL NO. E30-7703



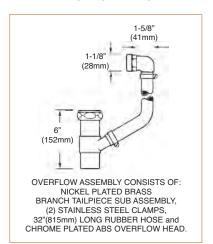
OVERFLOW ASSEMBLY

for 1-1/2" DRAINS

MODEL NO. E51-1000

for use with... LEVER / TWIST HANDLE DRAINS, **BASKET DRAINS and SINK DRAINS** RUBBER O-RING

- VERY ECONOMICAL ELIMINATES OVERFLOW TUBES
 - MAXIMIZES SINK SPACE
 - EASY INSTALLATION



NICKEL PLATED BRASS REDUCER

2" NPS FEMALE TO 1-1/2" NPT MALE

MODEL NO. E30-7744

STANDARD HAND SINKS

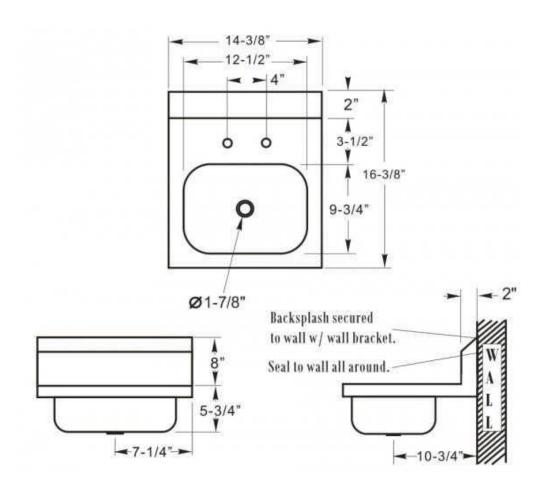




64-HANDSINK
STANDARD WALL MOUNT HAND SINK



64-HSSG
STANDARD WALL MOUNT HAND SINK
WITH SPLASH GUARD



SPACE SAVER HAND SINKS





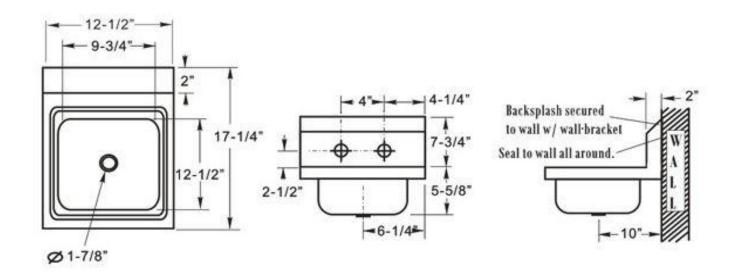
64-HSSS
SPACE SAVER WALL MOUNT HAND SINK



64-HSSSSG

SPACE SAVER WALL MOUNT

HAND SINK WITH SPLASH GUARD



KNEE OPERATED HAND SINKS





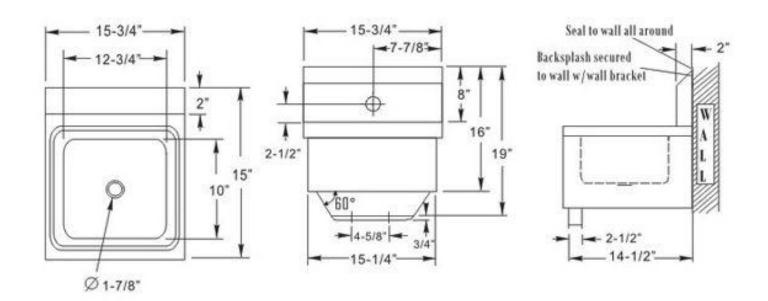
64-HSKV
WALL MOUNT HAND SINK
WITH KNEE VALVE



64-HSKVSG

WALL MOUNT HAND SINK

WITH KNEE VALVE & SPLASH GUARD



HAND SINKS WITH SOAP & TOWEL DISPENSERS







64-HSSTD

WALL MOUNT HAND SINK

WITH SOAP & TOWEL DISPENSER

64-HSSTDKV

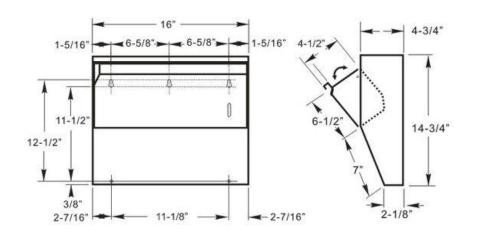
WALL MOUNT HAND SINK

WITH SOAP & TOWEL DISPENSER &

KNEE VALVE



64-HSTOWDISP



UNDER MOUNT HAND SINKS

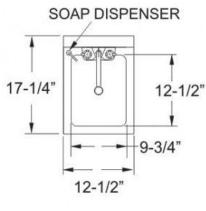


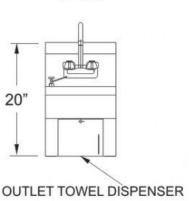


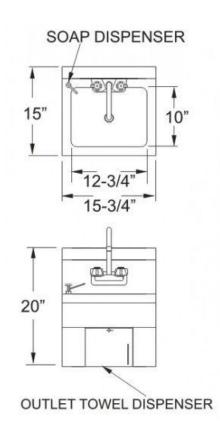
64-HSUMSS
UNDER MOUNT SPACE
SAVER HAND SINK
W/ SOAP & TOWEL
DISPENSER

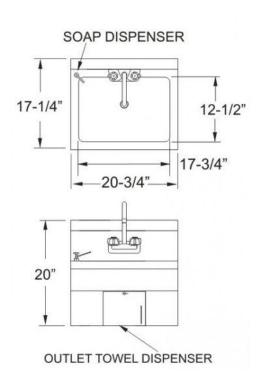
64-HSUMS
UNDER MOUNT STANDARD
HAND SINK W/ SOAP &
TOWEL DISPENSER

64-HSUMEW
UNDER MOUNT EXTRA
WIDE HAND SINK
W/ SOAP & TOWEL
DISPENSER









DROP IN HAND SINKS





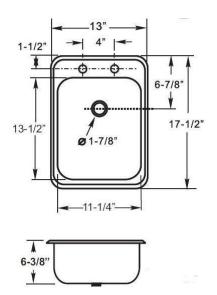
64-HSDISS
DROP IN SPACE SAVER
HAND SINK

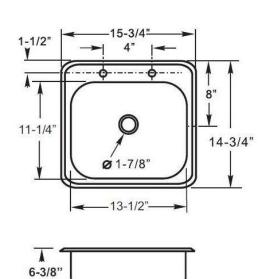
64-HSDIS
DROP IN STANDARD
HAND SINK

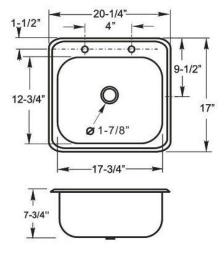
64-HSDIEW

DROP IN EXTRA WIDE

HAND SINK



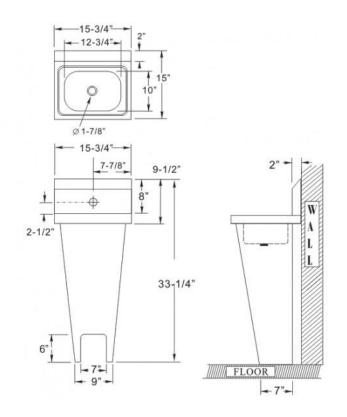




FOOT OPERATED HAND SINKS







64-HSFV
HAND SINK WITH FOOT VALVE

HAND SINK SPLASH GUARDS





64-HSSG1512

15" WIDE x 12" HIGH 64-HSSG1520

15" WIDE x 20" HIGH 64-HSSG1712

17" WIDE x 12" HIGH 64-HSSG1720

17" WIDE x 20" HIGH

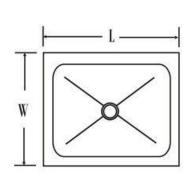
FLOOR MOUNTED STAINLESS STEEL MOP SINKS

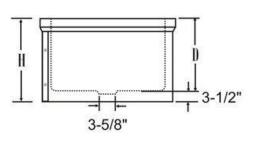


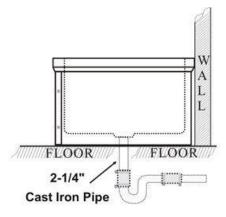
SERVICE SINK FAUCETS PAGE C58, C59, & C60

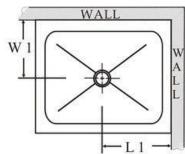


| MODEL NO. | W | L | D |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| 64-MS1922 | 19" | 22" | 11" |
| 64-MS2424 | 24" | 24" | 12" |









ALL 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION PROVIDES LONG LIFE & EASY MAINTENANCE

FLOOR MOUNT DESIGN FOR ULTIMATE IN SANITATION

STANDARD GREASE TRAPS

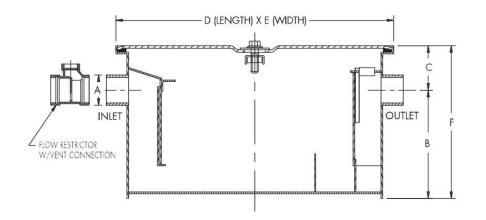












PDI certified

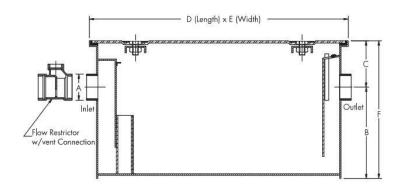
Recessed or floor mounted

Epoxy coated steel

| | | | | В | С | | | F |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|--------|
| □a⊡t□ | Flo□⊞ate⊞ | □ ease Ш | nletⅢⅢ | Base to III | Topto□ | □□engt□ | \square idt \square | □eig□t |
| □□□□□e□ | | Capa⊡t⊡⊡⊡s⊞ | □ □tlet | Cente□ | Cente□ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

LOW PROFILE GREASE TRAPS







PDI certified

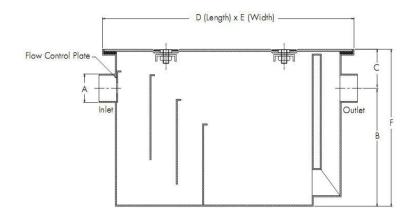
Recessed or floor mounted

Epoxy coated steel

| | | | | В | С | | | F |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
| □a□t□ | Flo□⊞ate⊞ | □ œase Ш | nletⅢⅢ | Base to III | Topīto⊞ | □engt□ | □idt□ | □eig⊡t |
| □□□□■e□ | | Capa⊡t⊡⊡⊡s⊞ | □ □tlet | Cente□ | Cente□ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

LARGE CAPACITY GREASE TRAPS





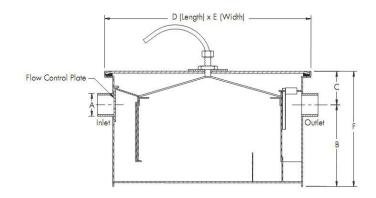
Recessed or floor mounted

Epoxy coated steel

| | | | | В | С | | | F |
|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| □a⊡t□ | Flo□⊞ate⊞ | □ ease Ш | nlet⊞⊞ | Base to III | Topto⊞ | □engt□ | □idt□ | □eig⊡t |
| | | Capa⊡t⊡⊡⊡s⊞ | □□tlet | Cente□ | Cente□ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

SEM-AUTOMATIC GREASE TRAPS





Floor mounted

Epoxy coated steel

Semi-automatic draw-off grease interceptor

Removable grease accumulating cover and baffle assembly

| | | | | В | С | | | F |
|---------|-----------|------------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| □aːt□ | Flo□⊞ate⊞ | □ ease Ш | nlet⊞⊞ | Base to III | Topto⊞ | □engt□ | □ idt□ | □eig⊡t |
| □□□□□e□ | | Capa it □□□□s □□ | □ □tlet | Cente□ | Cente□ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| PDI PART # | T&S P/N |
|---------------|------------|
| K11-Y408 | OCS8 |
| K95-0001-6 | B-WH6-H-C |
| K94-0001-6S | B-WH6 |
| K94-0001 | B-WH4-H-C |
| K50-0001 | B-WH4 |
| K94-0001-S | B-WH4 |
| KN51-9002 | BL-5704-04 |
| KCV-0750 | B-CVH-3/8 |
| K94-0110-PR | B-9K |
| KN50-Y004-96 | В-96Н |
| K50-X138 | B-969 |
| K50-X137 | B-968 |
| KN84-8102-RF4 | B-867-4 |
| KHR-5635-E | B-7222-C01 |
| KN50-Y004-72 | B-68H |
| K77-8102 | B-674-RGH |
| K77-8106-BR | B-665-RGH |
| K77-8006-BR | B-660-RGH |
| KN53-3000-VB | B-610 |
| KN50-Y004-60 | B60H |
| KN50-Y004-60T | B60H |
| KN50-Y004-60U | B60H |
| KN69-3000-VB | B-605 |
| KN71-3000-VB | B-600 |
| KN72-9000 | B-529 |
| KN74-9002-R | B-520 |
| K25-1000 | B-502 |
| KN50-Y004-44 | B44H |
| KN50-Y004-44T | B44H |
| KN50-X123 | B-433 |
| KN50-X124 | B-432 |
| KN50-X125 | B-431 |
| KN50-X126 | B-430 |
| D10-7415 | B-3927-01 |
| D10-7410 | B-3927 |
| D10-7315 | B-3926-01 |
| D10-7310 | B-3926 |
| D10-4590 | B-3925-01 |
| D10-4150 | B-3925 |
| D10-4591 | B-3924-01 |
| D10-4151 | B-3924 |
| D10-7400 | B-3923 |
| D10-7300 | B-3922 |
| D10-4160 | B-3921 |
| D10-4161 | B-3920 |

| PDI PART # | T&S P/N |
|---------------|---------------|
| D50-7215 | B-3917-01 |
| D50-7210 | B-3917 |
| D50-7115 | B-3916-01 |
| D50-7110 | B-3916 |
| D50-4590 | B-3915-01 |
| D50-4150 | B-3915 |
| D50-4591 | B-3914-01 |
| D50-4151 | B-3914 |
| D50-7200 | B-3913 |
| D50-7100 | B-3912 |
| D50-4160 | B-3911 |
| D50-4161 | B-3910 |
| D55-7510 | B3900 / B3952 |
| KN54-8002 | B-331 |
| KN54-8002-R | B-330 |
| KN57-4002-R | B-326 |
| KN57-4002 | B325 |
| KN61-8002 | B-321 |
| KN61-8002-R | B-320 |
| KN70-9002 | B-312 |
| KN70-9002-R | B-310 |
| KN64-9002 | B-306 |
| KN64-9002-R | B-305 |
| KN51-9002 | B-301 |
| KN51-9002-R | B-300 |
| KN84-8205-CA | B-2991 |
| KN84-8105-CF4 | B-2990-WH4 |
| KN84-8205-CE4 | B-2990-WH4 |
| KN84-8105-CE4 | B-2990-BWH4 |
| KN84-8105-CE4 | B-2990-BWH4 |
| KN84-8105-CE1 | B-2990 |
| KN84-8105-CF1 | B-2990 |
| KN84-8110-SE1 | B-2955 |
| KN34-8012-MK | B-290 |
| KN84-8102-SE4 | B-2866-05 |
| KN84-8001-RE4 | B-2865-04 |
| KN84-8102-RS4 | B-2865-04 |
| KN84-8200-RA | B-2820 |
| KN62-8012 | B-281 |
| KN65-9012 | B-276 |
| KN81-2010-TE1 | B-2730 |
| KN81-4005-CE1 | B-2711 |
| KN52-9012 | B-271 |
| KN54-8018 | B-265 |
| KN70-9018 | B-260 |

| DDI DADT # | TO C DIN |
|---------------|-----------|
| PDI PART # | T&S P/N |
| KN64-9018 | B-255 |
| KN51-9018 | B-250 |
| KN61-8018 | B-245 |
| KN84-8102-RE4 | B-2386 |
| KN84-8102-RE4 | B-2386 |
| KN54-8006 | B-232 |
| KN54-8016 | B-230 |
| KN63-1000-BR | B-2285-B |
| K30-1010 | B-2282-01 |
| K22-3100 | B-2282 |
| KN57-4006 | B228 |
| KN57-4008 | B227 |
| KN57-4010 | B226 |
| KN57-4012 | B225 |
| KN66-1000-BR | B-2223 |
| KN61-8006 | B-222 |
| KN61-8012 | B-221 |
| KN61-8016 | B-220 |
| KN53-1000-ME3 | B-2187 |
| KN70-9006 | B-212 |
| KN70-9012 | B-211 |
| KN70-9016 | B-210 |
| KN64-9006 | B-207 |
| KN64-9012 | B-206 |
| KN64-9016 | B-205 |
| KN51-9006 | B-202 |
| KN51-9012 | B-201 |
| KN51-9016 | B-200 |
| KN50-X120 | B-199-1 |
| KN63-1000BRMV | B-173B |
| KN63-1000-MV | B-173 |
| KN69-2000-VB | B169 |
| KN53-2000-VB | B167 |
| K50-Y012 | B166 |
| KN55-7016 | B-157 |
| KN55-7012 | B-156 |
| KN55-7006 | B-155 |
| KN53-1000 | B-133 |
| K53-5032-18 | B-132 |
| K27-Y001 | B-1231 |
| K27-1000 | B-1230 |
| KN60-1000 | B-123 |
| KN26-5000 | B-1210-01 |
| KN26-5001 | B-1205 |
| KN45-4002 | B-1146 |

| PDI PART # | T&S P/N |
|---------------|-------------|
| KN41-4002 | B-1141 |
| KN45-Y003 | B-1125-LN |
| KN41-Y003 | B-1120-LN |
| K50-5032-18 | B-112 |
| KN45-4012 | B-1118 |
| KN45-4010 | B-1117 |
| KN45-4008 | B-1116 |
| KN45-4006 | B-1115 |
| KN41-4012 | B-1113 |
| KN41-4010 | B-1112 |
| KN41-4008 | B-1111 |
| KN41-Y002 | B-1110-LN |
| KN41-4006 | B-1110 |
| KN45-Y002 | B-1105-LN |
| KN50-0200 | B10K |
| K50-Y020 | B109-3 |
| KN50-0220 | B107 |
| K50-X197 | B-0966 |
| K50-X198 | B-0963 |
| K50-X138 | B-0929A |
| KN83-4100-RE4 | B-0892 |
| KN83-4104-CF1 | B-0890 |
| KN83-4104-CF4 | B-0890 |
| KN83-4104-CE1 | B0871 |
| KN84-8101-SE4 | B-0865-04 |
| KN83-4200-RA | B-0834 |
| KN83-4204-CE | B-0831-01 |
| KN83-4204-CA | B-0831 |
| KN87-8205-UE | B-0805 |
| KN87-8205-UE | B-0800 |
| KN87-9205-UE | B-0712 |
| K79-1100-VB | B-0678 |
| K29-4300-VB | B-0676 |
| K89-3032-VY1 | B-0669-RGH |
| KC77-2136-VY1 | B-0665-BSTR |
| K78-8106-BR | B0665-BSTR |
| KC77-2136-VY6 | B-0657 |
| KN72-9002 | B-0525 |
| KN74-9002 | B-0520-01 |
| KN43-4050 | B-0512 |
| K25-3000 | B-0509 |
| K25-2000 | B-0507 |
| K24-1302 | B-0504-LKS |
| KVB-6000 | B-0456 |
| KN50-Y004-44U | B-044H |

| PDI PART # | T&S P/N |
|----------------|-------------|
| KN54-8002-RS4 | B-0350-04 |
| KN53-Y001 | B-0330-LN |
| KN54-8000-RE4 | B-0330-04 |
| KN33-9018 | B-0297 |
| KN33-9012 | B-0296 |
| KN34-8018 | B-0291 |
| KN34-8018-MK | B-0291 |
| KN34-8012 | B-0290 |
| KC89-1012-SE1 | B-0241 |
| KC89-3006-TE1 | B-0234-01 |
| KN54-8012-SE1 | B-0231 |
| KN54-Y001 | B-0230-LN |
| KN57-Y001 | B-0225-LN |
| KN61-Y001 | B-0220-LN |
| KN70-Y001 | B-0210-LN |
| KN20-8030 | B-0208 |
| KN20-X001 | B-0205-LN |
| KN50-Y001 | B-0200-LN |
| KN60-2000-SP1 | B-0175-04 |
| KN63-1000-BRMV | B-0173 |
| KN55-Y001 | B-0155-05LN |
| KN73-1000-BR | B-0153 |
| KN53-1000-BR | B-0133 |
| K53-5026-12 | B-0131-B |
| KN60-1000-BR | B-0123-B |
| K60-5026-12 | B-0121 |
| KN50-1000 | B-0113 |
| KN50-1000-BR | B-0113 |
| K50-5026-12 | B-0111-B |
| KN50-Y002-12 | B-0107-C |
| KN50-Y002 | B-0107 |
| KN50-X120-S | B-0103-01 |
| KN50-Y000-44L | B-0100-C |
| KN50-Y004-44S | B-0100 |
| KN50-Y004-20 | B-0020-H |
| K50-X001 | 965-45 |
| KN50-X152 | 933-45 |
| K50-X006 | 922-45 |
| K50-X031 | 916-45 |
| KN50-X064 | 913-45 |
| K50-X017 | 907-45 |
| K50-X033 | 888-45 |

| PDI PART # | T&S P/N |
|-------------|------------------|
| KN50-X032 | 821-40 |
| KN50-X210 | 7861-45 |
| KN50-X040 | 736-21 |
| KN50-X038 | 729-40 |
| KHR-5635-O | 7232-01 / B-1403 |
| K30-1000 | 6678-45 |
| KN50-X048 | 5016-45 |
| KN50-X029 | 372-40 |
| KN50-X077 | 369-40 |
| KN50-X049 | 3164-45 |
| KN50-X025 | 2987-40 |
| KN50-X025-T | 2987-40 |
| KN63-Y005 | 2899-40 |
| KN50-Y005 | 2898-4- |
| KN53-X002 | 2893-40 |
| K50-Y011 | 2873-40 |
| KN50-Y008 | 2859-40 |
| KN50-Y027 | 2856-40 |
| KN50-Y030 | 2853-40 |
| KN50-Y031 | 2851-40 |
| KN53-Y001 | 2832-40 |
| KN55-Y010 | 2714-40 |
| KN55-Y011 | 2713-40 |
| KN50-Y007 | 2712-40 |
| KN50-Y006 | 2711-40 |
| KN50-X054 | 2601-45 |
| K50-0111 | 2521-45 |
| K50-X002 | 2290-45 |
| KN50-X127 | 172A |
| K50-0110 | 1636-45 |
| K94-0110 | 1636-45 |
| KN50-X043 | 1592-20 |
| KN50-X065 | 1121-45 |
| K50-X016 | 1120-45 |
| KN50-X041 | 1041-45 |
| KN50-X053 | 1022-45 |
| KN50-X014 | 1015-45 |
| KN50-X039 | 1014-45 |
| KN50-X129 | 055A |
| KN50-X128 | 053A |
| K60-Y114 | 00XX |
| K60-Y014 | 00GG |

Encore

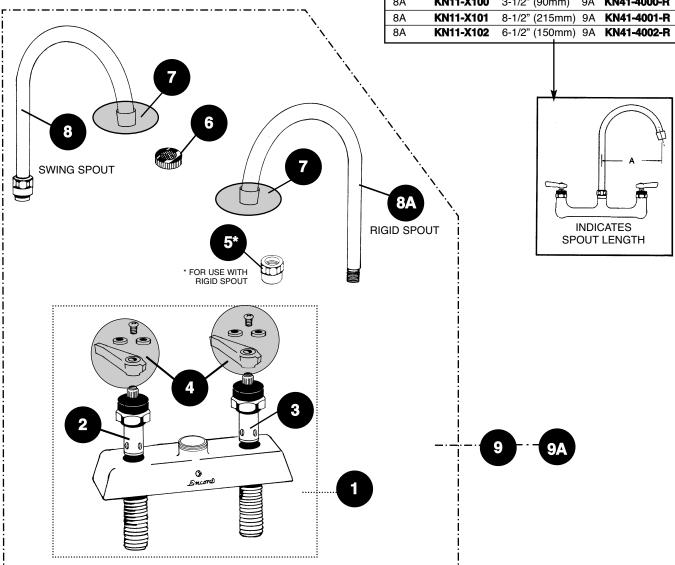
Excellence in engineering...inside and out.

- KN41-4000
- KN41-4001
- KN41-4002
- KN41-4000-R
- KN41-4001-R
- KN41-4002-R

4" DECK MOUNT FAUCET WITH SWIVEL AND RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUT

MODEL # KN41-40--

| ITEM NO. | MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | KN41-Y002 | FAUCET BOD | Y AS | S'Y |
| 2 | KN41-Y007 | HOT VALVE A | SS'Y | |
| 3 | KN41-Y006 | COLD VALVE | ASS' | Y |
| 4 | K50-0110 | HANDLE REP | LAC | EMENT KIT |
| 5 | KN50-X122 | SWING TO RI | GID / | ADAPTER* |
| 6 | KN50-X120 | AERATOR | | |
| 7 | KN50-X132 | STREAM REG | aULA | TOR SCREEN |
| 8&8A | KN11-X0— | GOOSENECK REFER TO SPO | | |
| 9&9A | KN41-40 | DECK MTG FA | | |
| ITEM NO. | SPOUT MODEL NO. | "A" SPOUT LENGTH | ITEM NO. | |
| 8 | KN11-X000 | 3-1/2" (90mm) | 9 | KN41-4000 |
| 8 | KN11-X001 | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 9 | KN41-4001 |
| 8 | KN11-X002 | 6-1/2" (150mm) | 9 | KN41-4002 |
| | WITH | RIGID GOOSENECK | SPOU | rs |
| 8A | KN11-X100 | 3-1/2" (90mm) | 9A | KN41-4000-R |
| 8A | KN11-X101 | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 9A | KN41-4001-R |
| | | | | |



Encore

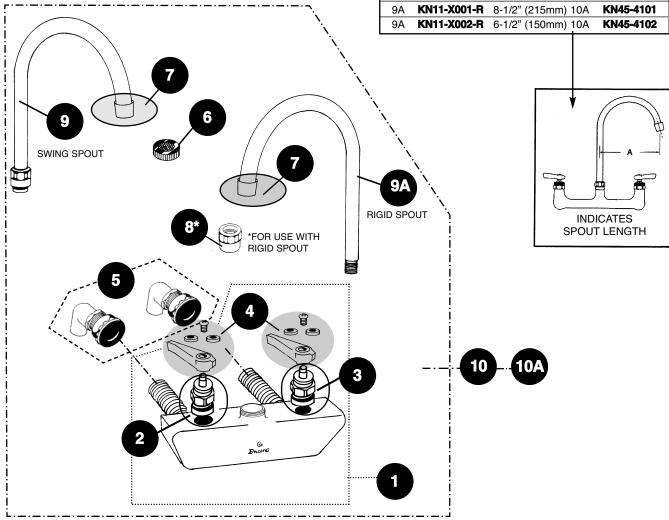
Excellence in engineering...inside and out.

- KN45-4000
- KN45-4001
- KN45-4002
- KN45-4000-R
- KN45-4001-R
- KN45-4002-R

4" BACKSPLASH FAUCET WITH SWIVEL & RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS

MODEL # KN45-40--

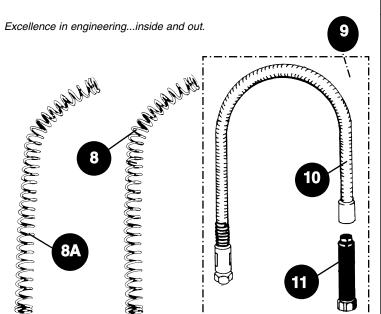
| ITEM N | O. MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 1 | KN45-Y002 | FAUCET BOD | OY AS | S'Y | | |
| 2 | KN41-Y007 | HOT VALVE ASS'Y | | | | |
| 3 | KN41-Y006 | COLD VALVE | ASS' | Υ | | |
| 4 | K50-0110 | HANDLE REF | PLACE | EMENT KIT | | |
| 5 | KN40-1000 | optional MOU | NTIN | G KIT | | |
| 6 | KN50-X132 | STREAM RE | GULA | TOR SCREEN | | |
| 7 | KN50-X120 | AERATOR | | | | |
| 8 | KN50-X122 | SWING TO R | IGID A | ADAPTER* | | |
| 9&9A | KN11-X0 | GOOSENECK SPOUTS REFER TO SPOUT PART # | | | | |
| 10&10 | A KN45-40 | WALL MOUN REFER TO CH | | | | |
| ITEM NO. | FAUCET MODEL NO. | , "A" SPOUT LENGTH | ITEM NO. | SPOUT MODEL NO. | | |
| 9 | KN11-X000 | 3-1/2" (90mm) | 10 | KN45-4000 | | |
| 9 | KN11-X001 | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 10 | KN45-4001 | | |
| 9 | KN11-X002 | 6-1/2" (150mm) | 10 | KN45-4002 | | |
| WITH RIGID GOOSENECK SPOUTS | | | | | | |
| 9A | KN11-X000-R | 3-1/2" (90mm) | 10A | KN45-4100 | | |
| 9A | KN11-X001-R | 8-1/2" (215mm) | 10A | KN45-4101 | | |
| | | | | | | |

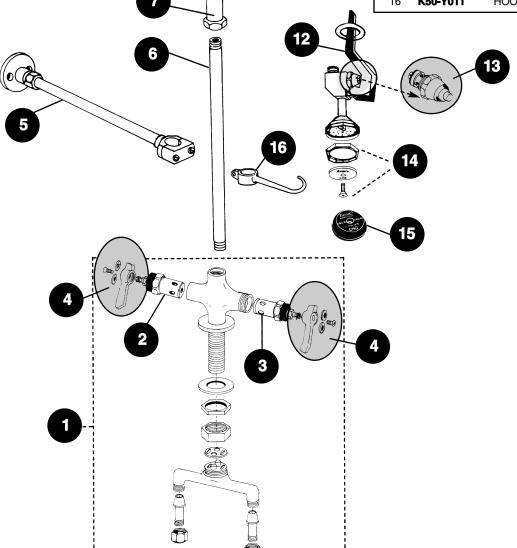


Encore

DECK MOUNT PRE-RINSE UNITS MODEL # KN50-1000 • KN50-1000-BR KN50-1000-BS • KN50-1000-S







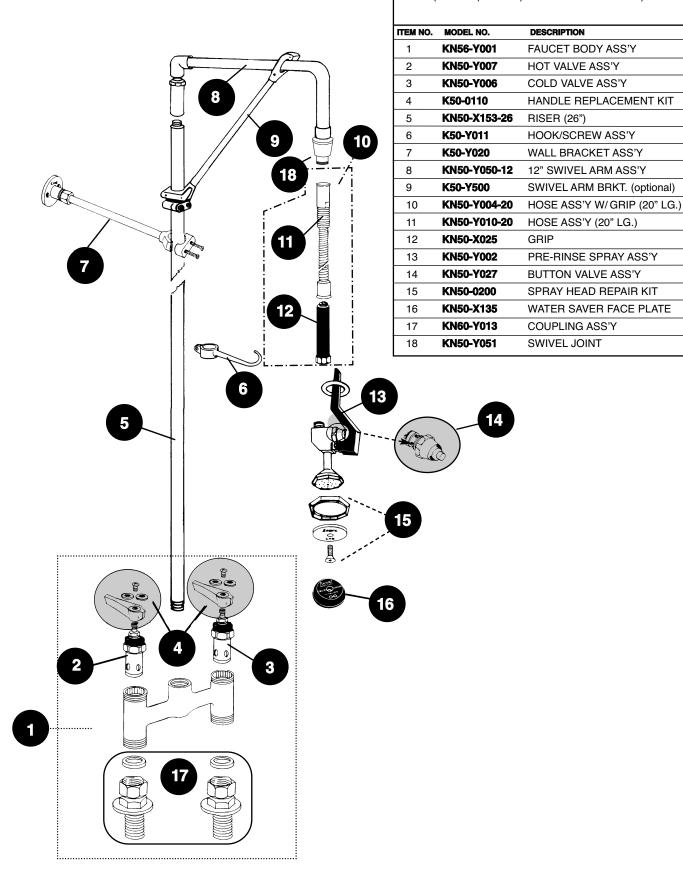


Excellence in engineering...inside and out.

SWIVEL ARM PRE-RINSE ASSEMBLY

MODEL# K56-5026-12

(W/ 12" (304mm) SWIVEL ARM ASS'Y)



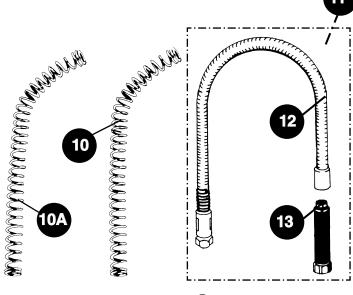


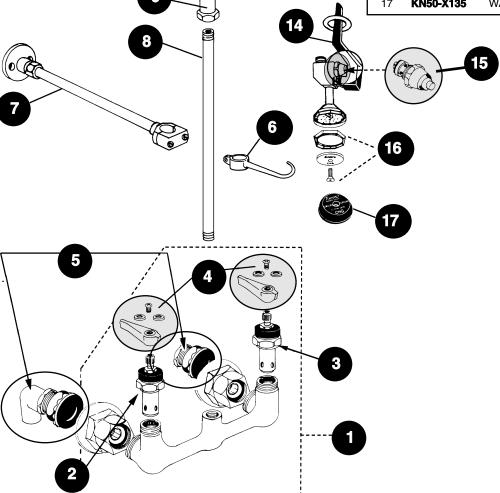
Excellence in engineering...inside and out.

BACKSPLASH / WALL MOUNT PRE-RINSE UNITS

MODEL # KN53-1000 • KN53-1000-BR • KN53-1000-BS • KN53-1000-S • KN53-1050-BR

| ITEM NO. | MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------|---|
| 1 | KN53-Y001 | FAUCET BODY ASS'Y |
| 2 | KN50-Y007 | HOT VALVE ASS'Y |
| 3 | KN50-Y006 | COLD VALVE ASS'Y |
| 4 | K50-0110 | HANDLE REPLACEMENT KIT |
| 5 | KN40-1000 | MOUNTING KIT (furnished with KN53-1050) |
| 6 | K50-Y011 | HOOK/SCREW ASS'Y |
| 7 | K50-Y020 | WALL BRACKET ASS'Y (furnished with KN53-1000 BR&BS) |
| 8 | KN50-X077 | RISER (18" LG.) |
| 9 | KN50-X032 | SPRING RETAINER |
| 10 | K50-X033 | SPRING (furnished with KN53-1000 & BR) |
| 10A | K50-X178 | STAINLESS STEEL SPRING (furnished with KN53-1000-S & BS) |
| 11 | KN50-Y004-44 | HOSE ASS'Y WITH GRIP (44" LG. |
| 12 | KN50-Y010-44 | HOSE ASS'Y (44" LG.) |
| 13 | KN50-X025 | GRIP |
| 14 | KN50-Y002 | PRE-RINSE SPRAY ASS'Y |
| 15 | KN50-Y027 | BUTTON VALVE ASS'Y |
| 16 | KN50-0200 | SPRAY HEAD REPAIR KIT |
| 17 | KN50-X135 | WATER SAVER FACE PLATE |



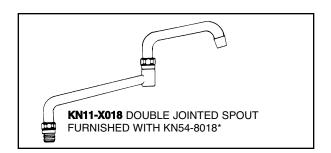


____Fa ______



Excellence in engineering...inside and out.

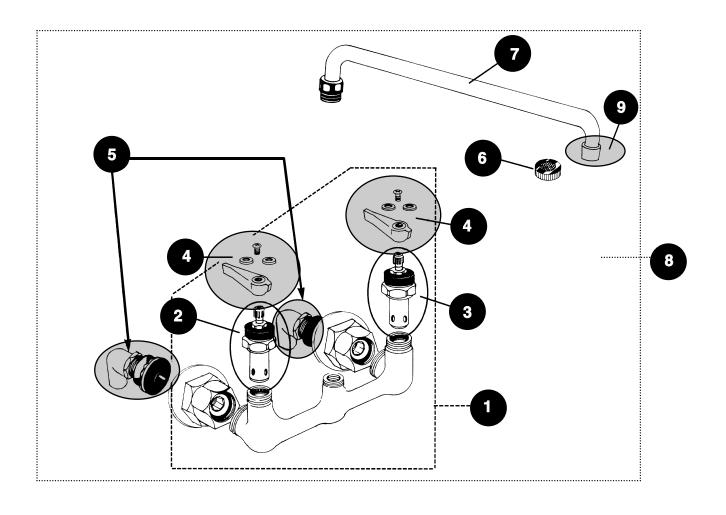
- KN54-8006
- KN54-8008
- KN54-8010
- KN54-8012
- KN54-8014
- KN54-8016
- KN54-8018* Refer to insert



WALL MOUNT FAUCET W/ SWING SPOUT

MODEL #KN54-80--

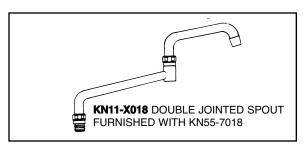
| ITEM NO. | | MODEL NO. | DESC | RIPTION |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | KN54-Y001 | FAUCET BOD | Y ASS | Υ |
| 2 | KN50-Y007 | HOT VALVE A | SS'Y | |
| 3 | KN50-Y006 | COLD VALVE | ASS'Y | |
| 4 | K50-0110 | HANDLE REF | LACE | MENT KIT |
| 5 | KN40-1000 | MOUNTING K | (IT (opt | ional) |
| 6 | KN50-X132 | STREAM REC | GULATO | OR SCREEN |
| 7 | KN11-X0 | SWING SPOU | | |
| 8 | KN54-80 | DECK MTG F. REFER TO CHA | | |
| 9 | KN50-X120 | AERATOR | | \ |
| ITEM NO. | SPOUT MODEL NO. | "A" SPOUT LENGTH | ITEM NO. | FAUCET MODEL NO. |
| 7 | KN11-X006 | 6" (90mm) | 8 | KN54-8006 |
| 7 | KN11-X008 | 8" (200mm) | 8 | KN54-8008 |
| 7 | KN11-X010 | 10" (150mm) | 8 | KN54-8010 |
| 7 | KN11-X012 | 12" (300mm) | 8 | KN54-8012 |
| 7 | KN11-X014 | 14" (350mm) | 8 | KN54-8014 |
| 7 | KN11-X016 | 16" (400mm) | 8 | KN54-8016 |
| 7 | KN11-X018 | 18"(450mm) | 8 | KN54-8018 |





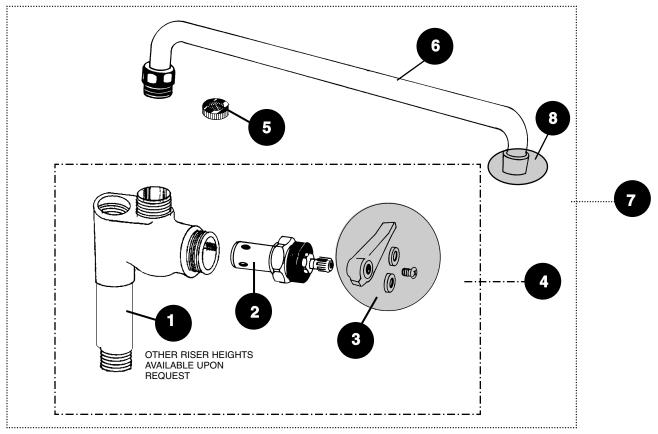
Excellence in engineering...inside and out.

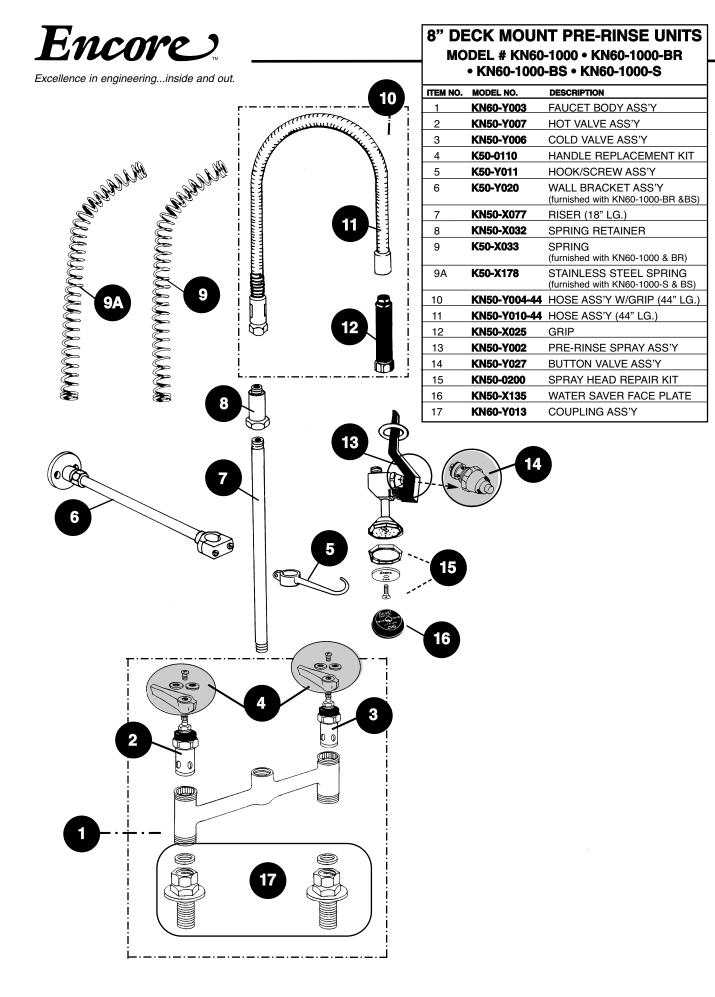
- KN55-7006
- KN55-7008
- KN55-7010
- KN55-7012
- KN55-7014
- KN55-7016
- KN55-7018* Refer to insert



ADD-ON FAUCET ASSEMBLY MODEL # KN55-70--

| ITEM NO. | MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | | |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | KN55-Y001 | FAUCET BODY | 1 | |
| 2 | KN50-Y010 | HOT VALVE AS | SS'Y | |
| 3 | K50-0110 | HANDLE REPL | ACEN | IENT KIT |
| 4 | KN55-Y001 | ADD-ON BOD | Υ | |
| 5 | KN50-X132 | STREAM REG | ULATO | R SCREEN |
| 6 | KN11-X0- | SWING SPOUREFER TO SPOR | | |
| 7 | KN55-70 | ADD-ON FAUC REFER TO CHAI | | |
| 8 | KN50-X120 | AERATOR | | \ |
| ITEM NO. | SPOUT MODEL NO. | SPOUT LENGTH | ITEM NO. | FAUCET MODEL NO. |
| 7 | KN11-X006 | 6" (150mm) | 8 | KN55-7006 |
| 7 | KN11-X008 | 8" (200mm) | 8 | KN55-7008 |
| 7 | KN11-X010 | 10" (250mm) | 8 | KN55-7010 |
| 7 | KN11-X012 | 12" (300mm) | 8 | KN55-7012 |
| | MITI I-AUIZ | 1= (000111111) | | |
| 7 | KN11-X014 | 14" (350mm) | 8 | KN55-7014 |
| - | | , , | 8 | |





| MODEL NO. | PAGE NO. | MODEL NO. | PAGE NO. | MODEL NO. | AGE NO. | MODEL NO. PAG | SE NO. |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|---------|---------------|--------|
| 1-2 | | D50-4151 | | E18-1822 | | K11-Y250-G | |
| 1014A-10 | C83 | D50-4160 | | E18-1822-FL | | K11-Y251-G | |
| 1014A-10A | C83 | D50-4161 | | E18-1824 | | K11-Y252-G | |
| 1014B-05 | C83 | D50-4590 | | E18-1840 | | K11-Y253-G | |
| 1014B-10B | C83 | D50-4591 | C90 | E18-1850 | | K11-Y253-K | |
| | C83 | D50-7100 | | E19-0123 | | K11-Y254-G | |
| | C83 | D50-7110 | C90 | E19-0124 | C97 | K11-Y254-K | C7 |
| | C83 | D50-7115 | C90 | E19-0126 | C97 | K11-Y255-G | C7 |
| | C83 | D50-7200 | C90 | E19-0344 | C97 | K11-Y255-K | C74 |
| | C83 | D50-7210 | C90 | E19-0346 | C97 | K11-Y507 | |
| | C83 | D50-7215 | C90 | E19-0348 | C97 | K11-Y512 | C74 |
| | C83 | D50-X005 | C92 | E19-0383 | C97 | K13-1000-BR | |
| | | D50-X006 | C92 | E19-0384 | C97 | K13-1006-BR | C20 |
| | C83 | D50-X007 | | E19-0386 | | K13-1008-BR | |
| | | D50-X010 | | E19-1000 | | K13-1010-BR | |
| D | | D53-7100 | | E19-1003 | | K13-1012-BR | |
| D10-0001 | C92 | D53-7110 | | E19-1004 | | K13-1014-BR | |
| D10-4150 | C89 | D53-7115 | | E19-1004 | | K13-1014-B11 | |
| D10-4151 | C89 | | | E19-1008 | | K13-7006 | |
| D10-4160 | C89 | D53-7200 | | | | | |
| | C89 | D53-7210 | | E19-1123 | | K13-7008 | |
| | C89 | D53-7215 | | E19-1124 | | K13-7010 | |
| | C89 | D55-7510 | | E19-1126 | | K13-7012 | |
| | | D55-7515 | | E19-2003 | | K13-7014 | , |
| | | D63-4150 | | E19-2004 | | K13-7016 | |
| | | D63-4151 | | E20-0120 | | K13-Y000-PRB | |
| | | D63-4160 | | E20-0340 | C97 | K13-Y003 | C2 |
| | C89 | D63-4161 | C93 | E20-0380 | C97 | K15-0010 | C7 |
| | C89 | D63-4590 | C93 | E20-1000 | C97 | K15-4000 | C7 |
| | C89 | D63-4591 | | E20-1120 | C97 | K15-4001 | |
| | C92,94 | D83-4151-T | | E20-2000 | | K15-4002 | |
| | C92 | D83-4152-9T | | E22-4070 | | K15-4006 | |
| D10-X003 | C92,94 | DBN-8000 | | E22-4071 | | K15-4010 | |
| D10-X004 | C92 | DPL-8000 | | E22-4120 | | K15-4010 | |
| D10-X005 | C92 | DPL-8000-S | | E22-4121 | | | |
| D10-X006 | C92 | | | | | K15-Y001 | |
| | C92 | DPL-Y006 | | E22-4130 | | K16-0004 | |
| | C92 | DSS-0010 | | E22-4131 | | K16-0008 | |
| | C92 | DSS-8000 | | E30-7703 | | K16-01328055 | |
| | C92 | DSS-8000-P | | E30-7744 | / / | K16-02028027 | |
| | C92 | DSS-Y003 | | E32-4900 | C95 | K16-02028074 | C5 |
| | C92 | DSS-Y006 | C86 | E38-1010 | C95 | K16-02038037 | C5 |
| | | DSS-Y007 | C86 | E38-1012 | C95 | K16-02108006 | C5 |
| | C92 | E | | E38-1013 | C95 | K16-02108025 | C5 |
| | C92 | E01-4090 | C06 | E38-4891 | C95 | K16-2000 | C5 |
| | C92 | E01-4090-BR | | E40-4890 | C98 | K16-2000-MV | |
| | C92 | E01-4091 | | E40-4895 | | K16-2002 | |
| | C92 | | | E48-4660 | | K16-2002-MV | |
| | C92 | E01-4092 | | E50-1000 | | K16-4000 | |
| D10-X026 | C92 | E02-4090 | | E50-4580 | | K16-4000-MV | |
| D10-X027 | C92 | E02-4090-BR | | E50-X003 | | K16-4002 | |
| | C92 | E02-4091 | | | | | |
| | C92 | E02-4091-BR | | E50-X004 | | K16-4002-MV | |
| 010-Y001 | C92 | E02-4092 | C96 | E51-1000 | | K16-9000 | |
| | C92 | E13-0240 | | E52-1000 | | K16-9000-M | |
| | C89 | E13-0242 | C97 | E60-4081 | | K16-A4000 | |
| | C89 | E13-0244 | C97 | E60-4082 | | K17-02028006 | |
| | C89 | E15-0220 | C97 | E60-4083 | C96 | K17-02038033 | |
| | | E15-0222 | | E60-4085 | | K17-02038038 | |
| | | E15-0240 | | E60-4088 | | K17-2000 | |
| | | E15-0242 | | E80-2020 | | K17-2000-MV | C5 |
| | C89 | E15-0244 | | E80-X010 | C85 | K17-2002 | |
| | C88 | E16-3010 | | E80-X015 | C85 | K17-2002-MV | C5 |
| | C88 | E16-3020 | | F | | K17-4000 | C5 |
| | C93 | E16-4010 | | - | C00 | K17-4000-MV | |
| | C93 | | | FB14-162014 | | K17-4002 | |
| | C93 | E16-4011 | | FB14-181814 | | K17-4002-MV | |
| 023-4161 | C93 | E16-4020 | | FB14-182414 | | K17-9000 | |
| 023-4590 | C93 | E16-4021 | | FB14-202008 | | | |
| 023-4591 | C93 | E16-4030 | C96 | FB14-202014 | | K17-9000-M | |
| | C94 | E16-4031 | C96 | FB14-242414 | C82 | K18-0010 | |
| | C94 | E16-4050 | | FB16-121410 | C82 | K18-3170 | |
| | C94 | E16-4051 | C96 | FB16-162012 | C82 | K22-0010 | |
| | | E16-4055 | | FB16-181812 | | K22-3100 | |
| | | E16-4056 | | FB16-182412 | | K22-3100-SB | |
| | C94 | E16-4060 | | FB16-202008 | | K24-0110 | C4 |
| | C94 | E16-4061 | | FB16-202012 | | K24-0120 | |
| | C94 | E16-4061 | | FB16-242412 | | K24-0130 | |
| | 1C94 | | | | | K24-1100 | |
| | C94 | E16-4172 | | FB80-2020 | | K24-1200 | |
| D50-0001 | C92 | E16-4173 | | FB80-X015 | | K24-1302 | |
| D50-1000 | C88,89 | E16-4174 | | K | | K25-0110 | |
| | | E16-4200 | C96 | V44 V000 | C76 | NZU-0110 | |
| D50-2001 | | E16-4210 | | K11-XU0U | | K25-0330 | ~~ |

| MODEL NO. | PAGE NO. | MODEL NO. PAGE NO. | MODEL NO. PAGE NO. | MODEL NO. PAGE NO. |
|-------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| K25-1000 | C34 | K89-1106-TE1C60 | KN11-X008-QCC61 | KN41-4002C35 |
| | | K89-Y001C77 | KN11-X008-QTC61 | KN41-4006C35 |
| | C34 | K90-X015C53 | KN11-X010C73 | KN41-4006-TE1C35 |
| | C34 | K94-0001-6PRC61 | KN11-X010-QCC61 | KN41-4006-TE4C35 |
| K27-1000 | C63 | K94-0001-6SC61 | KN11-X010-QTC61 | KN41-4008C35 |
| K27-Y001 | C63 | K94-0001-PRC61 | KN11-X012C73 | KN41-4008-TE1C35 |
| | C48 | K94-0001-SC61 | KN11-X012-DJ | KN41-4008-TE4C35 |
| | C48 | K94-0110-PRC61 | KN11-X012-QCC61 | KN41-4010C35 |
| | C64 | K94-0110-SC61 | KN11-X012-QTC61 | KN41-4012C35 |
| | C64 | K95-0001-6PRC61 | KN11-X014C73 | KN41-8000C36 |
| | C19 | K95-0001-6S | KN11-X016C73 | KN41-8001C36 |
| | C19 | K95-0001-PRC61 | KN11-X018C73 | KN41-8002 |
| | C19 BC24 | K95-0001-SC61 K95-0110-PRC61 | KN11-X100 | KN41-8006C36 KN41-8008C36 |
| | | K95-0110-SC61 | KN11-X101C73 KN11-X102C73 | KN41-8010C36 |
| | | K95-0200-SC61 | KN11-X106 | KN41-8012C36 |
| | C62 | K95-0200-PRC61 | KN11-X112C22,73 | KN41-8100-SE1C46 |
| K41-8201 | C55 | K99-300602C68 | KN11-X412-DJ | KN41-8100-SE4C46 |
| K41-8208-AE | 1C41 | K99-X102C76 | KN11-X418-DJC74 | KN41-8101-SE1C46 |
| | ISC55 | KC77-2137-NW6C58 | KN11-X801C74 | KN41-8101-SE4C46 |
| | C55 | KC77-2137-VY6C58 | KN11-X803C74 | KN41-8102-SE1C46 |
| | 72C56 | KC77-5147-NW6C58 | KN11-Y001C77 | KN41-8102-SE4C46 |
| | 96C56 | KC77-5147-VY6C58 | KN11-Y002C77 | KN41-8106-SE1C46 |
| | C22,72 | KC77-8136-VY1C58 | KN11-Y208C75 | KN41-8106-SE4C46 |
| | C72 | KC89-1100-SE1C59 | KN11-Y309C73 | KN41-8108-AE1C46 |
| | C22,72 | KC89-1102-SE1C59 | KN11-Y406C74 | KN41-8108-AE4C46 |
| | C72 C22,72 | KC89-1108-AE1C47,59 | KN11-Y408C74 | KN41-8108-SE1C46 |
| | C72 | KC89-1109-SE1C47,59 KC89-1112-SE1C47,59 | KN13-0010 | KN41-8108-SE4C46 KN41-8109-SE1C46 |
| | C22.72 | KC89-1113-DE1C47 | KN13-8000C79 | KN41-8109-3E1C46 |
| | | KC89-1113-TE1C59 | KN13-8002C79 | KN41-8110-SE1 |
| | C15 | KC89-1118-DE1C47 | KN13-8006C79 | KN41-8110-SE4C46 |
| | C15 | KC89-1162-VZ1 | KN13-8008 | KN41-8112-SE1C46 |
| K50-VBKIT | C67 | KC89-3106-TE1C59 | KN13-8010C79 | KN41-8112-SE4C46 |
| K50-X033 | C22,26 | KC89-3108-TE1C59 | KN13-8012C79 | KN41-Y002C77 |
| K50-X117 | C22 | KC89-3132-VY1C60 | KN13-8014C79 | KN41-Y003C77 |
| | C76 | KC89-Y001C77 | KN13-8016C79 | KN41-Y004C77 |
| | C67 | KCV-0375C66 | KN13-8018C79 | KN41-Y006C22,71 |
| | C67 | KCV-0500C66 | KN13-Y001C24,78 | KN41-Y006-CV |
| | C67 | KCV-0750C66 | KN20-8030C80 | KN41-Y006-CVKT |
| | C76 C76 | KD12-2210-TE1C81 KD12-2810-TE1C56,81 | KN20-8031-0C80 KN20-8031-1C80 | KN41-Y006-KTC71 KN41-Y007 |
| | C22,26 | KD12-2010-TE1C36,81 KD12-4005-CE1C81 | KN20-8031-1C80 | KN41-Y007-CVC22,71 |
| | C76 | KD12-4003-CE1C81 KD12-9810-SE1C81 | KN20-8032C80 | KN41-Y007-CVC22,71 KN41-Y007-CVKTC71 |
| | | KH81 SERIESC51 | KN20-8032C80 | KN41-Y007-KT |
| | C66 | KHR-5635-EC65 | KN20-8034C80 | KN43-4050 |
| K50-X234 | C76 | KHR-5635-ESS | KN20-X001C78 | KN45-4000C35 |
| K50-Y012 | C21,25 | KHR-5635-OC65 | KN26-0010C63,72 | KN45-4001C35 |
| K50-Y016-44 | C21,26 | KHR-5635-OSSC65 | KN26-5000C63 | KN45-4002C35 |
| | C21 | KHR-600248C65 | KN26-5001C63 | KN45-4006C35 |
| | | KHR-X025C65 | KN26-5012C63 | KN45-4008C35 |
| | C21 | KHV-3850C66 | KN33-9010C39 | KN45-4010C35 |
| | C15 | KN11-0001C80 | KN33-9012C39 | KN45-4012C35 |
| | C15 | KN11-4000C80 | KN33-9018C39 | KN45-8000C36 |
| | C16 | KN11-4001C80 | KN33-9020C39 | KN45-8001C36 KN45-8002C36 |
| | C16 | KN11-4002C80 KN11-4006C80 | KN33-9022C39 KN33-9028 | KN45-8002 |
| | C16 | KN11-4008C80 | KN33-Y001C24 | KN45-8008C36 |
| | C16 | KN11-4010C80 | KN34-8010C39 | KN45-8010C36 |
| | C16 | KN11-4012C80 | KN34-8012C39 | KN45-8012 |
| | C58 | KN11-4014C80 | KN34-8018C39 | KN45-8108-AE1 |
| K77-8006-BR | C58 | KN11-8000C80 | KN34-8020C39 | KN45-8108-AE4C36 |
| K77-8102 | C58 | KN11-8001C80 | KN34-8022C39 | KN45-Y002C77 |
| | C58 | KN11-8002C80 | KN34-8028C39 | KN45-Y003C77 |
| | C72 | KN11-8008C80 | KN34-Y001C24 | KN50-0200C26 |
| | C72 | KN11-8012C80 | KN34-Y006 | KN50-0210C21,25 |
| | C60 | KN11-X000 | KN34-Y007 | KN50-0220 |
| | | KN11-X000-QCC61 | KN34-Y012C19 | KN50-0220-12 |
| | C48 C48 | KN11-X000-QTC61 KN11-X001 | KN35-7010C24 KN35-7012 | KN50-0300-PS |
| | C48 | KN11-X001C/3 KN11-X001-QCC61 | KN35-7012C24 KN35-7014C24 | KN50-1000C11 KN50-1000-AF1C11 |
| | C48 | KN11-X001-QCC61 KN11-X001-QTC61 | KN35-7014C19,24,78 | KN50-1000-AF1C11 KN50-1000-AF2C11 |
| | C48 | KN11-X002C73 | KN35-Y007 | KN50-1000-AF3C11 |
| | C78 | KN11-X002-QCC61 | KN40-1000C21,26 | KN50-1000-AF4 |
| | C78 | KN11-X002-QTC61 | KN40-2020C26 | KN50-1000-AF5C11 |
| | C78 | KN11-X006C73 | KN40-3400C19,24 | KN50-1000-AF6C11 |
| | C48 | KN11-X006-QCC61 | KN41-2055VB20C67 | KN50-1000-AF7C11 |
| | C64 | KN11-X006-QTC61 | KN41-4000C35 | KN50-1000-BRC11 |
| K8U-9006 | C64 | KN11-X008C73 | KN41-4001C35 | KN50-1000-BSC11 |
| | | | | |

| MODEL NO. PAGE NO. | MODEL NO. PAG | E NO. | MODEL NO. | PAGE NO. | MODEL NO. | PAGE NO. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|
| KN50-1000-SC11 | KN51-9001 | C32 | KN56-Y001 | C23 | KN67-6002 | C30 |
| KN50-2000C18 | KN51-9001-R | | KN57-4000 | | KN67-6002-R | |
| KN50-2000-VBC18 | KN51-9002 | | KN57-4000-R . | | KN67-6006 | |
| KN50-3000C17 | KN51-9002-R | | KN57-4001 | | KN67-6008 | |
| KN50-3000-VBC17 | KN51-9006 | | KN57-4001-R . | | KN67-6010 | |
| KN50-X025 | KN51-9006-TE1 | | KN57-4002 | | KN67-6012 | |
| KN50-X075 | KN51-9006-TE4 | | KN57-4002-R . | | KN67-6014 | |
| KN50-X076 | KN51-9008 | C31 | KN57-4006 | | KN67-6016 | C29 |
| KN50-X120C75 | KN51-9010 | | KN57-4008 | C29 | KN67-6018 | C30 |
| KN50-X120-A | KN51-9012 | C31 | KN57-4010 | C29 | KN69-1000 | C13 |
| KN50-X120-F | KN51-9014 | | KN57-4012 | C29 | KN69-1000-BR | |
| KN50-X120-S | KN51-9016 | | KN57-4014 | C29 | KN69-2000 | C18 |
| KN50-X121C75 | KN51-9018 | | KN57-4016 | | KN69-2000-VB | C18 |
| KN50-X121-AC75 | KN51-9153-KR4 | | KN57-4018 | | KN69-3000 | |
| KN50-X121-FC75 | KN51-9153-KT4 | | KN57-Y001 | | KN69-3000-VB | |
| KN50-X122C76 | KN51-9154-KR4 | | KN58-4012 | | KN69-Y001 | |
| KN50-X123C78 | KN51-9154-KT4 | | KN60-1000 | | KN70-9000 | |
| KN50-X124C23 | KN51-9155-KR4 | | KN60-1000-AF4 | | KN70-9000-R | |
| KN50-X125C78 | KN51-9155-KT4 | | KN60-1000-BR | | KN70-9001 | |
| KN50-X126C23 | KN52-9012 | | KN60-2000 | | KN70-9001-R | |
| KN50-X127C76 | KN53-1000 | | KN60-2000-VB | | KN70-9002 | |
| KN50-X128 | KN53-1000-AF1 | | KN60-3000 | | KN70-9002-R | |
| KN50-X129 | KN53-1000-AF2 | | KN60-3000-VB | | KN70-9006 | |
| KN50-X148C61,76 KN50-X149C61,76 | KN53-1000-AF3 KN53-1000-AF4 | | KN60-Y001 | | KN70-9006-TE1 | |
| KN50-X149C61,76 | KN53-1000-AF5 | | KN60-Y004 | | KN70-9008 KN70-9008-TE1 | |
| KN50-X194C76 KN50-X201C75 | KN53-1000-AF5 KN53-1000-AF6 | | KN60-Y005 KN60-Y006 | | KN70-9008-1E1 | |
| KN50-X201C75 | KN53-1000-AF7 | | KN60-Y010 | | KN70-9010 KN70-9012 | |
| KN50-X201-FC75 | KN53-1000-Al 7 | O11 | KN61-8000 | | KN70-9013-DE1 | |
| KN50-X201-HC75 | KN53-1000-BS | | KN61-8000-IIII | | KN70-9013-DP1 | |
| KN50-X201-K | KN53-1000-S | | KN61-8001 | | KN70-9014 | |
| KN50-X203-A | KN53-2000 | | KN61-8001-R . | | KN70-9016 | |
| KN50-X203-FC75 | KN53-2000-SP7 | | KN61-8002 | | KN70-9018 | |
| KN50-Y000-PRBC23 | KN53-2000-VB | | KN61-8002-R . | | KN70-9018-DE1 | |
| KN50-Y001 | KN53-3000 | | KN61-8006 | | KN70-9018-DP1 | |
| KN50-Y002 | KN53-3000-VB | | KN61-8008 | | KN70-Y002 | |
| KN50-Y002-12 | KN53-Y001 | | KN61-8010 | | KN71-1000 | C14 |
| KN50-Y004-20C21,26 | KN54-1100-RE4 | .C47,60 | KN61-8012 | C29 | KN71-1000-BR | C14 |
| KN50-Y004-20UC26 | KN54-8000 | | KN61-8014 | C29 | KN71-2000 | |
| KN50-Y004-26C21,26 | KN54-8000-R | | KN61-8016 | | KN71-2000-VB | |
| KN50-Y004-26UC26 | KN54-8001 | | KN61-8018 | | KN71-3000 | |
| KN50-Y004-44 | KN54-8001-R | | KN61-Y001 | | KN71-3000-VB | |
| KN50-Y004-44SC26 KN50-Y004-44UC26 | KN54-8002 KN54-8002-R | | KN62-8012 | | KN72-9000 KN72-9000-R | |
| KN50-Y004-60 | KN54-8002-n KN54-8006 | | KN63-1000 KN63-1000-BR | | KN72-9000-H KN72-9001 | |
| KN50-Y004-60UC26 | KN54-8008 | | KN63-1000-BR | | KN72-9001 KN72-9001-R | |
| KN50-Y004-72 | KN54-8010 | | KN63-2000 | | KN72-9002 | |
| KN50-Y004-72U | KN54-8012 | | KN63-2000-VB | | KN72-9002-R | |
| KN50-Y004-96 | KN54-8014 | | KN63-3000 | | KN72-9006 | |
| KN50-Y004-96UC26 | KN54-8016 | | KN63-3000-VB | | KN72-9008 | |
| KN50-Y006 | KN54-8018 | | KN63-Y001 | | KN72-9010 | |
| KN50-Y006-CCV C22,26,71 | KN54-8100 | | KN63-Y005 | | KN72-9012 | C33 |
| KN50-Y006-CVKTC26,71 | KN54-8100-R | | KN64-9000 | | KN72-9014 | C33 |
| KN50-Y006-KT | KN54-8100-SE4 | C60 | KN64-9000-R . | C32 | KN72-9016 | C33 |
| KN50-Y007C22,26,71 | KN54-8101 | C47 | KN64-9001 | C32 | KN72-9018 | C33 |
| KN50-Y007-CCV C22,26,71 | KN54-8101-R | | KN64-9001-R . | | KN73-1000 | |
| KN50-Y007-CVKTC26,71 | KN54-8102 | | KN64-9002 | | KN73-1000-BR | |
| KN50-Y007-KTC26,71 | KN54-8102-R | | KN64-9002-R . | | KN73-2000 | |
| KN50-Y010-20 | KN54-8106-TE1 | | KN64-9006 | | KN73-2000-VB | |
| KN50-Y010-26C21,26 | KN54-8108-AE1 | | KN64-9006-TE1 | | KN73-3000 | |
| KN50-Y010-44 | KN54-8108-TE1 | | KN64-9006-TE | | KN73-3000-VB | |
| KN50-Y010-60 | KN54-8109-SE1 | | KN64-9008 | | KN74-9000 | |
| KN50-Y010-72 | KN54-Y001 | | KN64-9008-TE1 | | KN74-9000-R | |
| KN50-Y010-96 | KN55-7006 | | KN64-9008-TE | _ | KN74-9001 | |
| KN50-Y020C25 KN50-Y025C18,21,74 | KN55-7008 KN55-7010 | | KN64-9010 | | KN74-9001-R KN74-9002 | |
| KN50-Y027C26 | KN55-7012 | | KN64-9012 KN64-9014 | | KN74-9002 KN74-9002-R | |
| KN50-Y030 | KN55-7014 | | KN64-9016 | | KN74-9002-H KN74-9006 | |
| KN50-Y030 | KN55-7016 | | KN64-9018 | | KN74-9008 | |
| KN50-Y051C15 | KN55-Y001 | _ ' | KN65-9012 | | KN74-9000 | |
| KN50-Y102C21,25 | KN55-Y010 | | KN65-9012-MV | | KN74-9012 | |
| KN50-Y2612-PRB | KN55-Y011 | | KN66-1000 | _ | KN74-9014 | |
| KN50-Y400-44 | KN56-1000 | | KN66-1000-AF4 | | KN74-9016 | |
| KN50-Y402C25 | KN56-1000-AF4 | | KN66-1000-BR | | KN74-9018 | |
| KN50-Y403C25 | KN56-1000-BR | C12 | KN66-Y001 | | KN76-9010 | C38 |
| KN50-Y410-44 | KN56-2000 | _ | KN67-6000 | · | KN76-9012 | C38 |
| KN50-Y500C25 | KN56-2000-VB | | KN67-6000-R . | | KN81-2010-TE1 | |
| KN51-9000C32 | KN56-3000 | | KN67-6001 | | KN81-4005-CE1 | |
| KN51-9000-RC32 | KN56-3000-VB | C17 | KN67-6001-R . | C30 | KN81-4005-CE2 | C51 |
| | | | | | | |

| MODEL NO. | PAGE NO. | MODEL NO. | PAGE NO. | MODEL NO. | PAGE NO. | MODEL NO. | PAGE NO. |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| KN81-4005-CE3 | C51 | KS15-1000 | C68 | CALICUMO | 0400 | | |
| KN81-9005-CE1 | | KS20-9310 | | 64-HSUMS 64-HSUMEW | | | |
| KN81-9005-CE2 | | KSS11-X000 | | 64-HSDISS | | | |
| KN81-9005-CE3 | C51 | KSS11-X001 | | 64-HSDIS | | | |
| KN81-9010-TE1 | C51 | KSS11-X002 | C69 | 64-HSDIEW | | | |
| KN81-9810-TE1 | | KSS11-X008 | | 64-HSFV | | | |
| KN83-4100-RE1 | | KSS11-X010 | | 64-MOP1922 | | | |
| KN83-4100-RE4 | | KSS11-X012 | | 64-MOP2424 | | | |
| KN83-4102-RE1 | | KSS50-1000-BR | , | 64-HSSG1512 | C105 | | |
| KN83-4102-RE4 | | KSS50-1000AF2 | | 64-HSSG1520 | | | |
| KN83-4104-CE1 KN83-4104-CE4 | | KSS50-1000AF3 KSS50-1000AF4 | | 64-HSSG1712 | | | |
| KN83-4200-RA . | | KSS51-9000SE1 | | 64-HSSG1720 | C105 | | |
| KN83-4204-CA . | | KSS51-9001SE1 | | | | | |
| KN83-Y101 | | KSS51-9002SE1 | | 65 | | | |
| KN84-0001-C | | KSS51-9008SE1 | | GREASE TRAPSC | C107-C110 | | |
| KN84-0001-H | C72 | KSS51-9010SE1 | C69 | ONE/IOE TIVII O | 7107 0110 | | |
| KN84-0001-U | | KSS51-9012SE1 | C69 | | | | |
| KN84-1205-CA . | C43 | KSS53-1000AF2 | | | | | |
| KN84-3100-RE4 | | KSS53-1000AF3 | | | | | |
| KN84-3102-RE4 | | KSS53-1000AF4 | | | | | |
| KN84-8100-RE1 KN84-8100-RE4 | | KSS53-1000-BR KSS54-8000-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8101-RE1 | | KSS54-8001-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8101-RE4 | | KSS54-8002-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8102-RE1 | | KSS54-8008-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8102-RE4 | | KSS54-8010-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8105-CE1 | | KSS54-8012-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8105-CE4 | C43 | KSS54-8012 | C27 | | | | |
| KN84-8108-AE1 | C43 | KSS55-Y001 | C70 | | | | |
| KN84-8108-AE4 | | KSS60-1000-BR | | | | | |
| KN84-8108-BE1 | , | KSS60-1000AF2 | | | | | |
| KN84-8108-BE4 | | KSS60-1000AF3 | | | | | |
| KN84-8109-SE1 KN84-8109-SE4 | | KSS60-1000AF4 KSS61-8000-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8153-KR1 | | KSS61-8001-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8153-KR4 | | KSS61-8002-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8153-KT4 | | KSS61-8008-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8154-KR1 | | KSS61-8010-SE | | | | | |
| KN84-8154-KR4 | C44,57 | KSS61-8012-SE | 1C69 | | | | |
| KN84-8154-KT4 | | KT-1000 | | | | | |
| KN84-8155-KR1 | | KV63-9301-96V | | | | | |
| KN84-8155-KR4 | | KVB-6000 | | | | | |
| KN84-8155-KT4 | | KVB-6045 | | | | | |
| KN84-8200-RA . KN84-8205-CA . | | S | 0-0 | | | | |
| KN84-8208-AE . | | SIS-1000 | | | | | |
| KN84-Y006 | | SIS-6400 SS05-0100 | | | | | |
| KN84-Y007 | | SS05-0100 | | | | | |
| KN84-Y008 | C71 | SS10-0100 | | | | | |
| KN85-SERIES | | SS10-0115 | | | | | |
| KN86-SERIES | , , | SS10-0117 | | | | | |
| KN87-8205-CE . | | SS10-0200 | | | | | |
| KN87-8205-HE . | | SS10-0215 | | | | | |
| KN87-8205-UE . KN87-8245-CE . | | SS10-0217 | | | | | |
| KN87-8245-UE . | | SS10-4800 | | | | | |
| KN87-9105-CE1 | | SS10-4801 | | | | | |
| KN87-9105-CE2 | | SS10-4802 SS10-5806 | | | | | |
| KN87-9105-CE4 | | SS10-5808 | | | | | |
| KN87-9105-HE1 | | SS10-5800 | | | | | |
| KN87-9105-HE2 | C52 | SS10-5814 | | | | | |
| KN87-9105-HE4 | C52 | SS15-Y010-60 | | | | | |
| KN87-9205-CE . | | SS15-Y010-72 | C49 | | | | |
| KN87-9205-HE . | | SS15-Y010-96 | | | | | |
| KN87-9205-UE . | | SS20-1000 | | | | | |
| KN88-8101-SE1 KN88-8101-SE4 | | SS20-2000 | | | | | |
| KN88-8102-SE1 | | SS20-2015 | | | | | |
| KN88-8102-SE4 | | SS20-2017 | | | | | |
| KN88-8109-SE1 | | 64 | | | | | |
| KN88-Y124 | C78 | 64-HANDSINK | C99 | | | | |
| KN91-0100 | | 64-HSSG | C99 | | | | |
| KN91-0100-B | | 64-HSSS | | | | | |
| KP81-SERIES | | 64-HSSSSG | | | | | |
| KP85-SERIES | | 64-HSKV | | | | | |
| KP86-SERIES KPV-X001 | | 64-HSKVSG | | | | | |
| KS10-1000 | | 64-HSSTD 64-HSSTDKV | | | | | |
| 1.010 1000 | | 64-HSUMSS | | | | | |
| | | 5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |



3128 Nifda Blvd. Smyrna, GA 30080

404-351-6442

800-333-5151 Fax: 404-350-0781 www.pdiatlanta.com

standard duty grease filters

| Galv | Galvanized Aluminum | | Stainl | ess Steel | |
|---------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | |
| Model # | Size | Model # | Size | Model # | Size |
| 70-1016 | 10" x16" | 71-1016 | 10" x16 | 72-1016 | 10" x16 |
| 70-1020 | 10" x 20" | 71-1020 | 10" x 20" | 72-1020 | 10" x 20" |
| 70-1216 | 12" x 16" | 71-1216 | 12" x 16" | 72-1216 | 12" x 16" |
| 70-1220 | 12" x 20" | 71-1220 | 12" x 20" | 72-1220 | 12" x 20" |
| 70-1616 | 16" x 16" | 71-1616 | 16" x 16" | 72-1616 | 16" x 16" |
| 70-1620 | 16" x 20" | 71-1620 | 16" x 20" | 72-1620 | 16" x 20" |
| 70-1625 | 16" x 25 | 71-1625 | 16" x 25 | 72-1625 | 16" x 25 |
| 70-2016 | 20" x 16" | 71-2016 | 20" x 16" | 72-2016 | 20" x 16" |
| 70-2020 | 20" x 20 | 71-2020 | 20" x 20 | 72-2020 | 20" x 20 |
| 70-2025 | 20" x 25" | 71-2025 | 20" x 25" | 72-2025 | 20" x 25" |
| 70-2516 | 25" x 16" | 71-2516 | N/A | 72-2516 | 25" x 16" |
| 70-2520 | 25" x 20" | 70-2520 | 25" x 20" | 72-2520 | 25" x 20" |



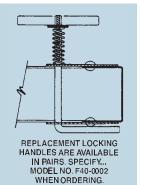
*All sizes in stock

*All sizes are indicated as height x width in inches. Both are nominal dimensions. Actual size of filters are 7/16" less than nominal. Nominal thickness is 2". Actual thickness is 1 3/4".

*Please call for any custom size

- WILL NOT FLEX OR TWIST LIKE OTHER FILTERS EVEN AFTER REPEATED DROPPING
- SAFE, DEPENDABLE, POSITIVE FLAME BARRIER PROTECTION
- SEAMLESS, SMOOTH SURFACES PERMIT CONSTANT GREASE RUN-OFF INTO HOOD COLLECTION TROUGHS...EASILY CLEANED BY SOAKING, SPRAYING OR IN CONVENTIONAL DISHWASHERS

ALL FILTERS ARE SUPPLIED
WITH HANDLES.
FILTERS WITH LOCKING
HANDLES ARE AVAILABLE
TO COMPLY WITH
MARYLAND, VIRGINIA AND
WASHINGTON D.C.
SPECIFICATIONS FOR
COMMERCIAL HOODS.
TO ORDER STATE SIZE
WITH PREFIX...
FA31...FOR ALUMINUM
FG36...FOR GALVANIZED STEEL
FS51...FOR STAINLESS STEEL







Spark Arrestor Filters

- MEETS NFPA 96 REQUIREMENT FOR SOLID FUEL COOKING
- ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- ALL SIZES AVAILABLE
- NON-LOADING TEFLON COATED BAFFLES
- LOW STATIC PRESSURE

SPARK ARRESTOR FILTER SIZES

| □aːtː⊞ | Si⊑e |
|--------|------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| □aːtː□□□ | Si⊡e |
|----------|------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SPARK ARRESTOR FRAME

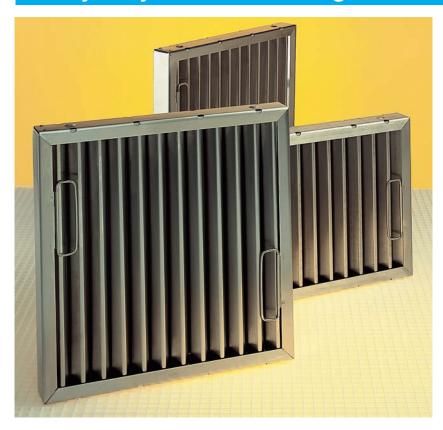
National Fire Protection Association NFPA 96, Chapter 11-5.1 states

If airborne sparks and embers can be generated by the solid fuel cooking operation, spark arrestor devices shall be used prior to the grease removal device to minimize the entrance of these sparks and embers into the grease removal device and into the hood and duct system.

NFPA 211 Chapter 1.11.2 (b) states:

- (b) The arrestor screen shall have heat and corrosion resistance equivalent to 19 gauge (0.011 in.) galvanized steel or 24 gauge (0.024 in.) stainless steel.
- (c) Openings shall not permit the passage of spheres having a diameter larger than 1/2 in. (12.7 mm) nor block the passage of spheres having a diameter of less than 3/8 in. (9.5mm)

heavy-duty stainless steel grease filters



STAINLESS STEEL GREASE FILTERS

DUAL ACTION GREASE FILTER FEATURES:

ACTION ONE provides positive flame barrier protection. Its stainless steel interlocking baffle walls make it the most effective flame barrier of all filters marketed today.

ACTION TWO provides unsurpassed performance in efficient grease removal. The aerodynamic twin-wall "V" baffles continuously separate grease and air. Stainless steel surfaces assure constant run-off and allow grease to be safely deposited in collection troughs.



STAINLESS STEEL GREASE FILTERS

□□□□□ □ pdiatlanta □o □

- SAFEST BAFFLE FILTER AVAILABLE
- PROVIDES POSITIVE FLAME BARRIER PROTECTION
- HEAVY DUTY SOLID STAINLESS STEEL WELDED CONSTRUCTION
- STURDY DROP HANDLES PROVIDED
- POLISHED VANES PROVIDE SELF-DRAINING GREASE RUN OFF
- HIGHLY EFFICIENT IN GREASE REMOVAL
- PATENTED VANE DESIGN PREVENTS GREASE FROM DRIPPING -FOOD, UTENSILS AND BURNER SURFACES REMAIN CLEAN
- RUGGED, WELDED STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION OFFERS EASY CLEANABILITY, CAN WITHSTAND TODAY'S HARSH CLEANING SOLUTIONS, AND FITS IN STANDARD SIZE DISHWASHER
- ECONOMICAL...NEVER NEEDS REPLACING
- RECOMMENDED BY LEADING CONSULTANTS AND DESIGNERS
- MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION BULLETIN #96
- TESTED AND CLASSIFIED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC. FILE #R 10173

FILTERS WITH LOCKING HANDLES

ARE AVAILABLE TO COMPLY WITH MARYLAND, VIRGINIA AND WASHINGTON D.C. SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMMERCIAL HOODS. TO ORDER STATE SIZE WITH PREFIX...

F61...WITH 2 LOCKING HANDLES
F62...WITH 4 LOCKING HANDLES

F60 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL FILTERS W/DROP HANDLES (STANDARD)

| SIZE | CHG MODEL# | STANDARD- KEIL# | WGT. (LBS/KG) |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 16 x 20 (406mm x 508mm) | F60-1620 | 2610-1620-1251 | 8-1/2 (3.85kg) |
| 20 x 20 (508mm x 508mm) | F60-2020 | 2610-2020-1251 | 10-1/4 (4.65kg) |
| 25 x 20 (635mm x 508mm) | F60-2520 | 2610-2520-1251 | 12 (5.44kg) |

heavy-duty stainless steel grease filters

OPERATION

Grease laden air is drawn into the filter by the exhaust fans. As the air starts through the aerodynamic "V" baffle system, it under-



goes a series of compressions, expansions and pressure changes. The heavy grease is deposited safely and quickly on the baffles while the grease-free air passes through the filter and up the exhaust duct. The baffle's smooth surface enables the collected grease to run off into collection troughs without dripping on food, utensils or burner surfaces. The CHG Grease filter method of separating grease and air has achieved superior levels for efficiency and safety not attained by competitor's filters.

CONSTRUCTION

CHG stainless steel grease filters are constructed of heavy duty Type 304 stainless steel, providing the most durable filter available in today's market, and will provide years of trouble-free operation. There are no coatings to wear out and no involved mechanisms which can jam.

All stainless steel grease filters are guaranteed against defects in workmanship or materials.

MAINTENANCE

The all-stainless steel construction allows the filter to be soaked, sprayed or placed in a dishwasher for simplified cleaning, without concern for rusting or wearing out of surface coatings.

| STATIC PRESSURE | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| CFM per Filter | 10 x 20 | 12 x 20 | 16 x 20 | 16 x 25 20 x 20 | 25 x 20 |
| 150 175 200 225 250 275 300 325 350 375 400 425 450 475 500 625 650 675 700 725 875 850 825 850 875 890 | .12 .18 .25 .31 .38 .46 .55 .63 .72 .84 .95 1.06 1.17 1.32 1.45 1.60 1.75 1.90 | .02 .06 .11 .16 .21 .26 .31 .37 .43 .50 .56 .62 .70 .77 .85 .92 1.01 1.18 1.27 1.37 1.47 1.58 1.70 1.81 | .03 .07 .11 .15 .18 .23 .27 .32 .37 .42 .57 .62 .66 .75 .81 .87 .93 .101 1.07 1.14 1.22 1.30 1.37 1.46 1.55 1.65 | .03 .06 .09 .12 .15 .18 .22 .25 .28 .32 .36 .40 .44 .44 .48 .52 .57 .62 .77 .72 .77 .82 .88 .93 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 .90 | .03 .04 .06 .08 .10 .12 .14 .16 .18 .21 .23 .25 .27 .30 .32 .35 .37 .41 .43 .46 .49 .56 .60 .60 .63 |

COMPONENT HARDWARE GROUP, INC. Grease filter classification by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., as to flammability only after exposure to grease-laden air. See U.L. Classified Building Material Index. File #R 7283

SELF-BALANCING

With conventional mesh filters, it is necessary to pull two to five times as much air through the center filter to get good smoke and grease vapor capture on the ends of a hood. This is a needless waste of costly heated or air conditioned air. CHG grase filters are aerodynamically designed to provide a self-balancing air flow throughout the entire length of a hood. Actual field tests have repeatedly shown a vari-



CONVENTIONAL MESH AIR



SELF-BALANCING AIR FLOW

ation of less than $\pm\,10^\circ$ air flow from end to end. This unique design assures good capture through the entire hood length, with 25 to 50% less volume of exhaust air.

AIR FLOW CHARACTERISTICS 1400 1300 1200 1100 1000 900 CFM PER FILTER 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 .20 .40 .60 .80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 STATIC PRESSURE (measured in inches of H₂0)

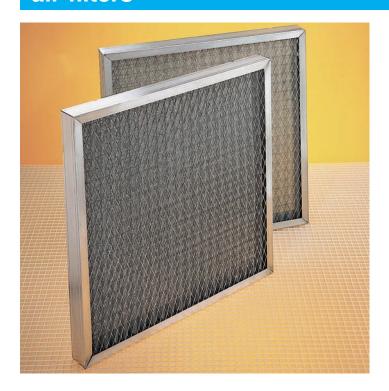


| NOMINAL L x W x T | EFFECTIVE AREA Square Feet |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10 x 20 x 2 | 1.00 |
| 12 x 20 x 2 | 1.25 |
| 16 x 20 x 2 | 1.75 |
| 16 x 25 x 2 | 2.24 |
| 20 x 20 x 2 | 2.25 |
| 20 x 25 x 2 | 2.88 |

ALL CHG STAINLESS STEEL GREASE FILTERS ARE:

Classified by Underwriters' Laboratories Inc. - File #R 7283 Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada- File #CR 1034 Approved by the City of New York, Department of Buildings- MEA 134-78-M Patent #3,910,782

air filters



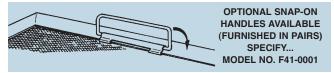
MESH TYPE AIR FILTERS

Standard Commercial Sizes Available in...

ALUMINUM FRAMED MODELS and GALVANIZED STEEL FRAMED MODELS

■ RIGID HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION ■ BEST PRICING ■ CORROSION RESISTANT ■ ALL STEEL WIRE MESH DESIGN FOR MAXIMUM CAPTURE OF DUST AND GREASE

ACCEPTED FOR USE BY THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING MEA #57-82M



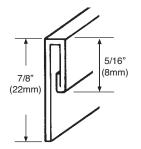
NOTE: STANDARD PACKAGE CONSISTS OF SIX FILTERS. NOMINAL THICKNESS IS 2" (50mm)...ACTUAL THICKNESS IS 1-3/4"(45mm). ACTUAL HEIGHT AND WIDTH ARE 7/16"(11mm) LESS THAN NOMINAL SIZES LISTED. SPECIAL SIZE FILTERS AND 1"(25mm) FILTERS ARE FURNISHED WITHOUT HANDLES LIFT HANDLES ARE AVAIL-ABLE ON APPLICATION. ALL STAINLESS STEEL (FRAME AND MEDIA) MODELS AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION.

| AIR DELIVERY DATA CHART | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| NET FACE VELOCITY | RESISTANCE IN INCHES OF W.G. NOMINAL THICKNESS | | CA | CF PACIT | M Y BY SI | ZE |
| FPM | 1 INCH | 2 INCH | 16x20 | 16x25 | 20x20 | 20x25 |
| 267 | .025 | .020 | 467 | 597 | 600 | 768 |
| 356 | .040 | .038 | 623 | 796 | 800 | 1024 |
| 445 | 067 | .060 | 779 | 995 | 1000 | 1279 |
| 533 | .100 | .090 | 933 | 1192 | 1200 | 1532 |
| 622 | .142 | .129 | 1089 | 1391 | 1400 | 1788 |
| 711 | | .169 | 1244 | 1590 | 1600 | 2044 |
| 800 | | .218 | 1400 | 1789 | 1800 | 2300 |

Filters shall retain 290 grams of dust per 2.25sf (20x20 filter). Resistance when clean is 0.05w.g. at FPM air velocity. Maximum resistance at capacity is .335 wg.

| MESH TYPE AIR FILTERS | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| HEIGHT & WIDTH | ALUMINUM FRAMED | | GALVANIZED | STEEL FRAMED |
| SIZE: INCHES (mm) | MODEL NO. | PACKAGE WGT: LBS. (kg) | MODEL NO. | PACKAGE WGT: LBS. (kg) |
| 10 x 20 (250 x 500) | F40-1020 | 11 (5) | F41-1020 | 14 (6) |
| 16 x 20 (400 x 500) | F40-1620 | 18 (8) | F41-1620 | 23 (10) |
| 16 x 25 (400 x 625) | F40-1625 | 22 (10) | F41-1625 | 28(13) |
| 20 x 20 (500 x 500) | F40-2020 | 22 (10) | F41-2020 | 28 (13) |
| 20 x 25 (500 x 625) | F40-2025 | 26 (12) | F41-2025 | 33 (12) |

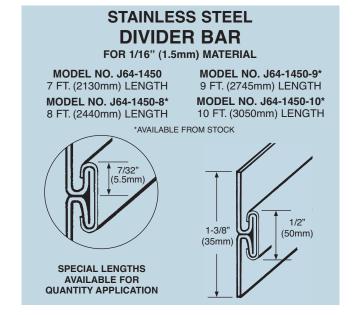




STAINLESS STEEL CAP STRIP

FOR 1/16" (1.5mm) MATERIAL

MODEL NO. J63-1451 7 FT. (2130mm) LENGTH MODEL NO. J63-1451-8* 8 FT. (2440mm) LENGTH MODEL NO. J63-1451-9* 9 FT. (2745mm) LENGTH MODEL NO. J63-1451-10* 10 FT. (3050mm) LENGTH *AVAILABLE FROM STOCK



canopy hood grease cups



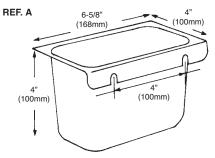


REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL **CANOPY HOOD GREASE CUPS**



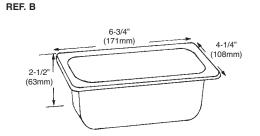
CONFORMS TO N.F.P.A. REQUIREMENTS

TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL



KEYHOLE MOUNT CUP MODEL NO. 64-1016

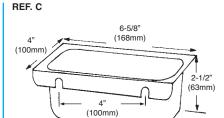
Size: 4" x 6-5/8" x 4" DEEP (100 mm x 168 mm x 100 mm)



SIDE MOUNT CUP MODEL NO. 64-1007

Size: 4-1/4" x 6-3/4" x 2-1/2" DEEP (110 mm x 171 mm x 63 mm)

1/9 PAN EQUIVALENT ON ALL MODELS



KEYHOLE MOUNT CUP MODEL NO. 64-1015

Size: 4" x 6-5/8" x 2-1/2" DEEP (100 mm x 168mm x 63mm)

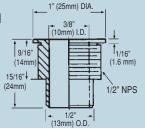


LOCKNUT AND WASHER

FITS 1/2"(13mm) I.D. HOSE OR 3/8"(9.5mm) O.D. TUBING

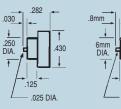
Nickel Plated Brass CANOPY HOOD DRAIN MODEL NO. F10-1187

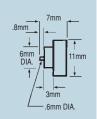




Stainless Steel **KEYHOLE WELD STUDS**

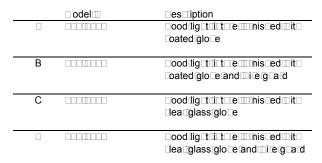
MODEL NO. Q37-0250 SEE DETAILS FOR SIZE

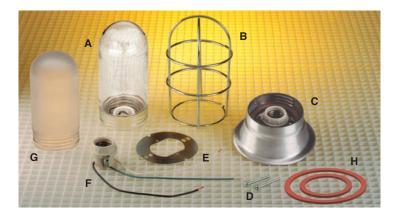




E-Z mount incandescent canopy lighting fixtures







E-Z MOUNT

CANOPY LIGHTING FIXTURES

FOR COMMERCIAL COOKING HOODS







SPECIFICATIONS

FIXTURE BODY: Die cast aluminum with brushed finish **SOCKET:** Porcelain body with copper shell WIRE LEADS: 16 AWG, 6"(150mm) long

GROUND LEAD: 6"(150mm) long green colored 18 AWG wire Accepts standard 100 watt A19 bulb (not furnished). WATTAGE:

VOLTAGE: Rated up to 120 volts

GASKETS: Silicone

> GLOBE: Silicone* or clear, thermal and shock resistant

tempered glass

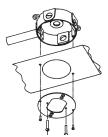
WIRE GUARD: Plated steel

OVERALL SIZE: 5-1/2"(140mm) diameter 8-3/4"(220mm) long with wire guard

JUNCTION BOX: Not furnished. Fixture is designed to accept any

standard 1/2"(90mm) or 4"(100mm) junction box

- E-Z MOUNT FEATURE ALLOWS FOR QUICK INSTALLATION
- GASKETS PERMANENTLY AFFIXED SAVE INSTALLATION TIME
- U.L. LISTED AND C.S.A. CERTIFIED FOR USE IN COMMERCIAL COOKING HOODS
- MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS FOR N.F.P.A. AND N.E.C. 410
- DESIGNED FOR CONVENIENT INSTAL LATION TO PREWIRED HOODS
- GREASEPROOF, WATERPROOF AND FEATURE! **HEATPROOF CONSTRUCTION**
- ALUMINUM FIXTURES ARE FURNISHED WITH A BRUSHED FINISH TO MATCH STAINLESS STEEL HOOD INTERIORS





NEW

NOTE: *SILICONE COATED GLOBES PROVIDED WITH "TUFF-SKIN" COATING WHICH ELIMINATES HOT SPOT BROWNING / DISCOLORATION OF GLOBE...PREVENTS GLASS SHATTER FROM IMPACT, DROPPING, UNUSUAL STRESSES AND THERMAL SHOCK. SCRATCH RESISTANT...U.S.D.A. APPROVED... IMPROVES LIGHT SOURCE BY PROVIDING BETTER DIFFUSION.

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES STANDARD #1571 REQUIRES THAT FIXTURES IN COMMERCIAL COOKING HOODS MUST BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM OF 4 FEET (1200mm) ABOVE THE COOKING SURFACE.

L55 SERIES LIGHTING FIXTURE REPLACEMENT PARTS

| | □odel□□ | □es□iption |
|---|---------|------------------|
| | | Clea @lass@lo e |
| В | | □ iteg⊏atd |
| С | | ig tilt e onl |
| | | S□e□ |
| | | □dapte □□late |
| F | | □o □elain So □et |
| | | Coated glo □e |
| | | □as⊡et⊡Set |

incandescent refrigeration light fixture



SPECIFICATIONS

FIXTURE BODY: Die cast aluminum JUNCTION BOX: Die cast aluminum

SOCKET: Porcelain body with copper shell WATTAGE: Accepts standard 100 watt A19 bulb

(not furnished)

VOLTAGE: Rated up to 120 volts **GASKETS:** Cork and composition fibre

GLOBE: Clear limeglass or plastic silicone coated

limeglass or impact resistant polycarbonate

material WIRE GUARD: Plated steel

OVERALL SIZE: 4-1/4"(108mm) diameter, 9-1/4"(235mm)

long with wire guard

CONDUIT ENTRY: 1/2" NPS (4) side openings and (1) top

opening. Threaded metal plugs are provided

for openings not being utilize

VXS SERIES

SURFACE MOUNT INCANDESCENT REFRIGERATION LIGHTING FIXTURE

- U.L. LISTED... "suitable for damp locations"
- N.S.F. COMPONENT LISTING

| □es⊡iption |
|-----------------------------|
| |
| ⊡ea⊡glassiglo⊡e |
| |
| ⊡oated glo⊡e |
| |
| plasti⊡glo⊡e |
| |
| ☐ea⊡glassiglo⊡eand⊞iæig⊡aid |
| □□Stlig ttiitt=enis=edit□ |
| coatediglocerand⊞ireigcard |
| |

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON #1802, 1803, AND 1804









VXS SERIES LIGHTING FIXTURE REPLACEMENT PARTS

| | odel | □es⊡iption □o⊡elainเso⊡et |
|---|----------|--|
| В | | Souteonlo |
| | | |
| С | | □o⊡sing⊞it□po⊡elainīso⊡et□ andīgas⊡ets |
| | 00000000 | ntion of it on one it one openings and the eaded plags |
| | | □ ireg□ard |
| F | | □lasti⊡glo⊡e |
| | | Coated⊞lo⊡e |
| | | Clea⊡glass≀glo⊡e |

recessed canopy light fixtures



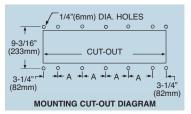
CANOPY HOOD LIGHT FIXTURES

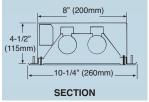
RECESSED FLUORESCENT...LOW PROFILE

- NSF LISTED, UL LISTED E250943 FOR USE IN COMMERCIAL COOKING HOODS
- MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS FOR N.F.P.A. AND N.E.C. 410
- ONLY 4-1/2" (115mm) HIGH...FOR LIMITED OVERHEAD **CLEARANCE APPLICATIONS**
- TEMPERED, PRISMATIC GLASS DIFFUSER WITH ONE PIECE SATIN FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL FACE FRAME TO MATCH HOOD INTERIOR

RECESSED FLUORESCENT CANOPY HOOD LIGHT FIXTURES

| MODEL NO. | LAMPS REQUIRED | OVERALL TRIM SIZE | CUT-OUT SIZE | HOLES REQD | "A" DIM. |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| L82-1020 | (2) F17T8 | 10-1/4" X 26-1/4" (260mm x 660mm) | 8-1/2" X 24-1/2" (215mm x620mm) | 12 | 6" (150mm) |
| L82-1030 | (2)F25T8 | 10-1/4" X 38-1/4" (260mm x 970mm) | 8-1/2" X 36-1/2" (215mm x 930mm) | 14 | 7-1/2" (190mm) |
| L82-1040 | (2) F32T8 | 10-1/2" X 50-1/4" (267mm x1270mm) | 8-1/2" X 48-1/2" (215mm x 1230mm) | 14 | 10-1/2" (265mm) |





SPECIFICATIONS

BALLAST: Universal 120-277v, 50 or 60 Hz, T8, UL Listed
LAMPS: T8 Fluorescent lamps (not furnished)
BODY: Steel with baked white enamel finish
MOUNTING: #10-32 x 3/4" (20 mm) long threaded studs
REFLECTOR: Baked white enamel finish...providing a minimum of 87% diffused reflection
DIFFUSER: Crystal 73 tempered prismatic glass with prisms on inside of fixture, mounted
into a stainless steel face frame with special sealing gasketing. Secured to fixture body with
stainless steel screws for easy servicing. stainless steel screws for easy servicing.

RECESSED INCANDESCENT

- UL LISTED E253411 AND CERTIFIED FOR CANADA FOR USE IN COMMERCIAL COOKING HOODS
- MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS FOR NFPA AND NEC 410
- **NSF LISTING**
- SATIN FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL FACEPLATE TO MATCH HOOD INTERIORS
- TEMPERED, PRISMATIC GLASS DIFFUSER

RECESSED INCANDESCENT CANOPY HOOD LIGHT FIXTURE **MODEL NO. L87-1004**

SPECIFICATIONS

SOCKET: Side mounted porcelain medium base

WATTAGE: Accepts standard 150 Watt A23 bulb maximum(not furnished)

VOLTAGE: Rated up to 120 Volts

DIFFUSER: Crystal 73 tempered prismatic glass with prisms on inside of fixture

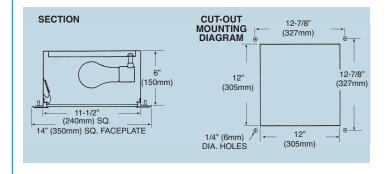
FACEPLATE: One piece, stainless steel with smooth satin finish

LOCKUP: (4) captive stainless steel screws

RETAINER: Twin spring and cable for faceplate and frame REFLECTOR: Die formed aluminum with satin finish

WIRING: Connections to socket are made in the interior removable thermal insulated wiring chamber

BODY: Steel recessed housing with baked white enamel finish MOUNTING: (4) #10-24 x 3/4" (20mm) long threaded studs



multi-valve dampers, access doors



ALL MODELS LISTED ARE STOCKED AND READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION HORIZONTAL DAMPERS AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL APPLICATION.

(ON SPECIAL APPLICATION ORDERS ALLOW TWO WEEKS FOR DELIVERY FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER)

FOR OVERALL DIMENSIONS ADD 1-3/4"(45mm) TO LISTED WIDTH AND LENGTH.

SINGLE DEFLECTION

MULTI-VALVE DAMPERS

- EXTRUDED ANODIZED ALUMINUM TO MATCH STAINLESS STEEL
 - AERODYNAMIC FIN DESIGN

90 VML SERIES SINGLE DEFLECTION

| MULTI-VALVE DAMPERS | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| DUCT SIZE (ACTUAL HOLE SIZE) | MODEL NO. | |
| 20" x 4" (500mm x 100mm) | 90VML-20X4 | |
| 20" x 6" (500mm x 150mm) | 90VML-20X6 | |
| 24" x 4" (600mm x 100mm) | 90VML-24X4 | |
| 24" x 6" (600mm x 150mm) | 90VML-24X6 | |
| 24" x 8" (600mm x 200mm) | 90VML-24X8 | |
| 24" x 10" (600mm x 250mm) | 90VML-24X10 | |
| 24" x 12" (600mm x 300mm) | 90VML-24X12 | |
| 30" x 6" (750mm x 150mm) | 90VML-30X6 | |
| 36" x 6" (900mm x 150mm) | 90VML-36X6 | |
| | | |





* ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 6"
MOUNTING STUDS

HI-TEMP ACCESS DOORS

- HI-TEMP ACCESS DOOR IS SOLID, LEAK RESISTANT AND CONSISTS OF TWO LAYERS OF STAMPED, HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED STEEL AND ONE 16 GAUGE BLACK IRON BACKING PLATE
- HI-TEMPERATURE CERAMIC FIBER GASKET (2300°F, 1260°C MAX-MEETS NFPA 96 STANDARDS) IS PERMANENTLY BONDED TO THE OUTSIDE PANEL OF THE ACCESS DOOR TO ELIMINATE LEAKAGE
- ZINC PLATED CONICAL SPRINGS ARE INSTALLED, BETWEEN THE INNER AND OUTER PLATES, TO FACILITATE OPENING

- ZINC COATED WING NUTS ARE EASILY TURNED BY HAND
- NO MEASURING (SELF-ADHIESIVE TEMPLATE PROVIDED)

| ACCESS DOORS | | |
|--------------|------------------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | |
| 22-8X4 | ACCESS PANEL 8"x4" | |
| 22-10X6 | ACCESS PANEL 10" x 6" | |
| 22-12X8 | ACCESS PANEL 12" x 8" | |
| 22-16X12 | ACCESS PANEL 16" x 12" | |
| 22-18X14 | ACCESS PANEL 18" x 14" | |

| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 22-10X6-6 | ACCESS PANEL 10" x 6" w/6" LONG STUDS |
| 22-12X8-6 | ACCESS PANEL 12" x 8" w/6" LONG STUDS |



Plame Gard® FIRE RATED GREASE DUCT ACCESS DOORS







CURVED ACCESS PANELS



UL LISTED 1978

- EASY INSTALLATION NO WELDING REQUIRED
- 2300 DEGREE GASKET FIRE TIGHT SEAL
- GASKET IS HIGH-TEMP BONDED TO FRONT PANEL
- GASKET STAYS ON DOOR WILL NOT SCRAPE OFF
- POSITIVE BOLT PATTERN ENSURES FIRE-SAFE CLOSURE
- BACK FRAME REINFORCES DUCT CUTOUT

FLAT ACCESS PANELS

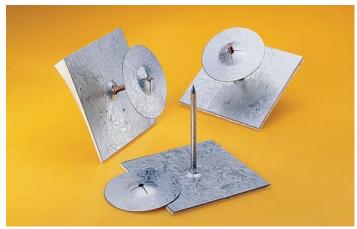
| □aɪtⅢ | □anelเ\$i⊏e |
|-------|-------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

CURVED ACCESS PANELS

| □aſt⊞ | □anelเSi⊏e |
|-------|------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

□□□□□□ pdiatlanta □□o□

insulation hangers, sealant & tape







INSULATION HANGERS

■ PROVIDED WITH PEEL AND PLACE ADHESIVE BACKING
■ ELIMINATES USING CAPACITOR DISCHARGE NAILS

Insulation Hangers are made of 2" x 2" (50mm x 50mm) Galvanized Plates with a 1/32" (.794mm) white urethane foam backing which has been coated with a high performance, acrylic based adhesive protected by a release coated liner.

| INSULATION HANGERS | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| HANGER LENGTH MODEL NO. | | | | |
| 1" (25mm) | Q86-1000 | | | |
| 1-1/4" (32mm) | Q86-1250 | | | |
| 1-1/2" (38mm) | Q86-1500 | | | |
| 1-5/8" (42mm) | Q86-1625 | | | |
| 2" (50mm) | Q86-2000 | | | |

NOTE: OTHER LENGTHS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

INSULATION WELD PINS

| PIN SIZE | MODEL NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 12 GA. x 1"(25mm) | Q86-0010 |
| 12 GA. x 1-1/2"(38mm) | Q86-0015 |
| 12 GA. x 2"(50mm) | Q86-0020 |

SILICONE SEALANT

- NSF LISTED
- AVAILABLE IN CLEAR, BRIGHT ALUMINUM, WHITE, BLACK AND RED (HI-TEMP)
- FITS ALL STANDARD CAULKING GUNS
- FDA APPROVED U.L. RECOGNIZED
- MEETS FDA EXTRACTION REQUIREMENT NO. 21 CFR177.2600

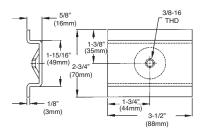


| SILICONE SEALANT 10.3 oz. (305ml) CARTRIDGE | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| COLOR | MAX. SERVICE | MODEL NO. | | |
| CLEAR | 400°F (232°C) | M90-1010 | | |
| ALUMINUM | 400°F (232°C) | M90-1012 | | |
| WHITE | 400°F (232°C) | M90-1014 | | |
| BLACK | 400°F (232°C) | M90-1016 | | |
| HI TEMP RED | 500°F (315°C) | M90-1018 | | |
| FURNISHED WITH REMOVABLE TIP - PACKAGED 10 PER PACK | | | | |

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 3 OZ. (83g) TUBES
CLEAR: M90-0310 ALUMINUM: M90-0312 WHITE: M90-0314
PACKAGED 20 PER PACK

5 GALLON (19 liter): MODEL NO. M90-5012





CANOPY HOOD BRACKET

- PERMITS EASY INSTALLATION ADJUSTMENT OF CANOPY HOODS
- AVAILABLE FOR 3/8"(9.5mm) or 1/2"(13mm) THREADED ROD
- 11 GA. (3mm) ZINC PLATED STEEL

3/8-16

MODEL NO. F20-0038

1/2-13

MODEL NO. F20-0012



FOIL and DUCT TAPE

HEAVY DUTY DUCT TAPE 2" WIDE x 60 YDS. (50mm x 55m) HIGH STRENGTH ALUMINUM FOIL TAPE 2-1/2" WIDE x 50 YDS. (65mm x 45m)

MODEL NO. Q84-3200

MODEL NO. Q84-4250



Quick-Tite" Adapters

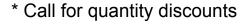
Quick-Tite™ Adapters are designed to prevent grease and other liquids from penetrating through the metal wall of a cooking hood or duct wherever a hole is created to accommodate fire suppression systems.

Quick-Tite™ Adapters make installations much faster, easier and less costly by providing a stable, weld-tight joint without the hassles or expense of actual on-site welding and polishing.



- Provides structural support for the system piping, improving system integrity and reducing the need for additional pipe hangers.
- ► All Quick-Tite™ Adapters are pressure tested to 5000 psi
- Tested and Listed by Underwriters Laboratories under "Hood and Duct Accessories". (compatible with UL listed fire suppression systems)
- In conformance with the requirements of NFPA Standard No. 96.
- Manufactured of solid machined steel for superior strength and high temperature resistance.
- ▶ Supplied with a chrome plated finish to maximize corrosion resistance and attractive appearance
- Adapters are provided with internal pipe threads to permit easy coupling of the pipes at the point of penetration.

| Model No. | Model No. Quick-Tite Adapter Qty. per Bo | | Net Each |
|----------------------------------|--|----|----------|
| F11-0038A 3/8" Pipe w/ 7/8" Hole | | 24 | \$5.60 |
| F11-0012 | 1/2" Pipe | 24 | \$6.15 |







| Model No. | Corner Pulley | Qty. per Box | Net Each | |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| F11-0012A | 7/8"-18 x 1/2 NPT | 24 | \$6.45 | |

□Call □o □□□□antit □dis □o □nts



Quick-Tite™ Hole Plugs

- Quick-Tite Hole Plugs are designed to provide a positive seal or patch for existing penetrations that are no longer required.
- Ideal to repair unwanted holes as a result of changes to a fire protection system, moving the location of a fire suppression nozzle, drilling a hole at the wrong location or using a hood/duct with previously drilled holes.
- P Quick-Tite™ Hole Plugs are easy to install and provide an attractive, finished appearance to match adapters



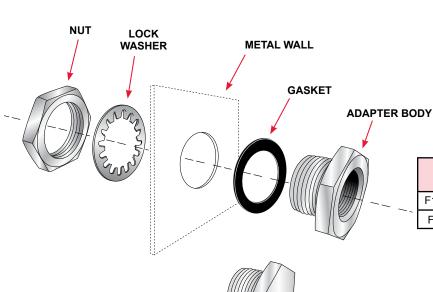
| Part No. Hole Size | | Qty. per Box | Net Each |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| F12-0078 | 7/8" to 1" | 24 | \$5.50 |
| F12-0118 | 1-1/8" to 1-5/16" | 24 | \$5.70 |

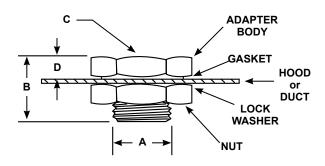
□Call □o □□□□antit □dis □o □nts





Quick-Tite™ Assembly Breakdown





| Part No. | Size of Pipe | A = Cut Out Hole Size | В | С | D |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|----------|------|
| F11-0038A | 3/8" | 7/8" to 1" | 1.00 | 1.50 hex | 0.31 |
| F11-0012 | 1/2" | 1-1/8" to 1-5/16" | 1.14 | 1.50 hex | 0.31 |



□□□□□□ pdiatlanta □□o□

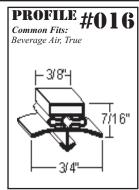
.....Fa.....o...o..



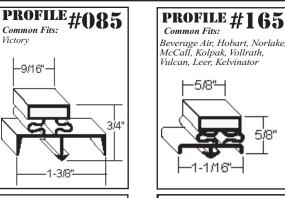
HOW TO MEASURE A GASKET

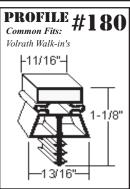
- 1. Measure the existing gasket outside edge to outside edge.
- 2. Compare the worn gasket with the sample pieces on this sheet or your sample ring and note the profile number.
- 3. Contact your local Baker Brothers to place an order!

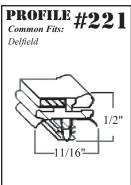
PROFILE #010 Common Fits: Leer, Hussman, Anthony, Tyler -7/16"4 9й6"

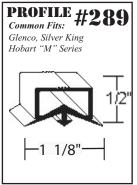




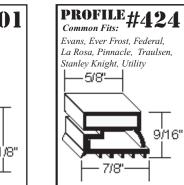




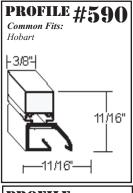




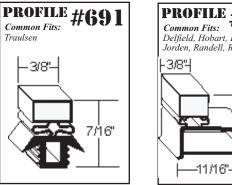


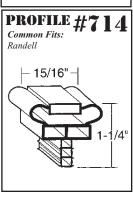


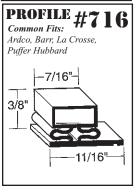


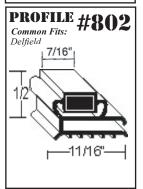


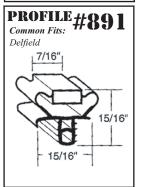














11/16"

QUICK TIPS

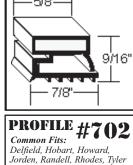
*Specify if it is a 3 sided gasket

*Remember to note which sides have a magnet

*The "Common Fits" description of the gasket can

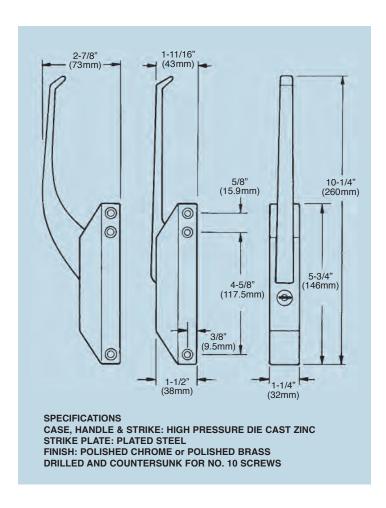
*Measure accurately with-in 1/16 of an inch

help you determine which profile you need.



mechanical latches





MECHANICAL EDGEMOUNT LATCHES

WITH POSITIVE PRESSURE SEAL

- Mounting hole locations are interchangeable with competitors' latches
- Unique keeper prevents door from being overridden
- Serrated Striker Plate permits quick adjustment to compensate for door sag
- Polished Brass and Polished Chrome plated finishes
- Available in Straight and Offset models
- Cylinder and non-cylinder models
- **Heavy-duty** rugged construction
- Adjustable for right or left hand use

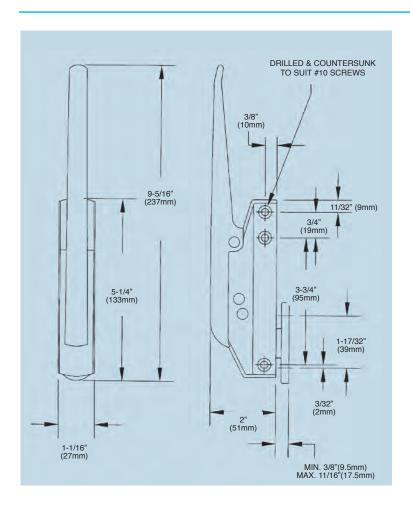
| EDGEMOUNT LATCHES · R35 SERIES | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| CHROME PLATED DESCRIPTION MODEL NO. | | | | |
| R35-1105 | STRAIGHT HANDLE NO CYLINDER LOCK | | | |
| R35-1105-C | STRAIGHT HANDLE WITH CYLINDER LOCK | | | |
| R35-1105-X | OFFSET HANDLE NO CYLINDER LOCK | | | |
| R35-1105-XC | OFFSET HANDLE WITH CYLINDER LOCK | | | |
| | | | | |

KEYS SHOWN ARE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY... USE MODEL NO. P30-0802

STRIKE ONLY...MODEL NO. R35-Y001

edgemount mechanical latch





MECHANICAL SNAP-ACTION EDGEMOUNT LATCH WITH PADLOCK FEATURE

- Two Way Adjustable Strike offers easy tension adjustment to compensate for positive gasket seal
- Serrated Striker Plate permits quick adjustment to compensate for door sag
- Powerful Grip Action insures positive air-tight closure
- Chrome Plated Finish
- Designed to accept **Security Padlock**
- Reversible for right or left hand use
- Mounting hole locations are interchangeable with competitors' latches

MODEL NO. R26-1000

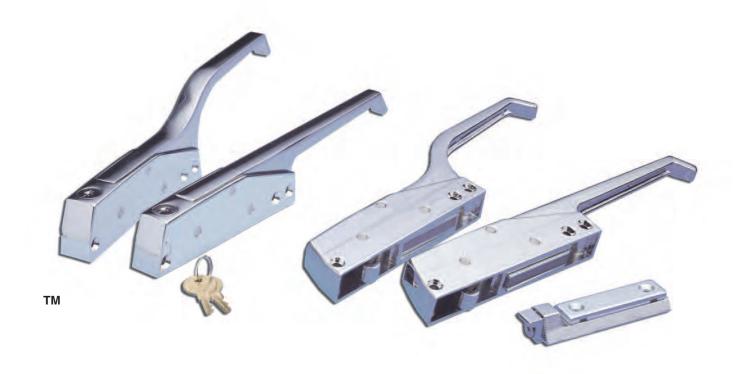


SPECIFICATIONS
CASE, HANDLE & STRIKE: HIGH PRESSURE DIE CAST METAL
FINISH: CHROME PLATED
DRILLED AND COUNTERSUNK FOR NO. 10 SCREWS

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON PART # 533

STRIKE ONLY...MODEL NO. R26-Y001

magnetic/mechanical latches



MAGNETIC / MECHANICAL EDGEMOUNT LATCHES

WITH FLOATING MAGNET

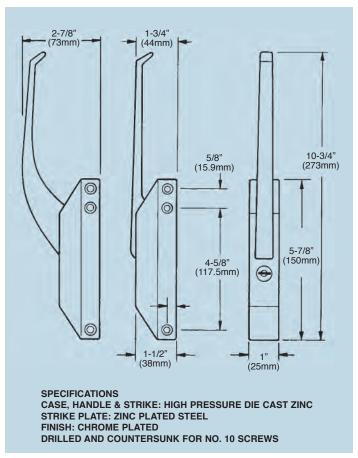
- Unique Dual Design offers both mechanical latching and magnetic force to provide positive seal and eliminate door bounce back
- Unique Four Position Solid One Piece Strike Bracket and Full Floating Magnetic design insures positive magnetic attraction at every adjustment
- Heavy-duty rugged construction
- Reversible for right or left hand use
- Cylinder and non-cylinder models
- Polished Chrome plated finishes
- Mounting hole locations are interchangeable with competitors' latches



| EDGEMOUNT LATCHES · R24 SERIES | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | | |
| R24-9175 | STRAIGHT HANDLE - NO CYLINDER LOCK | | |
| R24-9175-C | STRAIGHT HANDLE - WITH CYLINDER LOCK | | |
| R24-9175-X | OFFSET HANDLE - NO CYLINDER LOCK | | |
| R24-9175-XC | OFFSET HANDLE - WITH CYLINDER LOCK | | |

KEYS SHOWN ARE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY...
USE **MODEL NO. P30-0802**

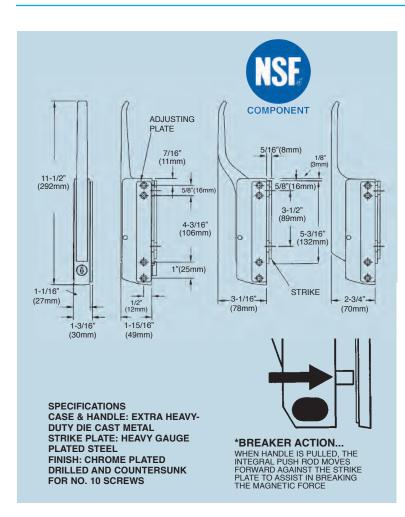
STRIKE ONLY...MODEL NO. R24-Y001



INTERCHANGEABLE WITH STANDARD-KEIL PART #2824 AND KASON PART #172

magnetic edgemount latch





HEAVY-DUTY MAGNETIC EDGEMOUNT LATCHES WITH BREAKER ACTION

- Heavy-Duty Magnetic Action provides positive and effective seal and eliminates door bounce back
- Unique Breaker Action* eliminates powerful magnetic seal while allowing easy opening
- Serrated Striker Plate permits quick adjustment to compensate for door sag
- Reversible for right or left hand use
- Cylinder and non-cylinder models
- Chrome Plated finish
- Extra Heavy-Duty rugged construction
- Mounting hole locations are interchangeable with competitors' latches

| | лісэ | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| EDGEM | OUNT LATCHES · R25 SERIES | |
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | |
| R25-1700-NC | STRAIGHT HANDLE-NO CYLINDER LOCK | (A) |
| R25-1700-C | STRAIGHT HANDLE-WITH CYLINDER LOCK | (B) |
| R25-1700-XNC | OFFSET HANDLE-NO CYLINDER LOCK | (C) |
| R25-1700-TL | STRAIGHT HANDLE-WITH THUMB LOCK *see inset | |
| R25-1700-XC+ | OFFSET HANDLE -WITH CYLINDER LOCK *not shown | |
| R25-2700-XNC | OFFSET HANDLE-BLACK PLASTIC NO CYLINDER LOCK | (D) |
| R25-2700-XC | OFFSET HANDLE-BLACK PLASTIC WITH CYLINDER LOCK *same as (D) with cylinder lock | |
| R25-2750-XNC | OFFSET HANDLE-BLACK PLASTIC-NO CYLINDER LOCK-WITH CERAMIC MAGNET *same as (D) but with ceramic magnet | |
| R25-2750-XTL | OFFSET HANDLE-BLACK PLASTIC WITH THUMB LOCK-WITH CERAMIC MAGNE *same as (D) but with thumb lock (see inset) | ΞT |

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON PART #171 KEYS SHOWN ARE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY...USE MODEL NO. P30-0802 + NON-STOCK ITEM

Depoile to the composition of the composition

ceramic magnetic compact latch



CERAMIC • MAGNETIC • COMPACT EDGEMOUNT LATCHES WITH BREAKER ACTION

SPECIFICALLY FOR...HEATED CABINETS, **OVENS AND REFRIGERATORS**

- Compact design for special applications
- Heavy-duty insulated offset handle
- Breaker action* for easy door opening
- Powerful heat resistant ceramic magnet
- Stainless steel mechanical parts and plates
- Snap-in hole plugs for concealed mounting
- Contemporary style...black and chrome
- Reversible application

MODEL NO. R27-1010-X



SPECIFICATIONS:

CASE: EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY DIE CAST METAL

FINISH: CHROME PLATED

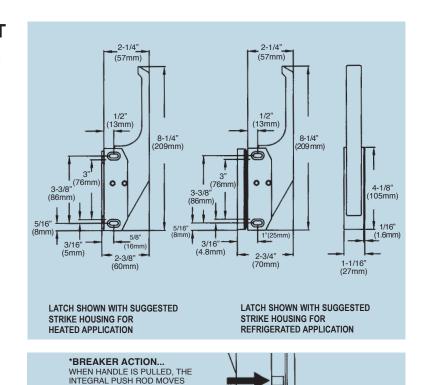
HANDLE: FIBERGLASS REINFORCED THERMOPLASTIC

STRIKE: STAINLESS STEEL

STRIKE HOUSING: DIE CAST ZINC

INTERNAL COMPONENTS: STAINLESS STEEL

NOTE: MOUNTING HOLES FOR #10 SCREW REFERENCE K22D



EACH R27-1010-X EDGEMOUNT LATCH IS SUPPLIED WITH STRIKE ASSEMBLIES FOR BOTH HEATED AND REFRIGERATED APPLICATION

· Stainless Steel Strike Plate

FORWARD AGAINST THE STRIKE

PLATE TO ASSIST IN BREAKING THE MAGNETIC FORCE.

· Stainless Steel Spacer

· Die Cast Zinc Strike Housing* Silicone Gasket

* For refrigerated application only

surface mount & cabinet latch

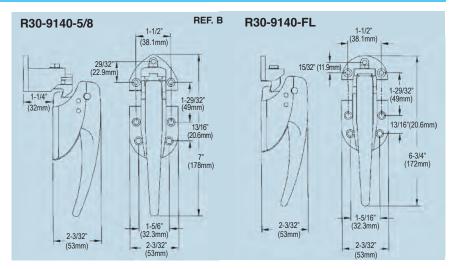


SURFACE MOUNT and CABINET LATCHES

- POSITIVE SNAP-ACTION latch is ideal for mobile carts and refrigerated cabinets
- CHROME PLATED SNAP-ACTION latch provided with solid brass trigger mechanism and powerful spring
- ADJUSTABLE FLUSH STRIKE or ADJUSTABLE VARIABLE OFFSET models to choose from
- CHROME PLATED, HEAVY-DUTY pressure die cast handles and body withstand severe commercial use
- REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND use, designed to accept security padlocks

| R30 SERIES SURFACE MOUNT LATCHES | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| MODEL NO. OFFSET | | | |
| R30-9140-FL | 0-3/8" OFFSET (0-9.5mm) | | |
| R30-9140-5/8 | 5/8" - 1-1/4" OFFSET (15.9mm-31.7mm) | | |

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON PART #930 AND STANDARD-KEIL #9140 OR 2818 SERIES



SPECIFICATIONS:

MATERIAL: Die cast Zamak body

WEIGHT: Approximately 14 lbs. (6.4 kg) per carton

PACKAGING: 10 per carton

Drilled and countersunk for No.10 (5mm) screws

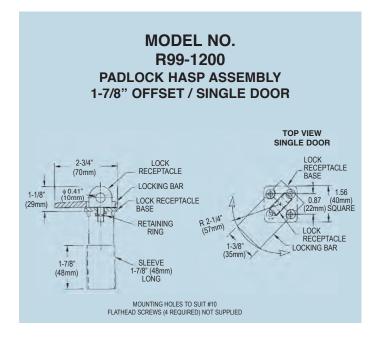


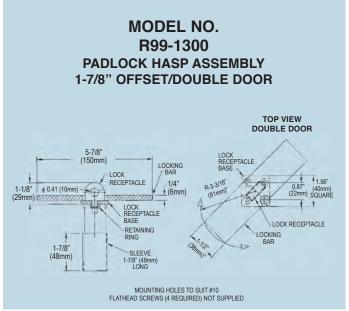
padlock hasp assembly



PADLOCK HASP ASSEMBLY FOR SINGLE AND DOUBLE DOORS

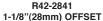
- HEAVY DUTY BRASS CHROME PLATED CONSTRUCTION
- TAMPERPROOF, ALL MOUNTING SCREWS CONCEALED
 - REVERSIBLE DESIGN





non-rise edgemount hinges







R42-2842 FOR REFRIGERATION APPLICATION CHROME PLATED 1-1/8"(28mm) OFFSET



R42-2842-BR FOR REFRIGERATION APPLICATION BRASS PLATED 1-1/8"(28mm) OFFSET



R42-2843 HIGH TEMPERATURE RESISTANT HINGE SOLID BRASS CHROME PLATED 1-1/8"(28mm) OFFSET

NON-RISE / ADJUSTABLE

TM

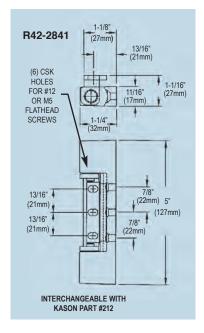
REFRIGERATION EDGEMOUNT HINGES

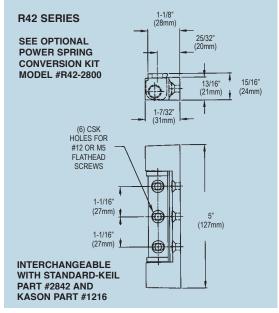
Ideal for...Reach-in Refrigerators and Underbar Equipment

- Non-rise Function allows for easy door swing without concern for door rise
- Serrated Adjusting Plate allows for quick and easy door adjustment to compensate for door sag
- Universal Mounting Brackets allow for either right or left hand operation
- Mounting Hole Locations are interchangeable with competitors' hinges
- Non-handed for right or left hand application
- Accepts Power Spring Conversion Kit
- Chrome Plated or Brass Plated Contemporary Styling
- Solid Zinc Die Cast Construction



TM





NON-RISE / ADJUSTABLE

HIGH TEMP HINGE

TM

For Heated Cabinets & Commercial Ovens

- Rated to 500°F (260°C) Non- Handed
- Solid Brass Forged Construction specifically designed for high temperature use on cabinetry and ovens where surface temperature is a concern
- Mounting hole locations are interchangeable with competitors' hinges
- Non-rise Function allows for easy door swing without concern for door rise
- Serrated Adjusting Plate allows for quick and easy door adjustment to compensate for door sag
- Chrome Plated Contemporary Styling



non-rise edgemount hinges







R42-2855 1-1/8"(28mm) OFFSET



NON-RISE / ADJUSTABLE HEAVY-DUTY EDGEMOUNT HINGES

TM



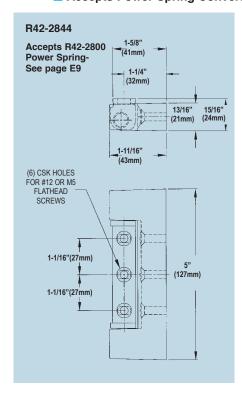
DESIGNED FOR...REACH-IN REFRIGERATORS AND UNDERBAR EQUIPMENT

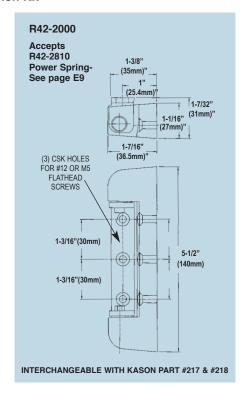
- Heavy-Duty Contemporary Style larger Non-rise Hinge engineered for use on heavier doors
- Unique Adjusting Plate provides easy vertical and horizontal mounting adjustment
- Accepts Power Spring Conversion Kit

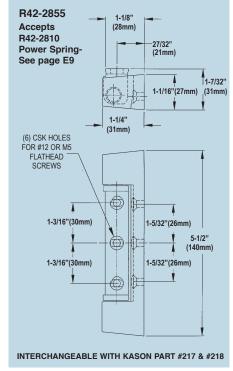
Solid Zinc Die Cast Construction

TM

- Non-Handed for right or left hand application
- Chrome Plated finish
- Bronze Bushings







lift-off edgemount hinges











R45-1010 1-3/16"(30mm) OFFSET

R50-2850-SPO 1-3/8"(35mm) OFFSET

R50-2850 1-5/8"(41mm) OFFSET

R50-2850-BLK 1-5/8"(41mm) OFFSET

R50-2850-SS 1-5/8"(41mm) OFFSET



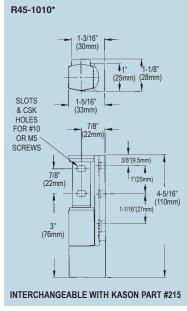
LIFT-OFF / SELF CLOSING **EDGEMOUNT HINGES**

Ideal for ...Reach-in Refrigerators and Doors **Equipped with Magnetic Gasketing**

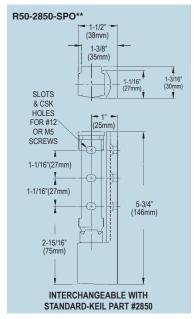


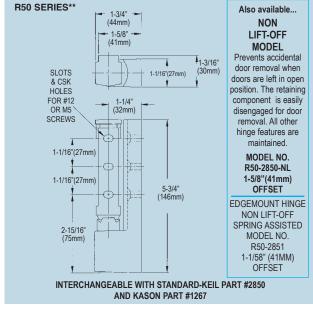
- **Contemporary Styling**
- Hold Open Position...Cam allows door to remain in hold open position and remain open at 90°
- Non-Handed...for right and left hand operation
- Adjustable...to compensate for gasket wear
- Polished Chrome or Black powder coated finish
- **Polished Chrome Plated Finish**
- High pressure Die Cast Zamak
- Overclose Feature...provides constant door pressure and full gasket seal





** R45-1010 HINGES ARE FURNISHED WITH AN ADJUSTING PLATE FOR UP TO 3/16"(5mm) ADJUSTMENT. DRILLED AND COUNTERSUNK FOR #10 SCREWS





** R50 SERIES HINGES ARE FURNISHED WITH AN ADJUSTING PLATE FOR UP TO 3/16"(5mm) ADJUSTMENT DRILLED AND COUNTERSUNK FOR #12 SCREWS

standard-duty edgemount hinges







R40-1010 1-1/4"(32mm) OFFSET

TM



R42-2840 7/8"(22mm) OFFSET



Slim-Line / Standard-Duty **EDGEMOUNT HINGES**



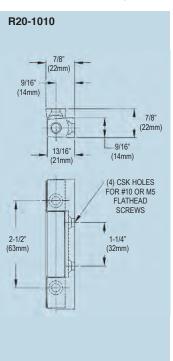
Ideal for...Underbar Equipment, Standard Reach-in Refrigerators and Freezers

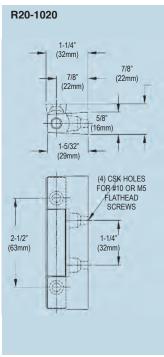
- Non-rise Function allows for quick and easy door adjustment to compensate for door sag
- Celcon Self-Lubricating Bushings provide smooth, quiet, self-lubricating action
- Non-Handed for right and left hand operation

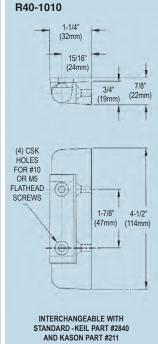
- Contemporary Styling
- Polished Chrome Plated Finish

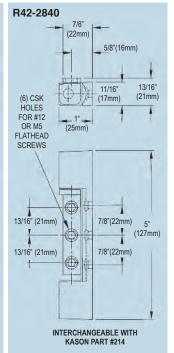
TM

- High Pressure Die Cast Zamak
- Easy To Mount

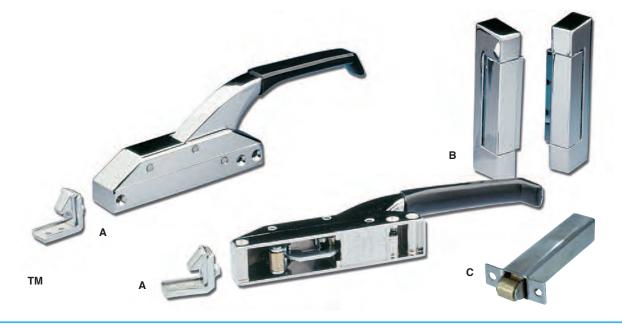








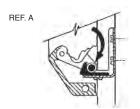
oven latches & hinges



REF. A

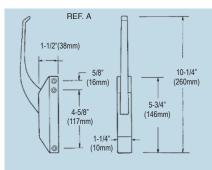
SINGLE ACTION **EDGEMOUNT OVEN LATCHES**

Single action design for oven use. Furnished with heat resistant bronze roller and insulated handle.



SINGLE ACTION FEATURES POSITIVE PRESSURE SEAL.

MODEL NO. R35-3105-X



SPECIFICATIONS:

CASE & HANDLE: DIE CAST METAL **STRIKE PLATE: PLATED STEEL** FINISH: CHROME PLATE DRILLED AND COUNTERSUNK FOR NO. 10 SCREWS

REF. B

HIGH TEMPERATURE OVEN HINGE

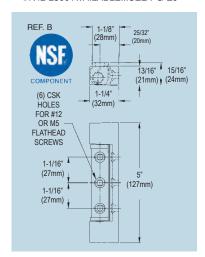
■ SOLID BRASS ■ CHROME PLATED FINISH

■ NON-HANDED ■ NON-RISE

The answer to the industry's demand for a hinge that performs on heated cabinets and ovens. This forged solid brass edgemount hinge has been designed not to warp under heat stress. Furnished with a polished chrome finish, it is an attractive companion to the R36 Series Safety Oven Latch.

MODEL NO. R42-2843*

1-1/8"(28mm) OFFSET *OPTIONAL POWER SPRING CONVERSION KIT #R42-2800 AVAILABLE...SEE PG E9



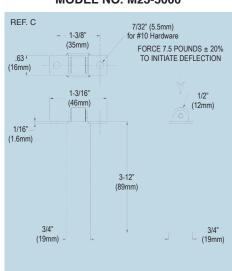
ADJUSTMENT PLATE PERMITS 3/16"(5MM) ADJUSTMENT DRILLED AND COUTERSUNK FOR NO.10 SCREWS

RFF C

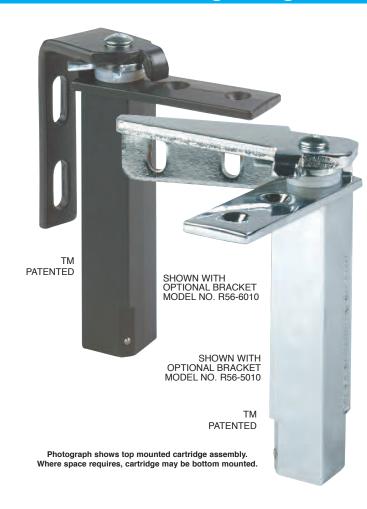
LATCH ASSEMBLY M23-5000

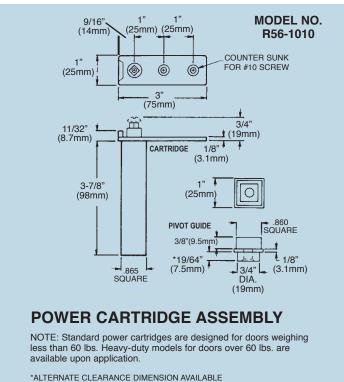
- Spring loaded to positively hold door closed
- Liquid tight-welded construction
- Life cycle tested for over 50,000 cycles
- Long life brass alloy rollers
- Stable two roller design
- Non magnet-positive mechanical
- Stainless steel housing
- Pre-set tension-no adjustment required
- Can be mounted in door frame or door in any orientation
- Continuous operating temperature: 400°F
- Max temperature: 600°F

MODEL NO. M23-5000



concealed cartridge hinges







R56 SERIES CONCEALED POWER CARTRIDGE HINGE

- HOLD OPEN DWELL...allows door to remain open at 90° for ease of product stocking
- CUSHIONED STOP... is employed at 115° to absorb shock, eliminating damage to frame, door and adjacent equipment
- SELF-CLOSING...NON-RISE SPRING ACTUATED CAM
- OVERCLOSE DESIGN... assures constant door pressure for full gasket seal
- SELF-LUBRICATING... dissimilar cam materials assure smooth operation without supplementary lubrication
- SILENT & SMOOTH OPERATION
- REVERSIBLE APPLICATION... cartridge assembly can be used for left or right hand doors

SPECIFICATIONS:

CASE: DIE CAST ZAMAK FINISH: CHROME PLATED

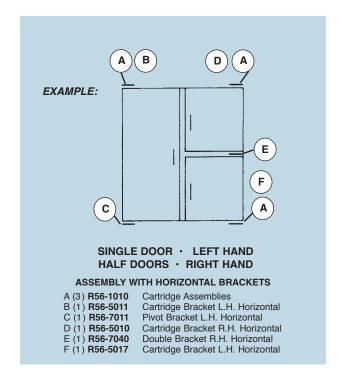
Optional Black Epoxy Powder Coated Finish Available

UPPER CAM: DIE CAST ZAMAK

LOWER CAM: NYLON

SPRING: COMPRESSION TYPE, SILICON WIRE

PIVOT GUIDE: NYLON

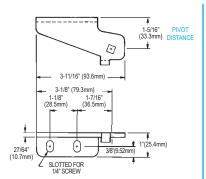


concealed pivot brackets

CONCEALED PIVOT BRACKETS

MATERIAL HARDENED STEEL, CHROME PLATED Optional: Black Epoxy Powder Coated Finish

- Vertical and horizontal brackets accommodate various construction requirements.
- Both assemblies provide perfect operation using a pivot distance of 1-15/16" (33mm). Cartridge and Pivot Guide installation is simple, requiring a 7/8"(22mm) square opening in both top and bottom of door.
- Brackets and cartridges must be ordered separately. To assist in selecting the proper components a typical application example is illustrated on the facing page.

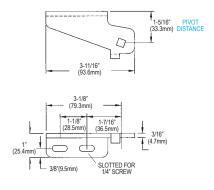


HORIZONTAL CARTRIDGE BRACKETS

WITH VERTICAL MOUNTING HOLES

Model No. R56-5010 Right Hand (as illustrated)

Model No. R56-5011 Left Hand (opposite)

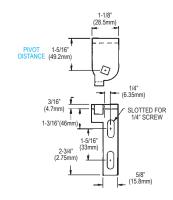


HORIZONTAL CARTRIDGE BRACKETS

WITH HORIZONTAL MOUNTING HOLES

Model No. R56-5016 Right Hand (as illustrated)

Model No. R56-5017 Left Hand (opposite)

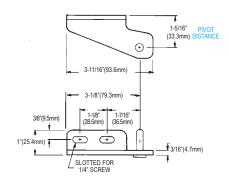


VERTICAL CARTRIDGE BRACKETS

WITH VERTICAL MOUNTING HOLES

Model No. R56-6010 Right Hand (as illustrated)

Model No. R56-6011 Left Hand (opposite)

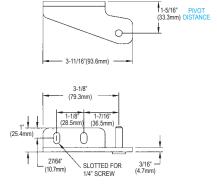


HORIZONTAL PIVOT BRACKETS

WITH HORIZONTAL MOUNTING HOLES

Model No. R56-7010 Right Hand (as illustrated)

Model No. R56-7011 Left Hand (opposite)

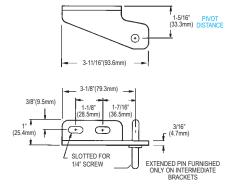


HORIZONTAL PIVOT BRACKETS

WITH VERTICAL MOUNTING HOLES

Model No. R56-7014 Right Hand (as illustrated)

Model No. R56-7015 Left Hand (opposite)



HORIZONTAL INTERMEDIATE PIVOT BRACKETS

WITH HORIZONTAL MOUNTING HOLES

Model No. R56-7040

Right Hand (as illustrated)

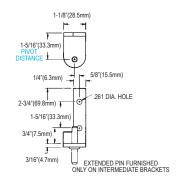
Model No. R56-7041 Left Hand (opposite)

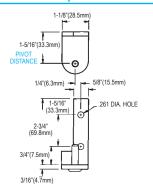
VERTICAL INTERMEDIATE PIVOT BRACKETS

WITH ROUND MOUNTING HOLES

Model No. R56-8040 Right Hand (as illustrated)

Model No. R56-8041 Left Hand (opposite)





VERTICAL PIVOT BRACKETS

WITH ROUND MOUNTING HOLES

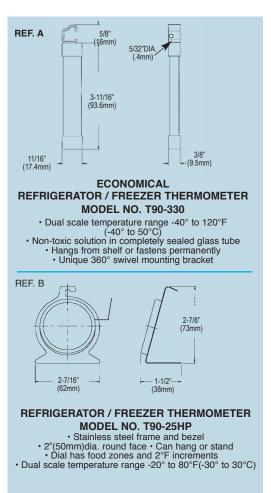
Model No. R56-8010 Right Hand (as illustrated)

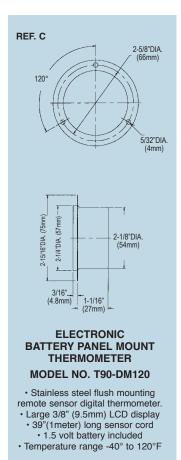
Model No. R56-8011 Left Hand (opposite)

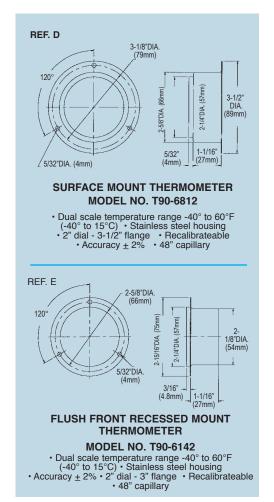
ALL BRACKETS MANUFACTURED OF 3/16" THICK HARDENED STEEL



REFRIGERATOR / FREEZER THERMOMETERS







light fixtures, switches & bulbs





REFRIGERATOR LIGHT FIXTURE

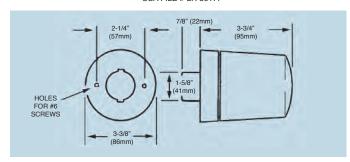


E121261

A light fixture specifically designed for reach-in refrigerators...and smartly styled. Its finished aluminum housing and polycarbonate globe provides the utmost in sanitation, accommodates a 40 watt appliance bulb and adds a special look to the interior of any reach-in refrigerator.

MODEL NO. L20-1010

NOTE: FOR CSA APPLICATION USE PART #L20-1010-CSA CSA FILE # LR 86177



SPECIFICATIONS:

HOUSING: DIE CAST ALUMINUM WITH #4 SATIN FINISH
GLOBE: IMPACT RESISTANT CLEAR POLYCARBONATE

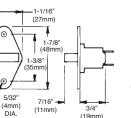
SOCKET: PORCELAIN (SNAP-IN TYPE) FURNISHED WITH WIRE LEADS

AND GROUND. 1/4"(6mm) SPADE TERMINALS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. MTG. SURFACE REQUIRES 1-3/4"(44.5mm) HOLES FOR BACK OF LAMPHOLDER

CONTACT SWITCHES

PUSH BUTTON TYPE

NORMALLY ON...MOMENTARY CONTACT



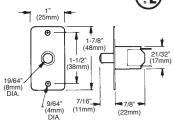


PLATE MOUNTED ROCKER SWITCH with BAKELITE ROCKER ARM MODEL NO. R62-8406

> RATINGS: .25 AMPS 250V .75 AMPS 125V

PLATE MOUNTED
PUSH BUTTON SWITCH
with BAKELITE PLUNGER
MODEL NO. R61-8410

RATINGS: .25 AMPS 250V .75 AMPS 125V

UL LISTED UNDER EATON (P/N 8410K) (UL FILE# E2702)

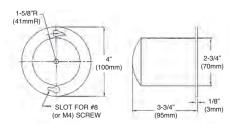
SHATTER PROOF "TUFF COAT" APPLIANCE BULBS

SHATTER PROOF COATING DOES NOT BURN...DOES NOT BROWN

MODEL NO. R79-0040 40 WATT 120V MODEL NO. R79-0220 40 WATT 220V



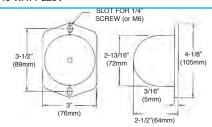




LITE-GUARD PLASTIC BULB PROTECTORS

MODEL NO. L20-2778 MODEL NO. L20-2779

■ TRANSPARENT ■ UNBREAKABLE ■ NON-TOXIC Provides maximum protection for 40 watt appliance bulbs in reach-in refrigerators and freezers. Lite-guard is unaffected by low temperature and will not stain or discolor when in contact with food acids.



showcase light fixtures & safety shields



SHOWCASE LIGHT FIXTURES

STAINLESS STEEL SHOWCASE FIXTURES

■ SATIN FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL COVER
■ U.V. SAFETY LENS COVER ■ PREWIRED ASSEMBLY
■ FLUSH BALLAST BOX ■ 120V MODELS

STAINLESS STEEL SHOWCASE FIXTURE

| O.A. LENGTH | MODEL NO. | LAMP SIZE | AMPS | LAMP NO. |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 22"(559mm) | L77-3200-24 | (1) 15"(381mm) | .28 | T8-F14 |
| 34"(864mm) | L77-3200-36 | (1) 24"(610mm) | .31 | T8-F18 |
| 46"(1168mm) | L77-3200-48 | (1) 30"(762mm) | .31 | T8-F18 |
| 58"(1372mm) | L77-3200-60 | (2) 18"(457mm) | .57 | T8-F15 |
| 68"(1727mm) | L77-3200-72 | (2) 24"(610mm) | .63 | T8-F18 |

NOTE: O.A. LENGTH INCLUDES CONDUIT ELBOW. EACH FIXTURE INCLUDES REMOVABLE COVER, 36" (914mm) LG. PREWIRED LEADS, SLIP COUPLING, BX CONNECTOR, COLLAR SUPPORT, FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, TUBING. FLUORESCENT TUBES NOT INCLUDED.



REF. B

FLUORESCENT LAMP SAFETY SHIELDS

■ SAFELY...SECURELY SURROUNDS LAMPS
PREVENTING SHATTERED GLASS FROM SPREADING
■ MEETS ALL N.E.C., F.D.A. & U.S.D.A. CODES
■ SHATTERPROOF ■ U.V. STABILIZED

| FLUORESCENT LAMP SAFETY SHIELDS | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| LAMP TYPE | PIN TYPE | LAMP SIZE | SHIELD SIZE | TRADE MODEL NO. | CHG MODEL NO. |
| T12 | BI-PIN | 24"(610mm) | 22"(559mm) | TP152-W | T76-1522 |
| T12 | BI-PIN | 33"(838mm) | 31"(787mm) | TP252-W | T76-2122 |
| T12 | BI-PIN | 36"(914mm) | 34"(864mm) | TP232-W | T76-2322 |
| T12 | BI-PIN | 48"(1219mm) | 44"(1118mm) | TP312-S | T76-3121 |
| T12 | BI-PIN | 48"(1219mm) | 46"(1168mm) | TP312-W | T76-3122 |
| T8 | SINGLE or BI-PIN | 18"(457mm) | 16-3/8"(416mm) | T60 | T77-6000 |
| T8 | SINGLE or BI-PIN | 36"(914mm) | 34-3/8"(873mm) | T120 | T77-1200 |
| | | | | | |

PACKAGED 24/CTN. NO SPLIT CARTONS

IN-LINE CONNECTORS

FOR JOINING SHOWCASE FIXTURES IN SERIES

MODEL NO. L77-0001

REF. C



UNIVERSAL STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING BRACKET FOR L77 SERIES LIGHT FIXTURES

MODEL NO. L77-1000 0° MOUNTING ANGLE MODEL NO. L77-1030 30° MOUNTING ANGLE









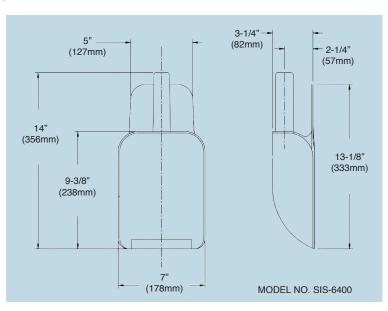
64 OZ. ICE SCOOP

WITH HAND GUARD AND SANIGUARD® ANTIMICROBIAL PRODUCT PROTECTION

- MOLDED HAND GUARD PROVIDES A PHYSICAL BARRIER TO HELP PREVENT ACCIDENTAL CONTACT OF DIRTY HANDS WITH THE ICE
- IDEAL FOR USE IN OEM ICE BINS OR AS A REPLACEMENT ICE SCOOP
- GMAY ALSO BE USED AS A DRY MEASURE SCOOP
- HOLE IN HAND GUARD TO PERMIT USE OF A CHAIN
- 64 OZ. CAPACITY
- PATENT PENDING

- WIRE FRAME WALL MOUNT BRACKET AVAILABLE: MODEL NO. SIS-1000
- SANIGUARD® ANTIMICROBIAL PRODUCT PROTECTION HELPS TO INHIBIT THE GROWTH OF BACTERIA, MOLDS AND MILDEW WHICH CAN CAUSE ODORS, STAINING AND DETERIORATION OF THE ICE SCOOP

NOTE: SANIGUARD PRODUCT PROTECTION IS DESIGNED TO KEEP THE PRODUCT FRESHER AND CLEANER BETWEEN NORMAL CLEANING ROUTINES. IT IS NOT A DISINFECTANT AND WILL NOT PROTECT USERS OR OTHERS AGAINST FOOD-BORNE ILLNESS OR DISEASE. ALWAYS USE GOOD HYGIENE AND CLEANING PRACTICES.



condensate evaporators





UL-PTC EVAPMATIC

CONDENSATE EVAPORATORS



 ϵ

features...

■ ALL MODELS...U.L. RECOGNIZED (FILE #SA7009)

SOLID STATE...PTC CONTROLLED...SELF REGULATING

■ 160, 190 AND 300 WATT MODELS ■ 117 AND 220 VOLT MODELS

■ DIE CAST ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION ■ 50 OZ. (1500ml) CAPACITY

■ REMOVABLE CORDSETS WITH MOLDED PLUGS, 18" (450mm) long

■ CE APPROVED MODELS FOR EUROPEAN 160 AND 254 WATT, 230 VOLT APPLICATIONS

| PTC EVAPMATIC CONDENSATE EVAPORATOR | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|
| U.L. MODEL NO. | C.S.A. MODEL NO. | WATTAGE | VOLTAGE | CAPACITY | EVAPORATOR rate/hr. |
| T12-0370 | - | 160 | 117 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 4-5 Oz. (120-150ml) |
| T12-0372 | - | 160 | 220 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 4-5 Oz. (120-150ml) |
| T12-5000 | - | 300 | 117 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 7-8 Oz. (210-240ml) |
| T12-5200 | - | 300 | 220 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 7-8 Oz. (210-240ml) |
| - | T12-5000-CSA | 190 | 117 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 7-8 Oz. (210-240ml) |
| - | T12-5200-CSA | 190 | 220 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 7-8 Oz. (210-240ml) |
| T12-0372-CE | | 160 | 230 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 4-5 Oz. (120-150ml) |
| T12-0372-CE48 | 1 | 160 | 230 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 4-5 Oz. (120-150ml) |
| T12-0372-CE84 | | 160 | 230 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 4-5 Oz. (120-150ml) |
| T12-5200-CE | | 254 | 230 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 7-8 Oz. (210-240ml) |
| T12-5200-CE48 | | 254 | 230 | 50 Oz. (1500ml) | 7-8 Oz. (210-240ml) |
| T12-5200-CE84 | | 254 | 230 | 50 Oz. (1500ml | 7-8 Oz. (210-240ml) |

SPECIFICATIONS:

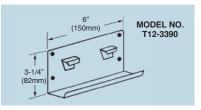
VOLUME: 50 Fluid Ounces (1500 ml) **O.A. SIZE**: 4-3/4" X 12-1/2" X 2-3/4"

(120mm x 317mm x 70mm) **PAN:** Die Cast Aluminum

CORDSET: Removable, 18"(450mm) long
LEGS: Wire spring type

NOTE: LONGER CORDSETS WITH OR WITHOUT MOLDED PLUGS ARE AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION

WALL MOUNTED BRACKET



BASIC CONDENSATE EVAPORATOR

■ STANDARD SIZE ■ DIE CAST ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION ■ 18" LG. (450mm) WIRE LEADS ■ 34 Oz. (1000ml.) CAPACITY

MODEL NO. T10-3351 (160 WATTS, 117 VOLTS)

SPECIFICATIONS:

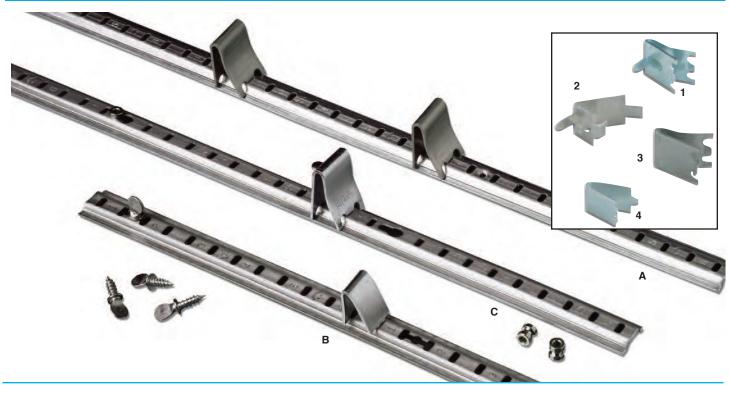
VOLUME: 34 fluid ounces (1000ml) **O.A. SIZE:** 4" x 10-1/8" x 3"

(100mm x 260mm x 75mm)

PAN: Die cast aluminum WIRE LEADS: 18" (450mm) long

LEGS: Wire spring type

pilaster and shelf supports



REF. B

REMOVABLE TYPE PILASTER

| REMOVABLE PILASTER | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LENGTH | ALUMINUM MODEL NO. | STAINLESS STEEL MODEL NO. | |
| 24"(610mm) | T23-0024 | T23-1024 | |
| 36"(914mm) | T23-0036 | T23-1036 | |
| 42"(1067mm) | T23-0042 | T23-1042 | |
| 48"(1219mm) | T23-0048 | T23-1048 | |
| 60"(1524mm) | T23-0060 | T23-1060 | |
| 72"(1828mm) | T23-0072 | T23-1072 | |
| 144 (3658mm) | T23-0144 | T23-1144 | |
| | | | |

NOTE: SPECIAL LENGTHS AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION. SHELF SLOTS ARE 1/2" ADJUSTMENT. KEYHOLE SLOTS EQUALLY SPACED ON 6" CENTERS. DESIGNED FOR USE WITH REMOVABLE THUMBSCREW MODEL NO. T32-5020.

STAINLESS STEEL THUMBSCREW MODEL NO. T32-5020 SIZE: #8 x 1/2"(13mm) LONG

POP-RIVET TYPE
KEYHOLE SUPPORT
MODEL NO. T34-1010

BRASS NICKEL PLATED MATERIAL USE WITH 1/8" DIA. X 1/2" LG. RIVETS (3mm DIA. x 13 mm LG.)



REF. C

KEYHOLE TYPE PILASTER

| KEYHOLE PILASTER | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| LENGTH | ALUMINUM MODEL NO. | STAINLESS STEEL MODEL NO. | |
| 24"(610mm) | T21-0024 | T21-1024 | |
| 36"(914mm) | T21-0036 | T21-1036 | |
| 42"(1067mm) | T21-0042 | T21-1042 | |
| 48"(1219mm) | T21-0048 | T21-1048 | |
| 60"(1524mm) | T21-0060 | T21-1060 | |
| 72"(1828mm) | T21-0072 | T21-1072 | |
| 144 (3658mm) | T21-0144 | T21-1144 | |
| | | | |

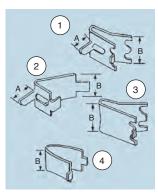
NOTE: SPECIAL LENGTHS AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION. SHELF SLOTS ARE 1/2" ADJUSTMENT. KEYHOLE SLOTS EQUALLY SPACED ON 6" CENTERS. DESIGNED FOR USE WITH KEYHOLE SUPPORT MODEL NO. T34-1010.

TYPE CONVENTIONAL TYPE ER PILASTER

| CONVENTIONAL PILASTER | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| LENGTH | ALUMINUM MODEL NO. | STAINLESS STEEL MODEL NO. | | |
| 24"(610mm) | T22-0024 | T22-1024 | | |
| 36"(914mm) | T22-0036 | T22-1036 | | |
| 42"(1067mm) | T22-0042 | T22-1042 | | |
| 48"(1219mm) | T22-0048 | T22-1048 | | |
| 60"(1524mm) | T22-0060 | T22-1060 | | |
| 72"(1828mm) | T22-0072 | T22-1072 | | |
| 144 (3658mm) | T22-0144 | T22-1144 | | |
| | | | | |

NOTE: SPECIAL LENGTHS AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION. SHELF SLOTS ARE 1/2" ADJUSTMENT. COUNTERSUNK MOUNTING HOLES EQUALLY SPACED ON 6" CENTERS AND WILL ACCEPT #4 FLAT HEAD SCREWS OR STANDARD POP-RIVETS.

| SNAP-IN SHELF SUPPORTS | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|
| MODEL NO. | MATERIAL | "A" TAB HEIGHT | "B" CLIP WIDTH | REF. |
| T30-5130 | STAINLESS STEEL | 7/16" (11mm) | 7/8" (22mm) | 1 |
| T30-5130-TAB | STAINLESS STEEL | 1/4" (6.4mm) | 7/8" (22mm) | 1 |
| T30-5131 | ZINC PLATED | 7/16" (11mm) | 7/8" (22mm) | 1 |
| T30-5030 | STAINLESS STEEL | - | 7/8" (22mm) | 3 |
| T30-5031 | ZINC PLATED | - | 5/8" (16mm) | 4 |
| T30-5032 | STAINLESS STEEL | - | 5/8" (16mm) | 4 |
| T30-5050 | ZINC PLATED FOR H.D. SQ. | 1/2"(13mm) | 3/4" (19mm) | 2 |
| T30-5051 | ALUMINUM FOR H.D. SQ. | 1/2"(13mm) | 3/4" (19mm) | 2 |
| T30-5055 | STAINLESS STEEL FOR H.D. SQ. | 1/2"(13mm) | 3/4" (19mm) | 2 |
| T30-9901 | ZINC PLATED | 1/4" (6.4mm) | 7/8" (22mm) | 1 |



gasket frames



COMPLETE COMPRESSION GASKETS FRAMES with WELDED CORNERS

- DURABLE GRAY PVC
- **CUSTOM MADE SIZES**
- NO TOOLING CHARGE
- **ECONOMICAL...NO WASTE**



WHEN ORDERING COMPRESSION GASKET FRAMES SPECIFY...

MODEL NO. 5804*
AND EXACT OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS
MINIMUM ORDER...
25 FRAMES PER SIZE

*UTILIZES T42-3330 GASKET



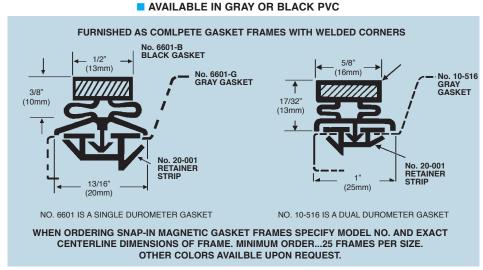
SNAP-IN REMOVABLE

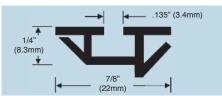
MAGNETIC GASKET FRAMES

and RETAINER STRIP

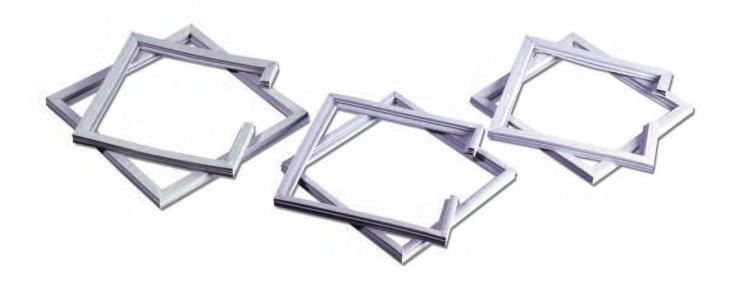


■ FOR FOAMED IN PLACE INSULATION
■ FAST INSTALLATION ■ SNAPS INTO POISTION
■ NO SPECIAL TOOLS REQUIRED ■ NO FASTENERS REQUIRED





WHEN ORDERING RETAINER STRIPS SPECIFY... MODEL NO. 20-001 AND LENGTH REQUIRED





COMPLETE MAGNETIC GASKET FRAMES



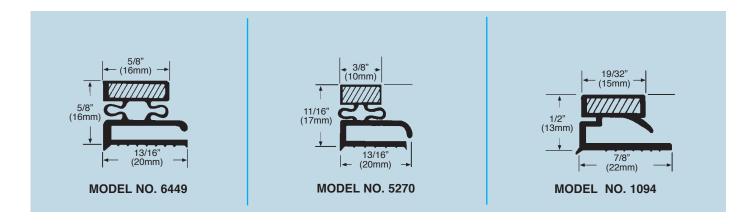
WITH WELDED CORNERS

DURABLE GRAY PVC

■ CUSTOM MADE SIZES ■ NO TOOLING CHARGES

■ ECONOMICAL ...NO WASTE

AVAILABLE IN THREE INDUSTRY STANDARD PROFILES



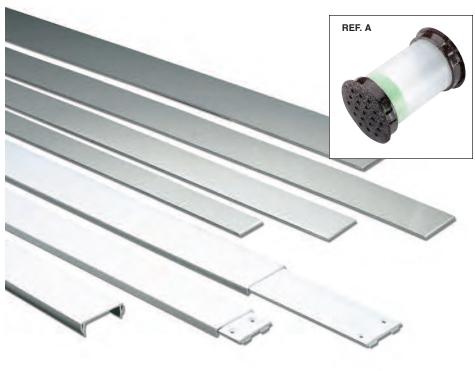
WHEN ORDERING MAGNETIC GASKET FRAMES SPECIFY MODEL NO. AND EXACT <u>OUTSIDE</u> DIMENSIONS OF FRAME.

NOTE: GASKET FRAMES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE WITH MAGNET ON 3 SIDES, COMPLETE WITH PLUGGED ENDS.

MINIMUM ORDER...25 FRAMES PER SIZE.

gaskets & breaker strips





GRAY PVC COMPRESSION GASKET

■ GREASE RESISTANT ■ EASY TO CLEAN DURABLE...NO WASTE



MAGNETIC GASKET KITS

- NEUTRAL GRAY PVC
- **FULLY WELDED CORNERS**
- EASY INSTALLATION
- **MINIMIZES INVENTORY**



STRAIGHT KIT GFK-6449-S 24 LENGTHS 36"(915mm) LG.

> **CORNER KIT GFK-6449- C** 24 PER BOX 12" X 18"

(1.5mm) (16mm) 13/16" 1/16" 🛉

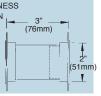
MICRO-MINI VENT PORT™

PRESSURE RELIEF PORTS FOR REACH-IN **COOLERS AND FREEZERS**

MODEL NO. R88-1000

- DESIGNED FOR 3" WALL THICKNESS FAST PRESSURE FOUALIZATION
- CORROSION & VERMIN PROOF
- INSULATED CONSTRUCTION
- TWO-WAY AIR FLOW
- FULL SIZE PORTS 2"(50mm) DIA.

REF. A



FLAT BREAKER STRIP

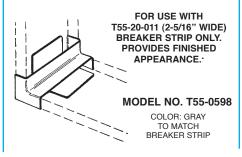
- MATTE GRAY ABS...MAR FREE
 - PAPER MASKED ONE SIDE
- WILL NOT ABSORB ODORS
- USDA and FDA APPROVED

FLAT BREAKER STRIP T54 SERIES

| WIDTH | MODEL NO. |
|---------------|-----------|
| 15/16" (24mm) | T54-0937 |
| 1-1/2"(38mm) | T54-1500 |
| 1-3/4"(44mm) | T54-1750 |
| 2"(51mm) | T54-2000 |
| 2-1/4"(57mm) | T54-2250 |
| 2-1/2"(63mm) | T54-2500 |
| 2-3/4"(70mm) | T54-2750 |
| 3" (76mm) | T54-3000 |
| | |

NOTE: FURNISHED IN 6 FOOT (1830mm) LENGTHS WITH A STANDARD THICKNESS OF .110 (2.8mm).
SPECIAL SIZE WIDTHS AVAILABLE ON QUANTITY ORDERS.

MOLDED PLASTIC CORNER



EXTRUDED...SNAP-ON BREAKER STRIP

- MATTE GRAY PVC...MAR FREE
- EASILY CUT ODORLESS
- USDA and FDA APPROVED



TWO-PIECE SNAP-ON BREAKER STRIP

BOTTOM STRIP HAS 5/32"(4mm) DIA. COUNTERSUNK HOLES EVERY 6"(152mm). ALLOWS FOR FASTENING WITH COUNTERSUNK SCREWS OR STANDARD POPRIVETS. TOP STRIP SNAPS IN PLACE CONCEAL-ING ALL FASTENERS.



MODEL NO. T55-20-011

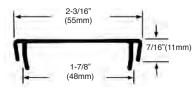
2-5/16"(59mm) WIDE

MODEL NO. T55-20-053

2"(50mm) WIDE FURNISHED IN 6 FOOT (1830mm) LENGTHS

ONE PIECE SNAP-ON BREAKER STRIP

PROVIDES FAST INSTALLATION. SNAPS OVER SHEET METAL RETURNS, PROVIDES A SMOOTH CLEAN FINISH.



MODEL NO. T55-20-010

2-3/16"(55mm) WIDE FURNISHED IN 6 FOOT (1830mm) LENGTHS

mastic, grommets & conduit sleeve



THERMAL MASTIC **HEAT TRANSFER COMPOUND**

- REPLACES SOLDER FOR HEAT TRANSMISSION
- STABLE AT ALL WORKING TEMPERATURES
- DOES NOT HARDEN OR LOSE ADHESION...AT-50°F(-45C°)
 - WILL NOT FLOW AT 220°F(104°C)
 - FLASHPOINT: 450°F(232°C)

THERMAL MASTIC can be used wherever rapid transmission is desired...between coils and liners, between liquid and suction line heat exchangers.

10.3 Oz. (305ml) TUBE CARTRIDGE MODEL NO. Q77-1000 THERMAL MASTIC COATING

1 GALLON (3.7 LITER) CONTAINER MODEL NO. Q77-1240 THERMAL MASTIC COATING

5 GALLON (19 LITER) CONTAINER MODEL NO. Q77-1250 THERMAL MASTIC COATING

53 GALLON (200 LITER) CONTAINER MODEL NO. Q77-1260 THERMAL MASTIC COATING

10.3 Oz. (305ml) CAULKING GUN MODEL NO. Q99-1000 THERMAL MASTIC CAULKER

FLEXIBLE INSULATING CONDUIT SLEEVE

FULL PROTECTION...

of electrical and other supply lines passing through metal skin refrigeration panels.

CLEAN APPEARANCE...

provides a professional finished look.

LABOR SAVING...

eliminates the need for costly tailpiece assemblies and welded joints.

COMPENSATING FLEXIBLE HEAD...

fits all panel thicknesses from 2"(50mm) to 2-1/4"(57mm).

PROVIDES A FULL 1-1/4"(32mm) DIAMETER PASS THRU OPENING...for all external supply lines.



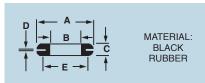
MODEL NO. R90-1002

MATERIAL: BLACK PVC

REQUIRES A 1-5/8"(41mm) CLEARANCE HOLE

RUBBER GROMMETS

| LARGE DIAMETER RUBBER GROMMETS | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | E |
| Q24-0420 | 1-7/8"(47mm) | 1-1/8"(28mm) | 3/8"(9mm) | 1/16"(1.5mm) | 1-1/2"(38mm) |
| Q24-0520 | 2-7/8"(73mm) | 2-1/8"(54mm) | 7/16"(11mm) | 1/16"(1.5mm) | 2-1/2"(63mm) |



CUSTOM MADE STANDARD and HEAVY DUTY WIRE SHELVES

Available in...

- **STAINLESS STEEL**
- CHROME PLATED STEEL
- NICKEL PLATED STEEL
- **ZINC PLATED STEEL**
- **EPOXY COATED STEEL**



ORDER FORM FOR CUSTOM MADE WIRE SHELVES

INSTRUCTIONS: COPY THIS FORM AND USE TO ORDER ALL CUSTOM MADE WIRE SHELVES.
FILL IN THE REQUIRED SPECIFICATIONS AND MAIL OR FAX THE FORM TO US.

PLEASE NOTE CUSTOM MADE ITEMS ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

SELECTION CHART

INDICATE QUANTITY REQUIRED FOR SPECIFIC MODEL

STANDARD DUTY WIRE SHELVES FRAME AND CROSSBAR SUPPORT: 5/16" DIA. WIRE

CROSS WIRES: 1/8" DIA, ON 3/4" SPACING

| QTY. | MODEL NO. | MATERIAL |
|------|----------------------------------|---|
| | T50-4501 T50-4502 T50-4503 | ZINC PLATED STEEL NICKEL PLATED STEEL CHROME PLATED STEEL |
| | T50-4504 | EPOXY COATED STEEL Circle: Grey, Green, White or Chrome |
| | T50-4505 | STAINLESS STEEL |

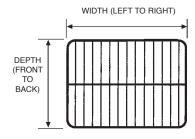
HEAVY DUTY WIRE SHELVES FRAME AND CROSSBAR SUPPORT: 3/8" DIA. WIRE CROSS WIRES: 3/16" DIA. ON 3/4" SPACING

| QTY. | MODEL NO. | MATERIAL |
|------|-----------|---|
| | T50-5501 | ZINC PLATED STEEL |
| | T50-5502 | NICKEL PLATED STEEL |
| | T50-5503 | CHROME PLATED STEEL |
| | T50-5504 | EPOXY COATED STEEL Circle: Grey, Green, White or Chrome |
| | T50-5505 | STAINLESS STEEL |

SIZE REQUIREMENTS

INDICATE OVERALL WIDTH AND DEPTH

| SPECIFY WIDTH | (LEFT TO RIGHT) |
|---------------|-----------------|
| SPECIFY DEPTH | (FRONT TO BACK) |



ADDRESS _____

OPTIONSPLEASE ATTACH A DETAILED DRAWING

■ CUT OUTS...INDICATE LOCATION, SHAPE AND SIZE
■ 1/2" OR 1" CROSSWIRE SPACING
■ EXTRA SUPPORT BAR

■ BRIDGE
■ LIP
■ BALL FEET
3/8" DIA.

| PHONE NO. | |
|-----------|------|
| P.O. NO | DATE |

AUTHORIZED BY -

ORDER FORM FOR CUSTOM MADE GASKET FRAMES

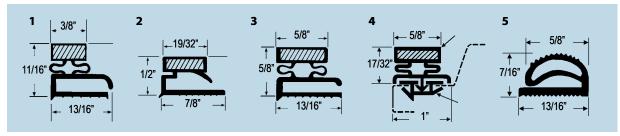
INSTRUCTIONS: Use this order form for all custom made gaskets. Fill out the exact specifications and mail or fax it to us. PLEASE NOTE: Custom made items are not returnable.

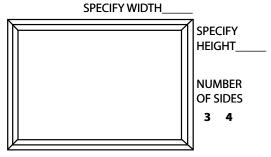
MINIMUM ORDER...25 FRAMES PER SIZE



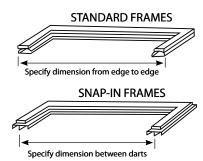
SELECTION CHART

| REF. | QTY. | MODEL NO. | TYPE |
|------|------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1 | | 5270 | Standard Magnetic |
| 2 | | 1094 | Standard Magnetic |
| 3 | | 6449 | Standard Magnetic |
| 4 | | 10-516 | Snap-in Magnetic |
| 5 | | 5804 | Standard Compression |





MEASURING A GASKET FRAME:



ппппппПГБагтппппппппппппп

PRE-INSTALLATION TIPS

- Allow replacement gasket to reach room temperature before unfolding.
- Carry gasket by its corners and avoid squeezing folds to prevent breaking the internal magnetic strip.
- Thoroughly clean the area of the door where the gasket attaches, as well as the cabinet perimeter that the gasket face contacts.

DISTORTIONS

- · Our gaskets are made from a vinyl material which can become distorted from folding. The folding is necessary to allow a practical and economically sized shipping parcel.
- The vinyl material retains a "memory" of its original shape so any distortions or kinks will only be temporary.
- Return to the original shape can be accelerated greatly by the application of heat, for example:

Immerse gasket in 140°-185°F (60°-85°C) water for 15 to 30 minutes before installing.

Apply heat from an electric hair dryer or heat lamp before and after installation. Care must be taken not to overheat and stretch or melt the material when using this method.

| COMPANY NAME | DATE |
|--------------|--------------------|
| ADDRESS | PHONE |
| | PURCHASE ORDER NO. |
| | AUTHORIZED BY |

□□□□□□ pdiatlanta □□□

walk-in door safety latches



W19 SERIES 10-15/32" (266mm) 2-19/32" 6-5/32" (157mm) (66mm) 2-1/4" 2-1/16" (48mm) (57mm) (52.4mm) 2-15/16" (75mm) 2-3/16" (55.6mm 2-31/32 ± (75mm) (10mm) (4) CSK HOLES FOR 1/4" FLAT HEAD SCREWS (6mm) 1-1/8" 3-21/32 - 3-1/16" -(77.8mm) (28.6mm) (3) CSK HOLES FOR 1/4" FLAT HEAD SCREWS (6mm) © 0 © 2-3/32" (53mm) 2"(51mm) 5-9/32"(134mm)

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY SPRING MODEL AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST...
IDEALLY SUITED FOR TRUCK BODY APPLICATION

W19 SERIES Designed especially for walk-in refrigerators and freezers

Available in Polished Chrome or Satin Chrome finish

HEAVY- DUTY CONSTRUCTION ...to provide the impact resistance required in heavy traffic areas. The latch body is constructed of reinforced die cast Zamak and furnished with a solid handle. All inner working parts and back plate are manufactured of solid stainless steel, unlike competitors models that can rust and leave unsightly stains on doors.

TAMPER PROOF DESIGN...eliminates pilferage of costly food stocks. Bolt cannot be retracted from the outside when latch is cylinder locked or padlocked. Yet with safety inside release mechanism occupants can safely exit even if latch is locked or padlocked.

FRICTION FREE OPERATION...provided by utilizing roller bolt retraction combined with roller strike action. Eliminates wear and allows doors to close smoothly and easily without slamming, while offering superb gasket compression.

EASY LIFT HANDLE user friendly requires minimal hand pressure to completely retract bolt from strike. Low 1-1/2"(38mm) handle rise eliminates tugging and wrist twisting.

EASILY ADJUSTED STRIKE ASSEMBLY offers variable offset adjustment permitting field adjustment for door gasket wear.

| MODEL NO. | DESC. | FINISH | OFFSET | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| W19-1000 | NO CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | | |
| W19-1000-C | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | -1/8" TO 3/8" | |
| W19-1000-SN | NO CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | (-3mm to 10mm) | |
| W19-1000-C-SN | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | | |
| W19-1500 | NO CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | | |
| W19-1500-C | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | 3/4" TO 1-5/8" | |
| W19-1500-SN | NO CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | (19mm to 41mm) | |
| W19-1500-C-SN | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | | |
| W19-2000 | NO CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | | |
| W19-2000-C | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | 1-5/8" TO 2-1/2" | |
| W19-2000-SN | NO CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | (41mm to 64mm) | |
| W19-2000-C-SN | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | | |

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON #58, #59 & #77

SAFETY RELEASES

W28 SERIES for recessed mount

- SURFACE MOUNT and FLUSH MOUNT STYLES are available.
- GLOW-IN-THE-DARK KNOB meets all industry safety standards.
- Durable SOLID FIBERGLASS REINFORCED polyester pushrod provides years of smooth, safe, frost-free operation and eliminates conductivity of cold air.
- Short Stroke engineering provides IMMEDIATE INSIDE RELEASE
- even if latch is cylinder locked, padlocked or both.

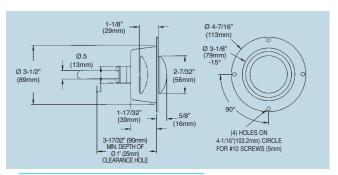
 RECESSED DESIGN protects knob from exposure to traffic of heavy crates, hand trucks and loading vehicles.
- ALL STANDARD DOOR THICKNESSES are available.

SPECIFICATIONS

KNOB: Glow-in-the-dark safety green thermoplastic

FLANGE: Grey thermoplastic

PUSH ROD: Non-conductive fiberglass reinforced polyester NOTE: INSIDE RELEASES MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY



| RECESSED MOUNT | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. DOOR THICKNESS | | |
| W28-3400 4"(100mm) | | |
| W28-3800 8"(200mm) | | |
| | | |

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON #489

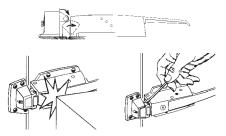
ADDITIONAL ROD SIZES FOR VARYING DOOR THICKNESSES AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION

heavy-duty walk-in door safety latches

W38 SERIES Designed especially for walk-in refrigerators and freezers

Available in Polished Chrome or Satin Chrome finish

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION... and large body profile latch is designed to withstand the most rigorous of commercial kitchen or cold room environments. Latch handle is produced of lifetime SOLID FORGED BRASS construction. All inner working parts and back plate are manufactured of solid stainless steel which provide a rugged, smooth and rust-free operation.



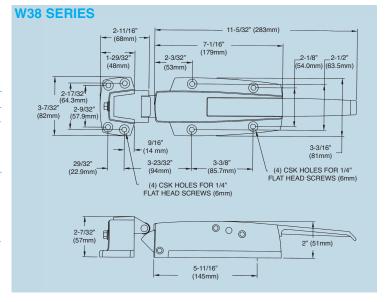
- EASY LIFT HANDLE
- HEAVY- DUTY CONSTRUCTION
- FRICTION-FREE OPERATION
- EASILY ADJUSTED STRIKE ASSEMBLY
- TAMPER PROOF DESIGN





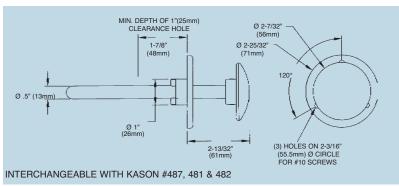
| MODEL NO. | DESC. | FINISH | OFFSET | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| W38-1000 | NO CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | | |
| W38-1000-C | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | -1/8" TO 3/8" | |
| W38-1000-SN | NO CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | (-3mm to 10mm) | |
| W38-1000-C-SN | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | | |
| W38-1500 | NO CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | | |
| W38-1500-C | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | 3/4" TO 1-5/8" (19mm to 41mm) | |
| W38-1500-SN | NO CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | | |
| W38-1500-C-SN | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | | |
| W38-2000 | NO CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | | |
| W38-2000-C | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | POLISHED CHROME | 1-5/8" TO 2-1/2" | |
| W38-2000-SN | NO CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | (41mm to 64mm) | |
| W38-2000-C-SN | WITH CYLINDER LOCK | SATIN CHROME | | |

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON #56



SAFETY RELEASES

W28 SERIES for surface mount



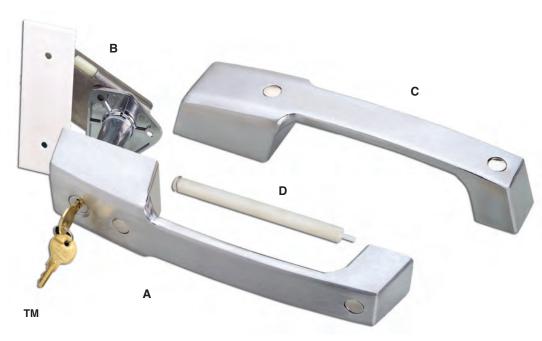
| SURFACE MOUNT | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| MODEL NO. DOOR THICKNESS | | |
| W28-2325 | 3-1/4"(82.5mm) | |
| W28-2400 | 4"(100mm) | |
| W28-2600 | 6"(150mm) | |
| W28-2800 | 8"(200mm) | |

STAINLESS STEEL & BRASS RODS AVAILABLE (SPECIAL ORDER)

| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|--|
| W28-2400-SS | S/S ROD FOR 4" (100mm) WALL WITH BRASS KNOB |
| W28-2605 | BRASS ROD FOR 6" (150mm) WALL |

ADDITIONAL ROD SIZES FOR VARYING DOOR THICKNESSES AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION

walk-in cooler door pull handle

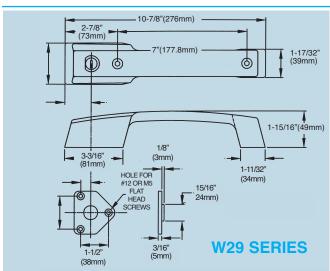


 Heavy-duty high pressure zinc die-casting

NSF Listed

- Satin chrome finish will not show fingerprints
- Polished chrome finish available
- Ergonomic design offers comfortable and easy door opening
- Non-handed-reversible feature for right or left hand swinging doors
- Glow-in-the-dark quick release inside safety mechanism provides optimum security
- Locking and non-locking models available
- Concealed tamper-resistant mounting
- Ideal for all magnetic framed doors
- Release handle designed for 4" (100mm) or 6" (152mm) door thickness

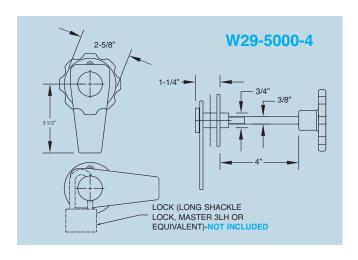
W29 SERIES DOOR PULL HANDLES



| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | FINISH | REF. |
|------------|--|-----------------|--------------|
| W29-1000 | WITHOUT CYLINDER | SATIN CHROME | С |
| W29-1000-C | WITH CYLINDER | SATIN CHROME | Α |
| W29-2000 | WITHOUT CYLINDER | POLISHED CHROME | not shown |
| W29-2000-C | WITH CYLINDER | POLISHED CHROME | not shown |
| W29-Y005-C | INSIDE RELEASE | | В |
| W29-X003-6 | LONG RELEASE SHAFT FOR 6" (152mm) DOOR THICKNESS | | D |

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON 1229 & 1229C





PADLOCK HASP WITH INSIDE RELEASE W29-5000-4

For 4" wall and flush door

External parts are 300 series stainless steel with satin finish

■ Plate can be locked in lock/open as well as locked/closed position

Concealed mounting holes utilize #10 or #12 flat head screw

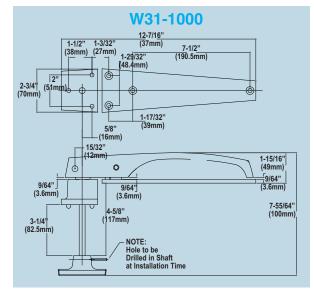
Plastic glow in the dark inside release knob on solid brass rod

SIMPLE PADLOCKING HASP SECURES ANY WALK-IN COOLER OR FREEZER DOOR.

breaker-action door handle and foot treadle

MAGNETIC DOOR BREAKER-ACTION HANDLE





- For Refrigeration Doors with Magnetic Gaskets
- Aluminum Sand Cast Construction
- Breaker Action Promotes Easy Door Opening
- Satin Finish
- Padlock and Cylinder Lock Models Available
- Complete with Inside Safety Release
- For Doors with 1-1/2" Offset
- Inside Release Designed for 4-5/8" Door Thickness*
 * Other lengths available on application

FOOT TREADLEFor Safe & Conveinant Hands-Free Door Operation

Non-skid pedal surface

W31 SERIES HANDLE REPLACES:

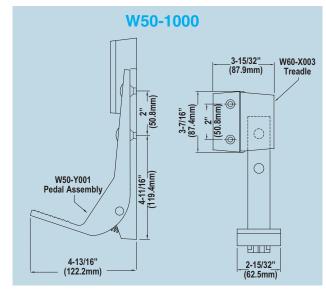
STANDARD KEIL (2820 & 9180)

- Stainless Steel pin and low friction bearings
- Reversible for right or left hand door swing
- Length-7-3/4"

DENT (D-83)

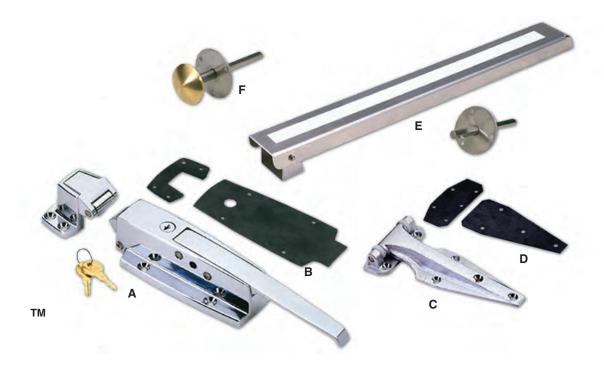
- Material—Aluminum
- Brushed Aluminum Finish
- Offsets-Flush, 1-5/8"
- Screw Holes- 1/4" Hole, 82° Countersunk





*Replaces: DENT (D-82) KASON (1230) STANDARD KEIL (2890 & 9183)

hardware designed specifically for outdoor structures



SPECIALTY HARDWARE FOR OUTDOOR APPLICATION

■ NSF Listed ■ Ideal for highly corrosive and humid environments







| REF. | MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|---|
| Α | W38-1000-C | LATCH AND STRIKE |
| В | W99-0100-L | LATCH GASKET |
| С | W99-2000 | HINGE, CHROME PLATED BRASS |
| D | W99-0100-H | HINGE GASKET |
| E | W28-1000 | PANIC BAR W/INSIDE RELEASE |
| F | W28-2300-SS | STAINLESS STEEL INSIDE RELEASE FOR 3" (76 mm) DOOR THICKNESS |

ALSO AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES:

| W38-1000-C-GE | HEAVY-DUTY LATCH KIT INCLUDES FLUSH MOUNT LATCH WITH CYLINDER, GASKET & INSIDE RELEASE |
|---------------|--|
| W38-6000-C-GE | WALK-IN LATCH ASS'Y WITH GASKETS, ALUMINUM PANIC BAR W/ S/S INSIDE RELEASE ASSEMBLY |
| W99-2000-GE | HINGE KIT CHROME PLATED BRASS, FLUSH MOUNT W/ GASKETS INCLUDED |
| W99-2062-GE | HINGE KIT CHROME PLATED BRASS, 5/8" OFFSET, INCLUDES GASKETS |

W38 SERIES HEAVY-DUTY WALK-IN DOOR SAFETY LATCHES

- Available in polished chrome or satin chrome finish
- Super heavy-duty construction and large body profile latch designed to withstand the most rigorous conditions
- Handle is solid forged brass, inner working parts and back plate are solid stainless steel for smooth and rust-free operation

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON #56

W99 SERIES HEAVY-DUTY HINGE

- Available in chrome plated brass
- Available in flush or 5/8" offset
- Heavy-duty construction to withstand rigorous conditions

W28 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL INSIDE RELEASE W28-1000 PANIC BAR W/INSIDE RELEASE

- Sturdy aluminum construction
- Glow-in-the-dark reflective strip

W28-2300-SS STAINLESS STEEL INSIDE RELEASE

- For 3" (76 mm) door thickness
- Additional sizes for varying door thicknesses available on application

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON #481

| □□□□□ □ □ pdiatlanta □□o □ | |
|----------------------------|--|

walk-in door hinge



W60 SERIES LIFT-OFF HINGE WITH CAM RISE ACTION

W60 SERIES HINGE - Long Strap POLISHED CHROME FINISH

| MODEL NO. | OFFSET |
|-----------|-----------------|
| W60-1000 | FLUSH |
| W60-1012 | 1/8" (3.2mm) |
| W60-1025 | 1/4" (6.4mm) |
| W60-1037 | 3/8" (9.5mm) |
| W60-1112 | 1-1/8" (28.6mm) |
| W60-1125 | 1-1/4" (31.8mm) |
| W60-1137 | 1-3/8" (35mm) |
| W60-1150 | 1-1/2" (38mm) |
| W60-1162 | 1-5/8" (41.3mm) |
| W60-1175 | 1-3/4" (44.5mm) |
| W60-1187 | 1-7/8" (47.6mm) |
| W60-1200 | 2" (50.8mm) |
| | |

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON # 1245 AND STANDARD KEIL # 2860

W60 SERIES HINGE - Long Strap SATIN CHROME FINISH

| SATIN CHITOME HINSH | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| W60-2000 | FLUSH |
| W60-2025 | 1/4"(6.4mm) |
| W60-2112 | 1-1/8"(28.6mm) |
| W60-2137 | 1-3/8"(35mm) |

W60 SERIES HINGE - Short Strap

| POLISHED CHROME FINISH | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| W60-1000-S | FLUSH |
| W60-1012-S | 1/8" (3.2mm) |
| W60-1025-S | 1/4" (6.4mm) |
| W60-1037-S | 3/8" (9.5mm) |

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON # 1246 AND STANDARD KEIL # 2860

COORDINATED STYLING

Design coordinated with clean, unobtrusive lines to aesthetically complement the W19 and W38 SERIES Easy Action Safety Latch or other contemporary breaker hardware, latches or pulls.

REVERSIBLE

Can be utilized for any right or left hand door application. Conversion is easily accomplished without tools.

UNIQUE CAM ACTION

Contains self-lubricating nylon and Delrin cam rise components to provide **GLIDE-ACTION** door operation. These components reduce door sweep gasket wear regardless of floor irregularity and provide constant overclose pressure against the door gasket assuring a positive seal. A **HOLD-OPEN FEATURE** is built into the cam allowing the door to remain open at 140°. The door will automatically return to a closed position if opened less than 140°.

LIFT-OFF CAPABILITY

Doors can be removed quickly without tools or hinge disassembly. This allows for knockdown shipment and eliminates costly on-site installation and service time.

DURABLE

Constructed of die-cast Zamak with built-in structural reinforcing ribs for extraordinary strength and years of trouble-free operation.

ALL TYPE CONSTRUCTION

This series is designed to meet the universal requirements of all types of cooler construction **especially foam**.

UNIVERSAL MOUNTING HOLES

Allows replacement with all competitors models without redrilling or reinforcing.

■ W60 SPECIFICATIONS ON NEXT PAGE

power spring conversion cartridge kit

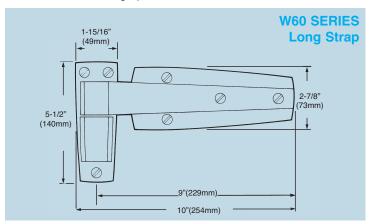
W60 SERIES HINGES

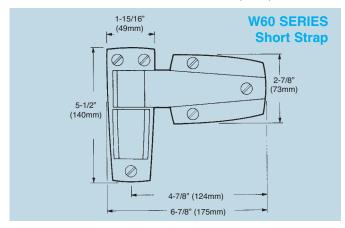
SPECIFICATIONS

OFFSET: Flush thru 2"(51mm)

FINISH: Polished Chrome or Satin Chrome Finish

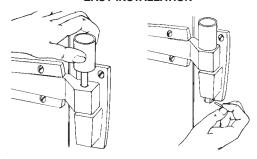
MATERIAL: High pressure die cast Zamak MOUNTING HOLES: Drilled and countersunk for #14 screws (6mm)

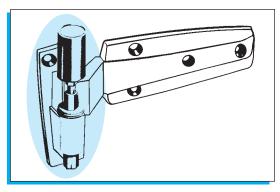




POWER SPRING CONVERSION CARTRIDGE KIT

EASY INSTALLATION





MODEL NO. W62-0001 **Polished Chrome Finish** MODEL NO. W62-2001 **Satin Chrome Finish**

- ACCELERATES DOOR CLOSING
- INCREASES DOOR PRESSURE
- EASY INSTALLATION
- REDUCED INVENTORY

The energy saving power spring conversion cartridge is designed for easy installation into the W60 Series Lift-off Hinge. It provides increased door speed closure and maintains constant gasket pressure to eliminate refrigerated air loss. Unlike competitor's spring hinges, this optional cartridge kit can be simply added at any time to the W60 Series Lift-off Hinge eliminating costly inventories.

The cartridge kit contains a heavy duty chrome vanadium spring to assure years of trouble-free operation. The assembly may be used for either left or right hand doors, permitting reduced inventory for both hinges and conversion kits. When required, the cartridge may be easily disengaged for door removal.

Note: This conversion cartridge eliminates the lift-off capability of the W60 SERIES LIFT-OFF HINGE.

REPLACES KASON #1248 AND STANDARD-KEIL #2862

W77-1625

HEAVY-DUTY CAM-RISE HINGE 1-5/8" OFFSET

- For cold storage, supermarket and other heavy-duty walk-in applications
- Reversible for left or right-hand doors without disassembly

- Self-closing cam-rise action
- Heavy-duty zinc-plated steel strap with satin finish
- Black epoxy-coated die cast flange
- Drilled for 3/8" mounting hardware
- Other offsets available upon application





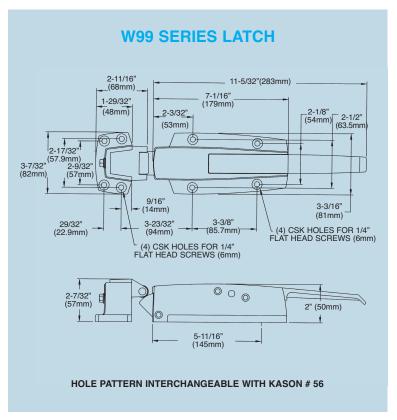
solid stainless steel investment cast latch assemblies



W99 SERIES INVESTMENT CAST LATCH ASSEMBLIES

- NSF Listed
- The ONLY ALL STAINLESS LATCH available in today's market
- Solid stainless steel (Type 316) construction throughout
- Ideal for highly corrosive and humid environments
- Ideal for marine applications, outside cold rooms and commercial refrigerated truck bodies
- Rugged heavy-duty lifetime construction
- Tamper-proof design
- Padlock feature on all latches for maximum security
- Cylinder lock model also available

| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------|--|
| W99-3800-SS LATCH | FLUSH TO 3/8" OFFSET |
| W99-3800-SS-C | LATCH WITH LOCK |
| W99-3805-SS LATCH** | 3/8" TO 3/4" OFFSET |
| W99-3815-SS LATCH | 3/4" TO 1-5/8" OFFSET |
| W99-3815-SS-C | LATCH WITH LOCK |
| W99-3820-SS LATCH | 1-5/8" TO 2-1/2" OFFSET |
| W28-2300-SS INSIDE RELEASE | INSIDE RELEASE FOR 3"(76mm) DOOR THICKNESS |
| W28-2400-SS INSIDE RELEASE | INSIDE RELEASE FOR 4"(100mm) DOOR THICKNESS |
| W28-2413-SS INSIDE RELEASE | INSIDE RELEASE FOR 4-1/8"(105mm) DOOR THICKNESS |



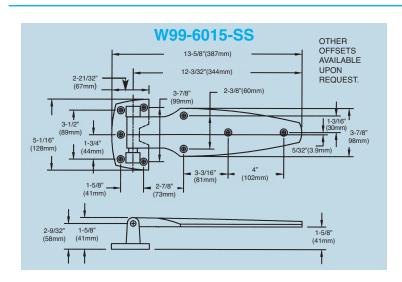


**Non-Stock Item

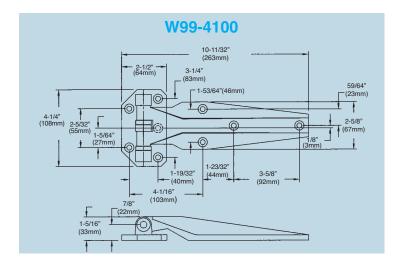
solid stainless steel investment cast hinge assemblies



W99 SERIES INVESTMENT CAST HINGE ASSEMBLIES



- NSF Listed
- Field Reversible
- The ONLY ALL STAINLESS HINGE available in today's market
- Solid stainless steel (Type 316) construction throughout
- Ideal for highly corrosive and humid environments
- Ideal for marine applications, outside cold rooms and commercial refrigerated truck bodies
- Rugged heavy-duty lifetime construction
- Tamper-proof design



| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|
| W99-6015-SS HINGE | 1-5/8" (41mm) OFFSET | |
| W99-4100-SSRH HINGE | RIGHT HAND FLUSH | |
| W99-4100-SSLH HINGE | LEFT HAND FLUSH | |

W99-4100 HOLE PATTERN INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON 1241. W99-6015-SS HINGE MATCHES DENT D1P HOLE PATTERN.



door closers for walk-in refrigerators & freezers



COMP

REVERSIBLE SELF-CLOSING HINGE WITH CAM-RISE CONSTRUCTION

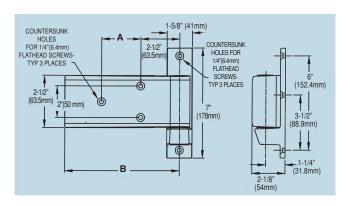
- Contemporary design and heavy precision die-cast construction provides durable, dependable service
- Self-closing, self-lubricating, self-rising cam provides smooth quiet closing action
- Lift-off and reversible non-handed cam design allows for easy field installation
- Special cam design feature provides a hold open dwell at 100° opening to facilitate loading and unloading of cooler
- Available in both long and short strap models
- Special satin chrome finish offers years of clean, trouble- free use while matching related hardware and cooler door coverings
- Polished chrome finish available

 Optional spring assist cartridge assembly available for accelerated and positive door closing

| MODEL NO. | Α | В | FINISH | REF. |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|
| W55-1000 SHORT FLANGE ASS'Y, FLUSH OFFSET | 1-15/16" (49.2mm) | 5-5/16" (135mm) | SATIN CHROME | Α |
| W56-1000 LONG FLANGE ASS'Y, FLUSH OFFSET | 2-1/2" (63.5mm) | 7-5/16" (186mm) | SATIN CHROME | В |

MODEL NO. W55-0001 OPTIONAL POWER SPRING KIT FOR USE WITH W55/56 HINGES

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON MODELS 1255 & 1256





HYDRAULIC DOOR CLOSER FOR WALK-IN REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS

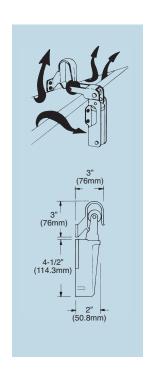
- Overcomes difficulties experienced in closing a refrigerator or freezer door against the air that compresses inside
- Actually pulls refrigerator or freezer door closed while allowing the compressed air in the unit to slowly escape, then holds door firmly closed to eliminate loss of refrigerated air
- Where severe temperature and pressure conditions combine to force doors open, responds to the released pressure and immediately recloses the door
- Universal mounting holes, permit easy replacement of competitive models, complete with white snap-on dust cover.

MODEL NO. R55-1010 FOR FLUSH DOORS

MODEL NO. R55-1020 FOR 1-1/8" (28.5mm) OFFSET DOORS

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON #1093 AND STANDARD-KEIL #2882

- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
- DEPENDABLE ACTION
- CONTEMPORARY DESIGN
- ECONOMICAL



door closers for walk-in refrigerators & freezers





HEAVY-DUTY SPRING ACTION CLOSE-MASTER™

Model No. W95-1010...Flush Offset Model No. W95-1020...1-1/8"(3mm) Offset

- SOLID STAINLESS STEEL construction throughout
- Concealed Mounting offers clean, tamperproof appearance
- Unique cover design provides easy installation
- Interchangeability unique concealed mounting hole pattern allows Close-Master™ to easily replace all existing models in the field
- Cushioned rubber roller and unique spring design offers smooth, quiet, trouble-free operation
- Available in popular flush and 1-1/8" offsets

■ Close-MasterTM permits fast door closure and positive gasket seal, reducing energy costs

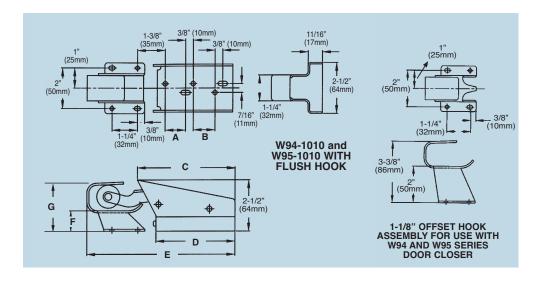
INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON 1095 AND DICTATOR S1800

HEAVY-DUTY HYDRAULIC SNUGGER™

Model No. W94-1010...Flush Offset Model No. W94-1020...1-1/8"(3mm) Offset

- SOLID STAINLESS STEEL housing mechanism
- Powerful gas-loaded hydraulic cylinder provides positive, smooth door closure
- Unique cover design provides for easy installation and concealed mounting
- Cushioned rubber roller and unique spring design offers smooth, quiet, trouble-free operation
- Popular Flush and 1-1/8" oversize hooks
- Interchangeability unique concealed mounting hole pattern allows Snugger™ to easily replace all existing models in the field

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON 1094 AND DICTATOR V1600



| | W94-1010 and W95-1010 with FLUSH HOOK | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|--|--|
| REF. | W94-1010 | W95-1010 | | |
| Α | 1-3/8" (35mm) | 1" (25mm) | | |
| В | 2-7/16" (62mm) | 1-1/16" (27mm) | | |
| С | 7-7/16" (189mm) | 4-13/16" (122mm) | | |
| D | 6-1/2" (165mm) | 3-7/8" (98mm) | | |
| E | 9-15/16" (184mm) | 7-1/4" (184mm) | | |
| F | 1" (25mm) | 1" (25mm) | | |
| G | 3-3/8" (86mm) | 2-3/8" (60mm) | | |

pressure relief port for square cut out / horizontal vent port



W86 SERIES FOR WALK-IN COOLERS AND FREEZERS

This compact unit provides maximum pressure relief venting by using lightweight, flexible riser flaps that lift with air pressure and return to a sealing position by a gravity memory action. Designed for longevity there are no springs or mechanical components to fatigue or wear out.

- Provides more venting than most competitive models
- Two-way air flow assures instant pressure balance
- Insulated & verman proof screened openings
- Maintenance free
- Easy to install

- Heated models provide frost-free operation which is required for all freezer applications, non-heated models are available for cooler use only
- Economically priced

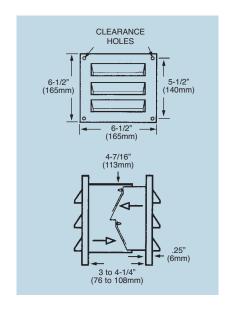
| W86 SERIES PRESSURE RELIEF PORT | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | VOLTAGE | APPLICATION | | |
| W86-1010 | 120V/8 Watts with Heater | Freezer | | |
| W86-1012 | 220V/8 Watts with Heater | Freezer | | |
| W86-1020 | 120V/12 Watts with Heater | Freezer | | |
| W86-1024-36 | 6* 120V/24 Watts with Heater | Freezer | | |
| W86-2010 | Non-Heated | Cooler | | |

*WIRE LEADS 36". INTERCHANGEABLE WITH STANDARD-KEIL SERIES #2786









SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIAL: U.L. recognized thermoplastic

FINISH: Textured gray SCREENING: Aluminum

GASKETS: Neoprene, closed cell

WIRE LEADS: Type SJ, 18" (457mm) Long

DRILLED FOR #10 SCREWS, INSTALLATION REQUIRES A 4-1/2" (114mm) x 4-1/2" (114mm) OPENING.

pressure relief port for round cut out



W88 SERIES FOR WALK-IN REFRIGERATORS AND FREEZERS

- Heated vents prevent freeze-ups and reduce cooler condensation
- Two way valve unit allows air flow in dual directions. compenstates for expansion and contraction during frigeration cycles
- Supplied in 120V or 220V Models

| W88 SERIES PRESSURE RELIEF PORT | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | VOLTAGE | APPLICATION | |
| W88-1010 | 120V/23 Watts with Heater | FREEZER | |
| W88-1012 | 220V/23 Watts with Heater | FREEZER | |
| W88-2010 | Non-Heated | COOLER | |

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON MODEL #1830 & 1834

SPECIFICATIONS

MATERIAL: All Aluminum INTERNAL SLEEVE: Lexan, Self-extinguishing

FINISH: Textured Aluminum **ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:**

120V or 220V Specify voltage requirements. 4"(100mm) standard size wall thickness. When ordering specify other wall thickness.

Drilled for No. 8 (4mm) screws

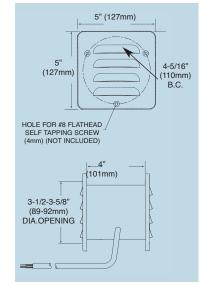








U.L. FILE #E73857

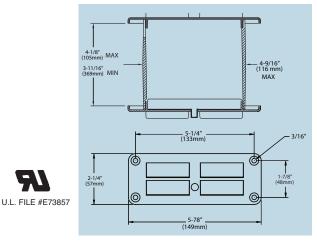




HORIZONTAL VENT PORT MODEL NO. W85-1000

- Narrow profile permits mounting of the vent port in the door jamb above the door
- Silicone flaps are used to equalize the atmosphere pressure in walk-in coolers and freezers
- Reliable resistor heating technology prevents flaps from freezing
- Reduces the effort required to open refrigerator doors
- Housing is constructed of rugged grey ABS plastic
- ABS housing is UL flame retardant rated 94-5V
- Red indicator light warns if unit stops functioning
- Two part construction permits use on door widths from 3-5/8" to 4-1/4"
- Economical
- Energy Efficient

MODEL NO. W85-1000







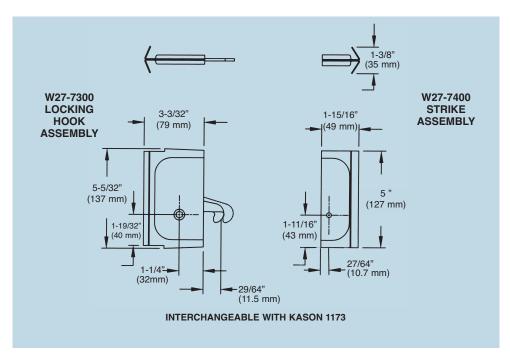
W27 SERIES COMPACT FOAMED-IN-PLACE

MODEL NO. W27-7300 LOCKING HOOK

- Friction drive allows hook to slice through foam, locates the female locking pin in mating panel and tightens, providing a positive panel seal
- Zinc plated construction eliminates corrosion concerns and improves mastic adhesion
- Compact construction, superior strength, heavy gauge
- Interchangeability of panels

MODEL NO. W27-7400 STRIKE

- Interchangeable for use on existing foaming jigs and adapters
- Special guide ribs are built in the female housing which direct the hook to an on-center position
- Offers reliable repeat service and performance
- Large diameter foam holes ensure positive foam integrity





W27 SERIES FOAMED-IN-PLACE, DUAL ACCESS DESIGN

MODEL NO. W27-8800TT
TWIN TUNNEL
LOCKING HOOK

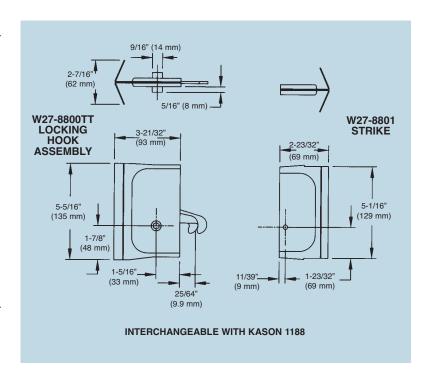
MODEL NO. W27-8801 STRIKE

- Unique Twin Tunnel design provides access to either panel side
- Provides a positive panel seal
- Interchangeable-for use on existing foaming jigs and adapters
- Friction drive allows hook to slice through foam, locates the female locking pin in mating panel and tightens
- Heavy gauge, superior strength
- Economical

- Zinc plated construction eliminates corrosion concerns and improves mastic adhesion
- Standard flush and extended "Twin-Tunnel" cams available
- Plastic tunnel cap included at no extra charge
- Wide fastener wings enhance pull-out strength
- Large diameter foam flow holes ensure positive foam integrity
- Adapters: W27-8803 for Hook and W27-8804 for pin.

MODEL NO. W27-8800TT-SS
TWIN TUNNEL
LOCKING HOOK

MODEL NO. W27-8801-SS STRIKE





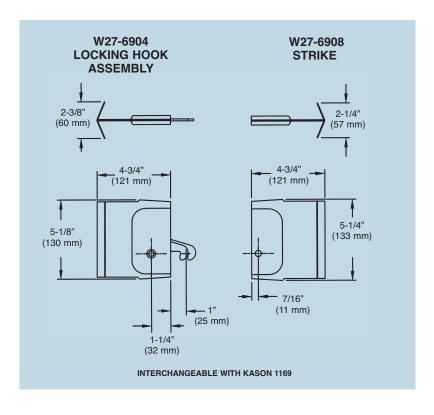
W27 SERIES EXTENDED FOAMED-IN-PLACE DESIGN

MODEL NO. W27-6904 LOCKING HOOK

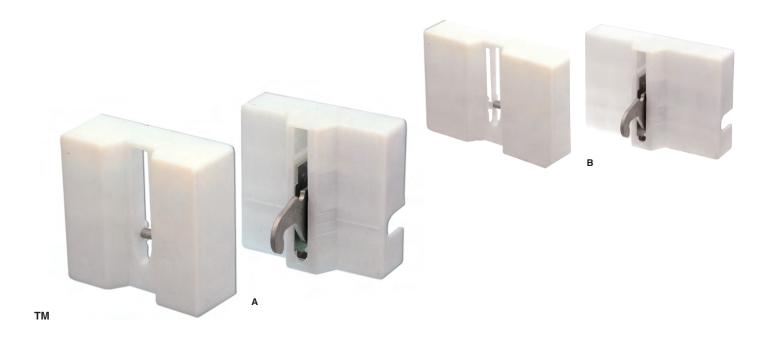
- Ideal for OVERSIZE warehouse foam panels
- Extended housing provides greater anchor assurance
- Wide wing design ensures stronger pull-out strength and integrity
- Provides a positive panel seal
- Interchangeable for use on existing foaming jigs and adapters
- Heavy gauge superior strength
- Friction drive allows hook to slice through foam, locates the female locking pin in mating panel and tightens
- Economical

- Zinc plated construction eliminates corrosion concerns and improves mastic adhesion
- Wide fastener wings enhance pull-out strength
- Large diameter foam flow holes ensure positive foam integrity
- Adapters available. Order as W27-6901 for hook and W27-6902 for pin.

MODEL NO. W27-6908 STRIKE



типини **F**аттионион



W27 SERIES SLAB FOAM ABS BLOCK

REF. A

SLAB FOAM ABS BLOCK

MODEL NO. W27-5104*
*For Non-Gasketed 4" (102mm) Panels

MODEL NO. W27-5204 For Gasketed 4" (102mm) Panels

- Reinforced unbreakable ABS housing, zinc plated heavy gauge steel hook and pin
- Permanently attached hook and strike insures integrity and can be activated time and time again
- Economical
- For use with 4"(102mm) and 6"(152mm) panels

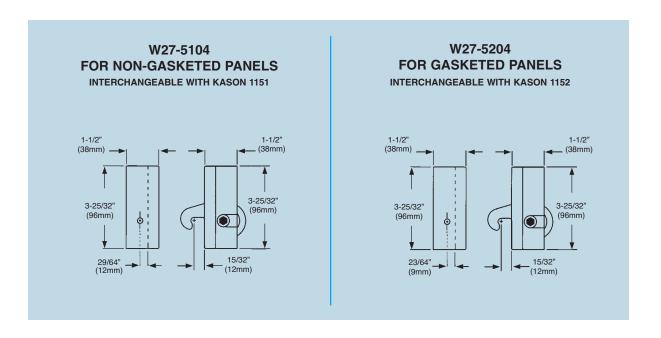
REF. B

PANEL FASTENERS with FOAM INSULATED BACKING

MODEL NO. W27-5304 For Gasketed 4" (102mm) Panels

MODEL NO. W27-5306 For Gasketed 6" (152mm) Panels

mmmm Farmonnon





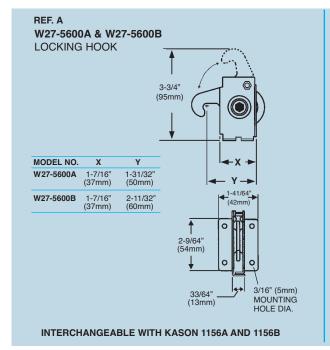
W27 SERIES WOOD FRAME AND METAL FRAME

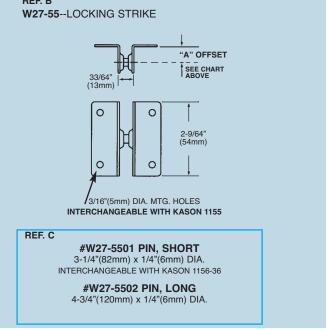
MODEL NO. W27-5600A & W27-5600B LOCKING HOOK

MODEL NO. W27-55 SERIES LOCKING STRIKE

- Zinc plated
- ldeal for wood, high density rail or metal frame construction
- Stamped holes provided for easy mounting with staple, screw or nails
- Heavy-duty steel housing
- Assorted offset strike assemblies or strike pins available
- Economical

| MODEL NO. | "A" OFFSET |
|-----------|--------------|
| W27-5543 | 7/16"(11mm) |
| W27-5550 | 1/2"(13mm) |
| W27-5562 | 5/8"(16mm) |
| W27-5568 | 11/16"(17mm) |
| W27-5575 | 3/4"(19mm) |
| W27-5581 | 13/16"(21mm) |
| W27-55112 | 1-1/8"(29mm) |
| | |





fluorescent cooler/freezer light fixtures



ECONOMICAL LOW PROFILE COOLER-FREEZER LIGHT FIXTURES

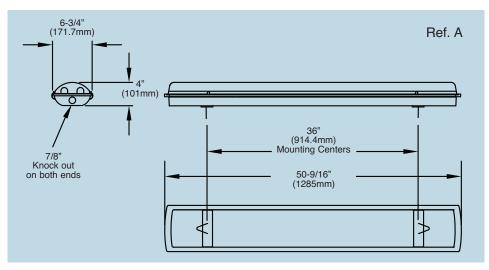
- Energy efficient high power factor T-5 HO and T-8 electronic ballasts reduce operating costs and power consumption
- Light fixtures generate less heat, reducing the cost to maintain low operating temperatures
- Universal ballasts operate at -20°F (30°C) for freezer applications
- Resilient, one piece silicone gasket rated IP-65 for damp and wet locations
- Superior highly-polished German alanod reflector improves light output
- Corrosion free high impact polycarbonate housing
- Clear, high impact polycarbonate lens
- Supplied with NEC approved luminaire disconnects
- Provided with stainless steel mounting hardware and European Type PG-16 conduit connector



#E240378

| MODEL NO. | SIZE | LAMPS | VOLTAGE |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| CFL-48U32X2T8 | 48" Housing | (2EA.) F32T8 | UNV= 120 -277V, |
| CFL-36U54X2T5 | 48" Housing | (2EA.) F54T5HO | 50-60 Hz |

LAMPS NOT PROVIDED



incandescent refrigeration light fixture



TM

SPECIFICATIONS

FIXTURE BODY: Die cast aluminum JUNCTION BOX: Die cast aluminum

SOCKET: Porcelain body with copper shell WATTAGE: Accepts standard 100 watt A19 bulb

(not furnished)

VOLTAGE: Rated up to 120 volts **GASKETS:** Cork and composition fibre

GLOBE: Clear limeglass or plastic silicone coated

limeglass or impact resistant polycarbonate

material

WIRE GUARD: Plated steel

OVERALL SIZE: 4-1/4"(108mm) diameter, 9-1/4"(235mm)

long with wire guard

CONDUIT ENTRY: 1/2" NPS (4) side openings and (1) top

opening. Threaded metal plugs are provided

for openings not being utilize

VXS SERIES SURFACE MOUNT INCANDESCENT

- U.L. LISTED... "suitable for damp locations"
- C.S.A. Certification listing... "enclosed and gasketed"

REFRIGERATION LIGHTING FIXTURE

N.S.F. COMPONENT LISTING

| U.L. MODEL NO. | CSA MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|------------------|---|
| VXS-100-GL | VXS-CSA-GL | FURNISHED W/ GLASS GLOBE |
| VXS-100-PX (NSF LISTED) | VXS-CSA-PX | FURNISHED W/ PLASTIC COATED GLASS GLOBE |
| VXS-100-PC (NSF LISTED) | VXS-CSA-PC | FURNISHED W/ POLYCARBONATE GLOBE |
| VXS-100-GL-WG | VXS-CSA-GL-WG | FURNISHED W/ GLASS GLOBE AND WIRE GUARD |
| VXS-100-PX-WG | VXS-CSA-PX-WG | FURNISHED W/ PLASTIC COATED GLASS GLOBE AND WIRE GUARD |
| | | |

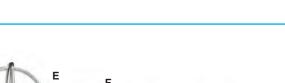
INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON #1802, 1803, AND 1804





#E80045





VXS SERIES LIGHTING FIXTURE REPLACEMENT PARTS

PORCELAIN SOCKET
COMPLETE WITH COPPER SHELL
MODEL NO. L10-X026 (REF. A)

JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY
COMPLETE WITH LAMP
HOUSING
MODEL NO. L10-Y010 (REF. B)

LAMP HOUSING

COMPLETE WITH PORCELAIN SOCKET AND REQUIRED GASKETS MODEL NO. L10-Y016 (REF. C)

JUNCTION BOX COMPLETE WITH (4) 1/2" NPS CONDUIT OPENINGS AND THREADED PLUGS MODEL NO. L10-Y005 (REF. D) WIRE GUARD MODEL NO. L10-X020 (REF. E)

GLOBE, POLYCARBONATE PLASTIC MODEL NO. L10-X008 (REF. F)

GLOBE, PLASTIC SILICONE COATED GLASS MODEL NO. L10-X007 (REF. G)

GLOBE, CLEAR LIME GLASS MODEL NO. L10-X006 (REF. H)



safe-t-vu™ window port

SAFE-T-VU™ WINDOW VIEWPORTS WITH ALUMINUM COVER FOR WALK-IN COOLER AND FREEZER APPLICATIONS-

AVAILABLE HEATED AND NON-HEATED

- NSF Listed
- UL Listed
- Tempered, triple-pane, moisture proof clear glass viewing area
- airspace between glass panels now Argon filled in non-heated models to comply with the Energy Independence Act of 2007
- Fully welded, PVC framing provides positive insulation barrier eliminating heat transfer and surface sweating, unlike metal frame styles
- Brushed aluminum frame matches stainless door panels
- Helps prevent accidents during employee ingress and egress
- Heated glass provides clean and dry visibility, both from within and outside cold rooms
- SAFE-T-VU™ prevents potential lock-ins and criminal behavior
- Perfect for both cooler and freezer applications
- Designed for 4-inch thick doors
- Optional 6-inch models available, on special application
- Available from stock



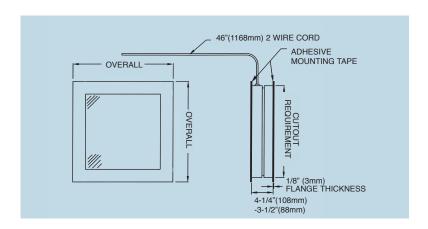






| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | O.A. SIZE | CUT-OUT REQUIREMENT | WATTAGE | VOLTAGE |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| W90-1414-3AG* W90-1414-4AG W90-1414-4G** | NON- HEATED | 17-3/16"(436mm) x 17-3/16"(436mm) | 16-1/4"(413mm) x 16-1/4"(413mm) | - | - |
| W90-1414-3HA* W90-1414-4HA | HEATED | 17-3/16"(436mm) x 17-3/16"(436mm) | 16-1/4"(413mm) x 16-1/4"(413mm) | 20 | 115 |
| W90-1424-3AG* W90-1424-4AG W90-1424-6AG* | HEATED | 17-3/16"(436mm) x 27-3/16"(690mm) | 16-1/4"(413mm) x 26-1/4"(667mm) | - | - |
| W90-1424-3HA* W90-1424-4HA W90-1424-6HA* | HEATED | 17-3/16"(436mm) x 27-3/16"(690mm) | 16-1/4"(413mm) x 26-1/4"(667mm) | 35 | 115 |

^{*3-}inch and 6-inch widths are non-stock. **NOTE: Viewports available without aluminum frame on special application. 50 piece minimum order. Eight week lead times.



accessories for walk-in refrigeration & freezers



ACCESSORIES FOR WALK-IN REFRIGERATION & FREEZERS

REF. A

HEX WRENCH

MODEL NO. W27-0001-C MODEL NO. W27-0001-SL

Hex wrench with rubber sleeve (not shown)

- 6" (152mm) x 6" (152mm)
 - Hardened steel
- For use with W27 series panel fastener
- Readily replaces competitors wrench

REF. C

SNAP-IN FINISHING CAP

MODEL NO. W27-0002-C

- 3/4" diameter
- Grey polyethylene
- For use with W27 series panel fastener
- Covers wrench holes for clean appearance

REF. B

UNIVERSAL PANEL FASTENER ADAPTERS

- For foam-in-place application
- Readily replaces all competitor's adapters with same mounting holes
 - Hardened Steel and Electroplated
- Adapters available for **ALL** Foamed-in-Place Fasteners
 - Competitive pricing

REF. D

SNAP-ON MOULDING

- Stainless steel
- Ideal for use as a back-up plate for gaskets around door jam

| MODEL NO. | WIDTH |
|-----------|---------------|
| J60-2200* | 3/8" (10mm) |
| J60-2220* | 1/2" (13mm) |
| J60-2240 | 3/4" (19mm) |
| J60-2260 | 1" (25mm) |
| J60-2270 | 1-1/4" (32mm) |
| J60-2280* | 1-1/2" (38mm) |
| J60-2320* | 2" (51mm) |

12 FT. (3657 mm) LENGTHS
*NON-STOCK ITEM AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION
SPECIAL LENGTHS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

pdiatlanta
 policitaria

WALK IN STRIP CURTAINS & DOOR SWEEPS



П



Heavy duty, long lasting bolton mounting hardware

Easily installed

- 36" x 84" standard
- USDA rated
- Rated to –20°F
- 8" x 0.08" vinyl strips

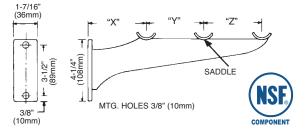
- W99-CURTAIN
 36" X 84" COMPLETE ASSY
- W99-STRIP
 8" x 84" REPLACEMENT STRIP
- W99-SWEEP36 36" DOOR SWEEP
- W99-SWEEP48 48" DOOR SWEEP

tray slide and shelf brackets



TRAY SLIDE and SHELF BRACKETS

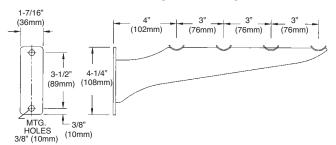




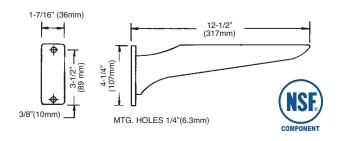
FOR SUPPORT OF 1" (25mm) O.D. RAILS

| MODEL NO. | "X" | "Y" | "Z" |
|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| J19-4960 | 4" (102mm) | 4" (102mm) | 4" (102mm) |
| J19-4962 | 4" (102mm) | 4-1/2" (114mm) | 4-1/2" (114mm) |

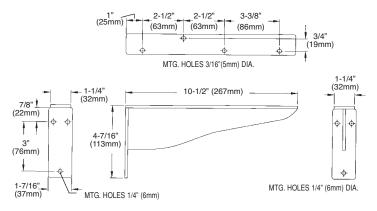
MODEL NO. J19-4964 STAINLESS STEEL 4-RAIL TRAY SLIDE BRACKET



MODEL NO. J19-4960-LT STAINLESS STEEL TRAY SLIDE BRACKET WITHOUT SADDLES



MODEL NO. J19-4966
STAINLESS STEEL FIXED SHELF BRACKET



ALL BRACKETS SHOWN ARE 8 GAUGE (.170" - 4.5mm), 300 SERIES, STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED TO A #4 SATIN FINISH

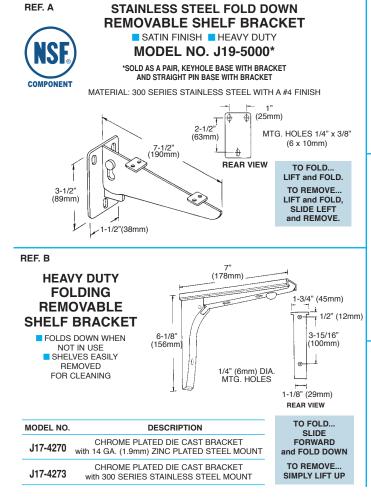
fold down / removable shelf brackets



TM

FOLD DOWN / REMOVABLE SHELF BRACKETS

REF. C



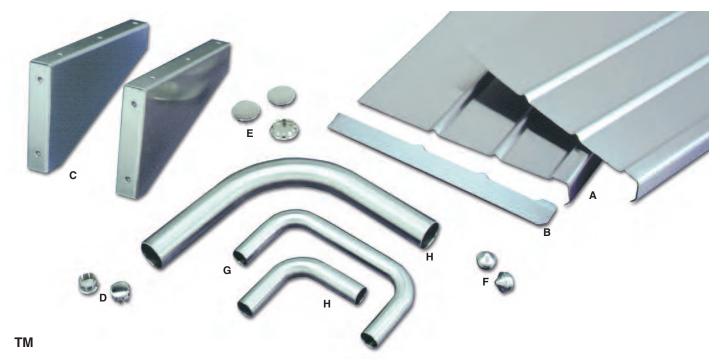
STAINLESS STEEL FOLD DOWN **3-RAIL TRAY SLIDE BRACKET** SADDLE FOR SUPPORT OF 1"(25mm) O.D. RAILS ALSO AVAILABLE WITHOUT SADDLES...ORDER AS J19-4955-LT REF. D MODEL NO. J19-4967 STAINLESS STEEL FOLD DOWN SHELF BRACKET 1/4" x 3/8" (6.3mm x 9.5mm) SLOTTED MOUNTING HOLES (3) PLACES REF. E **MODEL NO. J18-2000 HEAVY DUTY ZINC PLATED STEEL CONSTRUCTION FOLD DOWN SHELF BRACKET** 1-1/8" (28mm) 7-1/2" (190mm) 5-3/26" (132mm) (51mm)

1-1/2" (38mm)

> — 3" — (76mm)

MODEL NO. J19-4955

tray slide components



TRAY SLIDE COMPONENTS

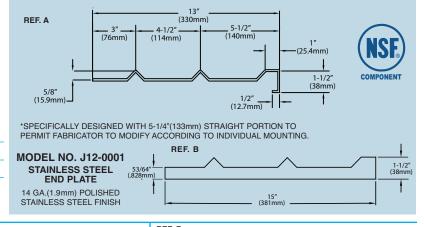
STAINLESS STEEL • ROLL FORMED

CONTINUOUS TRAY SLIDE

- AVAILABLE IN 14 (1.9mm) AND 16 (1.5mm) GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL
 - DESIGNED TO PERMIT FABRICATOR TO SUIT SPECIFIC JOB APPLICATIONS
 - **CONTINUOUS...PERFECT ALIGNMENT**
 - SATIN POLISHED FINISH

| MODEL NO. | GAUGE | LENGTH | PKG. |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| J12-1400 | 14 GA. (1.9mm) | 10 FT. (3000mm) | 2/CTN |

NOTE: OTHER LENGTHS AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION WITH QUANTITY ORDERS



REF. D

NICKEL PLATED STEEL END CAP

FOR 1" (25mm) O.D. TUBING **MODEL NO. J16-0201**



REF. E

NICKEL PLATED STEEL END CAP

FOR 1-5/8" (41mm) O.D. TUBING **MODEL NO. J16-0158**

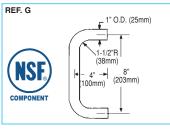


END CAP

FOR 1" (25mm) O.D. 18 GA. (1.2mm) TUBING (WELD APPLICATION)

MODEL NO. J16-0100





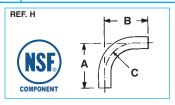
16 GAUGE (1.5 mm) STAINLESS STEEL

"U" BENDS

FOR 1" (25mm) O.D. TUBING DESIGNED FOR TRAY SLIDE RAILS

MODEL NO. J13-4488*

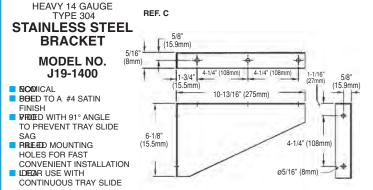
*CAN BE USED WITH NO.'s J19-4960 & J19-4955 3 RAIL TRAY SLIDE BRACKETS



90° ELBOWS

■ 16 GA. (1.5mm) ■ FOR 1"(25mm) & 1-5/8"(41mm) TUBING DESIGNED FOR RAILS, SUPPORTS, ETC.

| MODEL NO. | O.D. | Α | В | С |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| J14-0117 | 1" | 4" | 4" | 1-1/2"R |
| | (25mm) | (100mm) | (100mm) | (38mm) |
| J14-0119 | 1-5/8" | 10" | 10" | 4-5/8"R |
| | (41mm) | (254mm) | (254mm) | (117mm) |



cup dispensers & accessories







тм

CUP DISPENSER AND ACCESSORIES

STAINLESS STEEL CUP DISPENSERS

- ALL STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION SATIN FINISH, 24 GAUGE (.6mm) TOP LOADING WITH SPRING TENSION LOW PROFILE ... ONLY 9/32" (7mm) PROTRUSION ABOVE COUNTERTOP REMOVABLE ... 1/4 TURN RELEASES
 - DISPENSER FROM COUNTERTOP GASKETED COUNTER SEAL WAX AND FOAM CUP MODELS

| STAINLESS STEEL COUNTER MOUNT CUP DISPENSERS | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| MODEL NO. | TYPE | CUP SIZE | CUP RIM DIA. (ADJ.) | COUNTER HOLE DIA. REQ'D. | OUTER FLANGE DIA. | O.A. LENGTH |
| C3200CV | VERTICAL | 6 to 12 oz. | 2-7/32" to 3-3/16" | 4-3/16" | 5-3/8" | 24" |
| | MOUNT | (180 to 360ml) | (56 to 81mm) | (110mm) | (135mm) | (610mm) |
| C3200CH | HORIZONTAL | 6 to 12 oz. | 2-7/32" to 3-3/16" | 4-3/16" | 5-3/8" | 24" |
| | MOUNT | (180 to 360ml) | (56 to 81mm) | (110mm) | (135mm) | (610mm) |
| C3200CF | FOAM CUP | 6 to 12 oz. (180 to 360ml) | 2-7/32" to 3-3/16" (56 to 81mm) | 4-3/16" (110mm) | 5-3/8" (135mm) | 24" (610mm) |
| C3400CV | VERTICAL | 12 to 24 oz. | 2-1/2" to 3-7/8" | 4-11/16" | 5-7/8" | 24" |
| | MOUNT | (360 to 720ml) | (63 to 98mm) | (120mm) | (150mm) | (610mm) |
| C3400CH | HORIZONTAL | 12 to 24 oz. | 2-1/2" to 3-7/8" | 4-11/16" | 5-7/8" | 24" |
| | MOUNT | (360 to 720ml) | (63 to 98mm) | (120mm) | (150mm) | (610mm) |
| C3400CF | FOAM CUP | 12 to 24 oz. (360 to 720ml) | 2-1/2" to 3-7/8" (63 to 98mm) | 4-11/16" (120mm) | 5-7/8" (150mm) | 24" (610mm) |
| C3500CV | VERTICAL | 32 to 46 oz. | 4" to 4-7/8" | 5-11/16" | 6-3/4" | 24" |
| | MOUNT | (960 to 1380ml) | (100 to 124mm) | (145mm) | (170mm) | (610mm) |
| C3500CH | HORIZONTAL | 32 to 46 oz. | 4" to 4-7/8" | 5-11/16" | 6-3/4" | 24" |
| | MOUNT | (960 to 1380ml) | (100 to 124mm) | (145mm) | (170mm) | (610mm) |
| C3500CF | FOAM CUP | 32 to 46 oz. (960 to 1380ml) | 4" to 4-7/8" (100 to 124mm) | 5-11/16" (145mm) | 6-3/4" (170mm) | 24" (610mm) |

NOTE: VERTICAL MOUNT CUP DISPENSERS OPERABLE TO 45°

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE FROM STOCK:

LID DISPENSERS: STAND OR WALL MOUNT FOR EASY LOADING
WALL MOUNT OR STAND MOUNT CUP DISPENSERS...TOP LOADING, GRAVITY FEED
CUP DISPENSER STANDS



PATENTED ADJUSTABLE THROAT LETS YOU ADAPT THE UNIVERSAL COLLAR TO ANY DISPENSING NEED

All it takes is a simple screwdriver adjustment, which keeps it locked in for any one type of cup until you want to change to another size.

protector and sneeze guard components



PROTECTOR AND SNEEZE GUARD COMPONENTS

STAINLESS STEEL

PROTECTOR ASSEMBLY

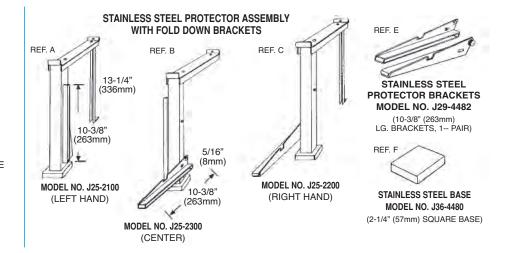
- **STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION**
- FOLD DOWN BRACKET DESIGN
- RIGID SUPPORT POST
- STURDY BASES

SPECIFICATIONS:

STOCK SIZE: 14" (355mm) HIGH, 10" (250mm) SHELF, 10° SLANT FRONT

POSTS: SEAMLESS STAINLESS STEEL, 300 SERIES
BRACKETS: STAINLESS STEEL, 300 SERIES...
DIE FORMED FURNISHED WITH LOCKING FEATURE
TO HOLD BRACKET ASSEMBLY IN CLOSED
POSITION ...NYLON ROLLER AND END CHANNEL
TO ACCEPT WRAPPED GLASS FOR NOMINAL
1/4" (6mm) GLASS

MOUNTING: 5/16" x 2-1/4" (8 x 57mm) BOLT FURNISHED FOR FASTENING FROM UNDERSIDE



STAINLESS STEEL

SNEEZE GUARD BRACKETS

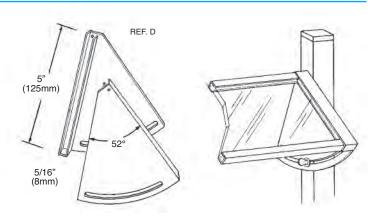
MODEL NO. J30-4465

INCLUDES PAIR OF BRACKETS...
(1) RIGHT HAND & (1) LEFT HAND
with (2) THUMBSCREWS FOR ADJUSTMENT

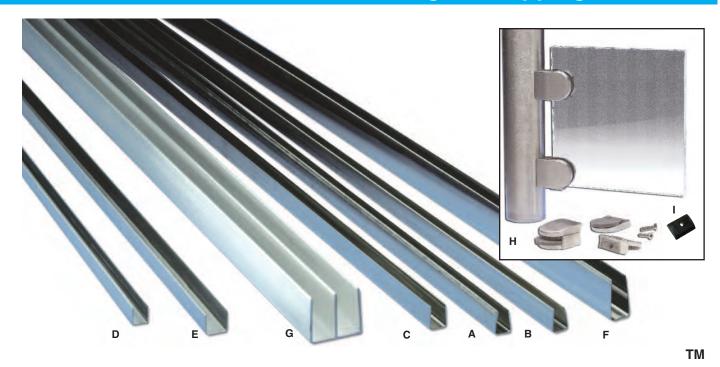
SPECIFICATIONS:

300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL SHOE PROVIDED TO ACCEPT WRAPPED 1/4" (6.3mm) PLATE GLASS.





glass capping & channel



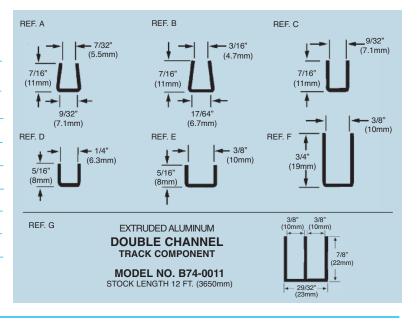
GLASS CAPPING and CHANNEL

STAINLESS STEEL GLASS CAPPING

■ PREVENTS CHIPPING ■ PROVIDES SECURE FIT ■ ATTRACTIVE POLISHED FINISH

| MODEL NO. | REF. | STAINLESS STEEL TYPE | GAUGE |
|-------------|------|-------------------------|-------------|
| B70-1001 | Α | 300 SERIES | .022 (.6mm) |
| B70-1002 | В | 300 SERIES | .022 (.6mm) |
| B70-1003 | С | 300 SERIES | .022 (.6mm) |
| B70-1005 | D | 400 SERIES | .019 (.5mm) |
| B70-1007 | Е | 400 SERIES | .019 (.5mm) |
| B70-1008 | F | 400 SERIES | .019 (.5mm) |
| *B70-1001-6 | Α | 300 SERIES | .022 (.6mm) |

*6 FT. (1825mm) LENGTH. ALL OTHERS ARE 12 FT. (3650mm) LENGTHS. STOCK LENGTH 12 FT. (3650mm) MINIMUM ORDER 144 FT. (13411mm)



REF. H STAINLESS STEEL TYPE 18-8 GLASS CLAMP FOR ROUND TUBING

| MODEL NO. | MODEL NO. | MODEL NO. |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| B79-1000 | B79-2000-L | B79-2000-R |
| 1/4" GLASS | 1/4" GLASS CLAMP, | 1/4" GLASS CLAMP |
| CLAMP, TOP | BOTTOM LEFT | BOTTOM RIGHT |
| | - | |
| MODEL NO. | MODEL NO. | MODEL NO. |
| B79-1038 | B79-2038-L | B79-2038-R |
| 3/8" GLASS | 3/8" GLASS CLAMP, | 3/8" GLASS CLAMF |
| CLAMP, TOP | BOTTOM LEFT | BOTTOM RIGHT |
| | | |

NOTE: MOUNTING SCREW NOT PROVIDED

- FIRMLY HOLDS GLASS WITHOUT DRILLING
- UNIQUE LEDGE ON BOTTOM BRACKETS PROVIDES A POSITIVE STOP TO MAKE INSTALLATION EASIER
- LIGHT GRAY SILICONE PAD CUSHIONS GLASS, WHILE PROVIDING MAXIMUM GRIPPING POWER
- SLEEK DESIGN MAXIMIZES VIEWABLE SURFACE AREA OF GLASS
- 3/8" OFFSET
- IDEAL FOR PARTITIONS, DISPLAYS AND SNEEZE GUARDS
- SATIN FINISH MATCHES COUNTERTOPS AND SUPPORTS

REF. I

MODEL NO. B79-X014 BLACK DELRIN ADAPTER FOR SQUARE TUBING APPLICATION 1/4" GLASS ONLY

pot rack components



POT RACK COMPONENTS

STAINLESS STEEL

POT RACK BAND

- **300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL** POLISHED (180 GRIT)
- PAPER INTERLEAVED AVAILABLE IN TWO STOCK SIZES

MODEL NO. J95-2250

1/4" (6mm) x 2" (50mm) x 10 FT. (3000mm) 200 FT. /CTN., (60 meters), TWENTY 10 FT. (3000mm) LGTHS.



NSF

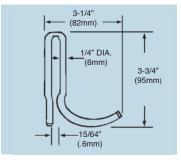
MODEL NO. J95-2187

3/16" (4.7mm) x 2" (50mm) x 10 FT. (3000mm) 200 FT./CTN., (60 meters), TWENTY 10 FT. (3000mm) LGTHS.

STAINLESS STEEL

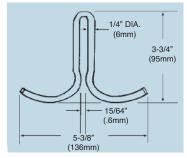
SLIDING POT RACK HOOK

SINGLE PRONG



MODEL NO. J79-4115

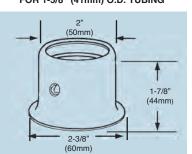
STAINLESS STEEL / ZINC PLATED STEEL SLIDING POT RACK HOOKS **DOUBLE PRONG**



STAINLESS STEEL...MODEL NO. J77-4401 ZINC PLATED STEEL... MODEL NO. J77-4420

STAINLESS STEEL SUPPORT COLLAR

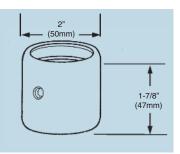
FOR 1-5/8" (41mm) O.D. TUBING



MODEL NO. A16-0206-C

STAINLESS STEEL **TUBULAR** COLLAR

FOR 1-5/8" (41mm) O.D. TUBING

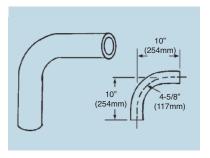


NSF

MODEL NO. A24-0206-C

16 GAUGE (1.5mm) STAINLESS STEEL 90° ELBOW

FOR 1-5/8" (41mm) O.D. TUBING



MODEL NO. J14-0119



TM

1-3/4"

TUBING ACCESSORIES

STAINLESS STEEL

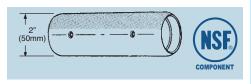
TUBULAR SHELF SUPPORT

FOR 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. TUBING

- LONG LENGTH ADJUSTABLE
- DOUBLE SET SCREW LOCKING
- PLATED INSIDE LINER
- SUITABLE FOR A WIDE ARRAY OF CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

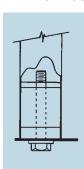
MODEL NO. A24-0207-C

(5-1/4" (133mm) LG.)



EXPANDING FASTENERS

■ FOR FAST KD INSTALLATION
■ FOR ROUND OF SQUARE TUBING



| MODEL NO. | TUBING SIZE |
|--------------|----------------|
| J57-7100 | 1"(25mm) |
| J57-7125 | 1-1/4"(32mm) |
| J57-7150 | 1-1/2"(38mm) |
| J57-7158 | 1-5/8"(41mm) |

NOTE: J57-7100 USES 5/16" BOLT. ALL OTHERS USE 1/2" BOLTS

CHROME PLATED OBLONG BASE END FLANGE

FOR 1" (25mm) O.D. TUBING

■ DIE CAST METAL ■ CHROME PLATED

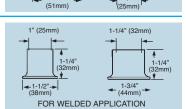
MODEL NO. J53-0125

STAINLESS STEEL ROUND BASE FLANGE

■ STAINLESS STEEL ■ TYPE 302

FOR 1"(25mm) O.D. TUBING **MODEL NO. J52-0014**

FOR 1-1/4"(32mm) O.D. TUBING **MODEL NO. J52-1250**

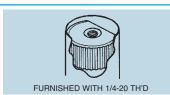


PLATED STEEL KNURLED BUSHING

■ PERMITS POSITIVE CONCEALED FASTENING FOR 1"(25mm) O.D. TUBING

MODEL NO. J58-0100

16 GAUGE ONLY



PLATED STEEL KNURLED BUSHING

■ PERMITS POSITIVE CONCEALED FASTENING FOR 1-1/4"(32mm) O.D. TUBING...MODEL NO. J58-0014* FOR 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. TUBING...MODEL NO. J58-0158*

*16 GAUGE ONLY

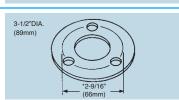


STAINLESS STEEL ESCUTCHEON PLATE FLANGE

■ 12 GA. (2.6mm) STAINLESS STEEL W/ #4 SATIN FINISH ■ FOR 1-5/8"(40mm) O.D. TUBING

MODEL NO. J54-1583* WITH (3) 1/4" (6mm) DIA. HOLES MODEL NO. J54-1580

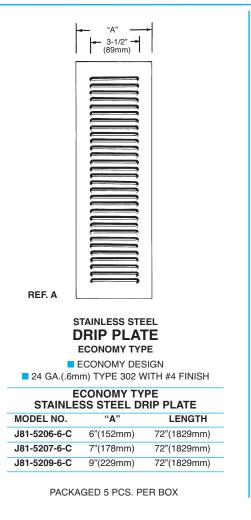
WITHOUT HOLES

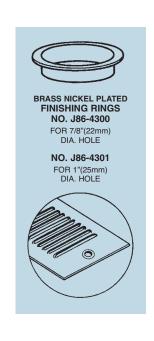


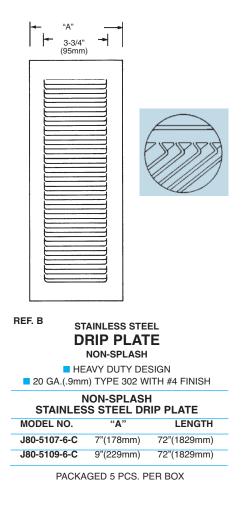
TM



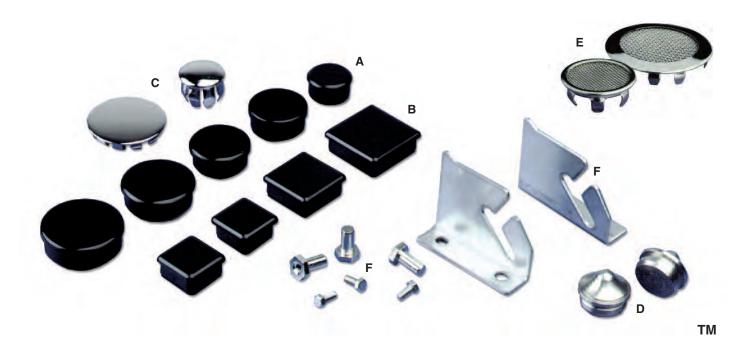
DRIP PLATE







end caps & lid cover brackets



END CAPS AND LID COVER BRACKETS

REF. A

THERMOPLASTIC END CAPS FOR ROUND TUBING MATERIAL: BLACK NYLON

| MODEL NO. | O.D. | GAUGE |
|-------------|---------------|------------|
| J16-1000-RD | 1" (25mm) | 18 (1.2mm) |
| J16-1250-RD | 1-1/4" (32mm) | 18 (1.2mm) |
| J16-2125-RD | 1-1/4" (32mm) | 16 (1.5mm) |
| J16-1500-RD | 1-1/2" (38mm) | 16 (1.5mm) |
| J16-1625-RD | 1-5/8" (41mm) | 16 (1.5mm) |

REF. B

THERMOPLASTIC END CAPS FOR SQUARE TUBING MATERIAL: BLACK NYLON

| MODEL NO. | *DIM. | GAUGE | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| J16-1000-SQ | 1" x 1" (25 x 25mm) | 18 (1.2mm) | | | |
| J16-1001-SQ | 1" x 1" (25 x 25mm) | 16 (1.5mm) | | | |
| J16-1250-SQ | 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" (32 x 32mm) | 18 (1.2mm) | | | |
| J16-1500-SQ | 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38mm) | 16 (1.5mm) | | | |
| NOTE: * INDIC | NOTE: * INDICATES OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS | | | | |

REF. C

NICKEL PLATED END CAPS FOR ROUND TUBING

MODEL NO. J16-0201 FOR 1"(25mm) O.D. TUBING MODEL NO. J16-0158 FOR 1-5/8"(41mm) O.D. TUBING

REF. D

SOLID STAINLESS END CAPS MODEL NO. J16-0100

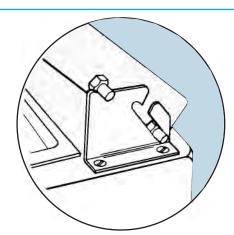
18 GA. (1mm) FOR 1"(25mm) O.D. TUBING (WELD APPLICATION) REF. E

NICKEL PLATED AND SOLID STAINLESS SCREENED HOLE PLUGS

MODEL NO. J16-0201-SP FOR 1"(25mm) DIA. HOLE

MODEL NO. J16-0201-SPSS FOR 1"(25mm) DIA. HOLE

MODEL NO. J16-0158-SPSS FOR 1-5/8"(41mm) DIA. HOLE



REF. F

STAINLESS STEEL

LID COVER BRACKET ASSEMBLY

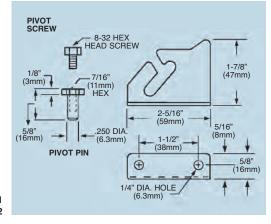
■ EASY INSTALLATION
■ LIFT-OFF DESIGN

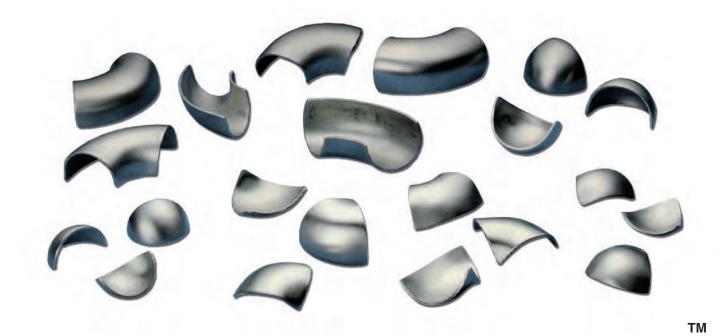
CAN BE FASTENED TO STAINLESS STEEL LIDS OR PLASTIC BUBBLE COVERS. DESIGNED FOR EASY LIFT-OFF AND FOR HOLD-OPEN POSITION FOR EASE OF SERVING.

MODEL NO. J32-1532

ASSEMBLY CONSISTS OF RIGHT & LEFT HAND BRACKETS COMPLETE WITH 4 PIVOT PINS WITH SCREW.

FOR STAINLESS STEEL PIVOT PINS...ORDER MODEL NO. J32-X001 FOR STAINLESS STEEL PIVOT SCREWS...ORDER MODEL NO. J32-X002





COUNTER AND SINK INSERTS

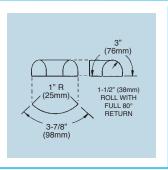
STAINLESS STEEL COVE CORNER INSERT

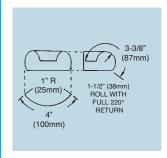
14 (1.8mm) GA. • TYPE 302

MODEL NO. J70-4701

FOR NOMINAL 1-1/2" (38mm) ROLLS WITH 1" (25mm) INSIDE RADIUS







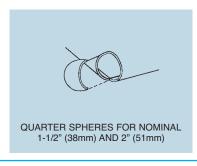
STAINLESS STEEL COVE CORNER INSERT

14 (1.8mm) GA. • TYPE 302

MODEL NO. J70-4691

FOR NOMINAL 1-1/2" (38mm) ROLLS WITH 1" (25mm) INSIDE RADIUS





STAINLESS STEEL BULL NOSE INSERT

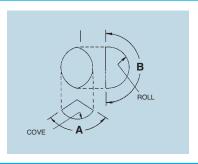
14 (1.8mm) GA. • TYPE 302

MODEL NO. J72-4711

1-1/2"(38mm) ROLL, A=1-3/8"(35mm), B=2-5/8"(66mm)

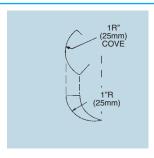
MODEL NO. J72-4731

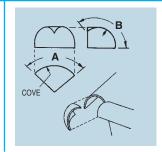
2"(51mm) ROLL, A=2-1/8"(54mm), B=3-3/4"(95mm)



STAINLESS STEEL
TRIANGULAR INSERT
14 (1.8mm) GA. • TYPE 302
MODEL NO. J70-4801







STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE CORNER INSERT

14 (1.8mm) GA. • TYPE 302

MODEL NO. J74-4721 1-1/2" (38mm) COVE, A=2-1/4"(57mm), B=2-5/16"(59mm)

MODEL NO. J74-4723 1-3/4" (44mm) COVE, A=2-7/8"(73mm), B=2-11/16"(66mm)

MODEL NO. J74-4725 1-5/8" (41mm) COVE, A=2-9/16"(65mm), B=2-1/2"(63mm)

cap strips and divider bars

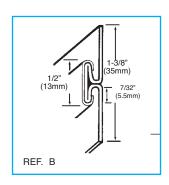


CAP STRIP AND DIVIDER BAR

STAINLESS STEEL CAP STRIP

FOR 1/16"(1.5mm) MATERIAL MODEL NO. J63-1451
7 FT. (2130mm) LENGTH MODEL NO. J63-1451-8*
8 FT. (2440mm) LENGTH MODEL NO. J63-1451-9*
9 FT. (2745mm) LENGTH MODEL NO. J63-1451-10*
10 FT. (3050mm) LENGTH BRIGHT FINISH

7/8" (22mm) REF. A



STAINLESS STEEL DIVIDER BAR

WITH GALVANIZED BACK PLATE FOR 1/16"(1.5mm) MATERIAL

MODEL NO. J64-1450

7 FT. (2130mm) LENGTH

MODEL NO. J64-1450-8* 8 FT. (2440mm) LENGTH

MODEL NO. J64-1450-9* 9 FT. (2745mm) LENGTH

MODEL NO. J64-1450-10* 10 FT. (3050mm) LENGTH

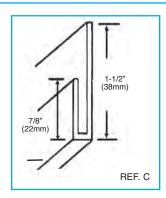
BRIGHT FINISH

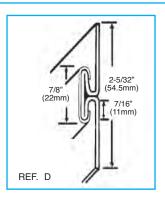
* AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION AND 12 PIECE MINIMUM FOR 8,9 & 10 FT LENGTHS

* AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION AND 12 PIECE MINIMUM FOR 8,9 & 10 FT LENGTHS

EXTENDED WIDTH STAINLESS STEEL CAP STRIP

FOR 1/16"(1.5mm) MATERIAL MODEL NO. J63-1651-78 6.5 FT. (165mm) LENGTH MODEL NO. J63-1651-120 10 FT. (254mm) LENGTH SATIN FINISH





EXTENDED WIDTH STAINLESS STEEL DIVIDER BAR WITH SS BACK PLATE

FOR 1/16"(1.5mm) MATERIAL

MODEL NO. J64-1651-78
6.5 FT. (165mm) LENGTH

MODEL NO. J64-1651-120
10 FT. (254mm) LENGTH

SATIN FINISH

■ NEW EXTRA WIDE PROFILE FOR EASIER INSTALLATION ■ ALL STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION
■ ACCEPTS 1/16" (1.5mm) WALL FLASHING MATERIAL ■ #4 SATIN FINISH ■ GRAIN OF FINISH MATCHES WALL LINING
■ AVAILABLE IN 78" AND 120" LENGTHS TO MINIMIZE SCRAP ■ INDIVIDUALLY PLASTIC SLEEVED FOR PROTECTION OF FINISH
■ CAP STRIP HAS HEMMED EDGE FOR SAFETY

mouldings and dividers



MOULDINGS AND DIVIDERS

STAINLESS STEEL FLAT SNAP-ON MOULDING

| MODEL NO. | WIDTH |
|-----------|---------------|
| J60-2220* | 1/2" (13mm) |
| J60-2240 | 3/4" (19mm) |
| J60-2260 | 1" (25mm) |
| J60-2270 | 1-1/4" (32mm) |
| J60-2280* | 1-1/2" (38mm) |
| J60-2320* | 2" (51 mm) |

12 FT. (3657mm) LENGTHS

*NON-STOCK ITEM
MINIMUM ORDER 300 PIECES

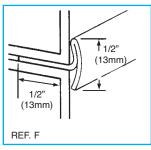
STAINLESS STEEL LINE UP DIVIDER

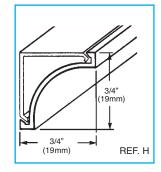
MODEL NO. J65-4110

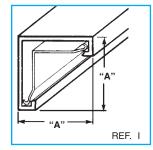
1/2" (13mm) FACE 12 FT. (3657mm) LENGTH

STOCK LENGTH 12 FT. (3657mm) MINIMUM ORDER 300 PIECES









STAINLESS STEEL INSIDE CORNER SNAP-ON MOULDING

MODEL NO. J62-2480

INSIDE RADIUS 12 FT. (3657mm) LENGTH

*NON-STOCK ITEM MINIMUM ORDER 300 PIECES

STAINLESS STEEL OUTSIDE CORNER SNAP-ON MOULDING

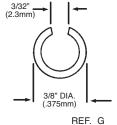
| MODEL NO. | "A" |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| J61-2470 | 3/4"x 3/4" (19 x 19mm) |
| J61-2500 | 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"(32 x 32mm) |

12 FT. LENGTH (3657mm)

*NON-STOCK ITEM

MINIMUM ORDER 300 PIECES

шшшшБашшошош



STAINLESS STEEL SPLIT TUBE MOULDING

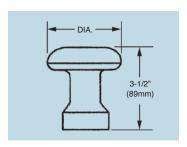
20 GA. (1mm) TYPE 304 - 2B FINISH MODEL NO. J62-0012

12 FT. (3657mm) LENGTH IDEAL FOR HEMMING/EDGING MINIMUM ORDER 12 PIECES



GAS BURNERS

MUSHROOM BURNERS

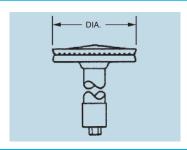


| MUSHROOM BURNERS | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | DIA. | BTU/HR | REC. FOR | REF. | | |
| G22-4310 | 3" (76mm) | 5,000 | 1-3 GAL. (3.8-11 LIT.) | Α | | |
| G22-4320 | 4" (100mm) | 7,000 | 3-4 GAL. (11-15 LIT.) | В | | |

NOTE: ORDER AIR MIXING PLATE SEPARATELY AS G44-4360

REMOVABLE HEAD BURNERS

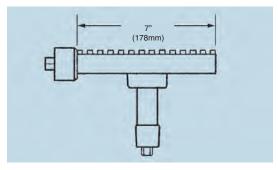
FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH AIR MIXING CHAMBER AND ORIFICE



| REMOVABLE HEAD BURNERS | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|---|--|
| MODEL NO. DIA. BTU/HR REC. FOR REF. | | | | | |
| G24-4000 | 4" (100mm) | 12,000 | 5-8 GAL. (19-30 LIT.) | С | |
| G24-5000 | 5" (125mm) | 20,000 | 8-16 GAL. (30-60 LIT.) | D | |
| | | | | | |

SADDLE BURNER

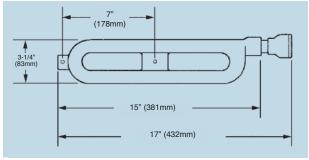
■ RAPID HEATING ■ 7" (178mm) DIA. ■ 30,000 BTU/HR



MODEL NO. G26-4200 (REF. E)
FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH AIR MIXING CHAMBER AND ORIFICE

LOOP BURNER

■ END INLET ■ 30,000 BTU/HR



MODEL NO. G27-1250 (REF. F) FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH AIR MIXING CHAMBER AND ORIFICE FOR NATURAL AND LP GAS

ring burner assemblies



RING BURNER ASSEMBLIES

RING BURNER WITH INSULATED HANDLE BURNER VALVE

MODEL NO. G12-6550 RATING: 22,000 BTU/HR

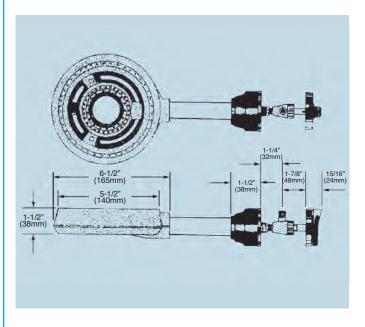
6-1/2" (165mm) 5-1/2" (140mm)

NOTE: MANIFOLD AND NIPPLE (3/4" N.P.T.) NOT SUPPLIED

6" RING BURNER ONLY MODEL NO. G12-X001

RING BURNER WITH ADJUSTABLE SLIP FIT ORIFICE BURNER VALVE

MODEL NO. G10-6550 RATING: 22,000 BTU/HR



NOTE: MANIFOLD AND NIPPLE (3/4" N.P.T.) NOT SUPPLIED



GAS BURNERS

REF. A

JET BURNER COMPONENTS ADJUSTABLE

PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLY MODEL NO. G20-6511 (12" (304mm) LG.) MODEL NO. G20-6512 (18" (457mm) LG.)

REF. B

BURNER VALVE

COMPRESSION FIT 1/8" N.P.T. MALE INLET FOR 5/16" (8mm) O.D. TUBING

MODEL NO. G40-6451

REF. C

ELBOW, BRASS

1/8" N.P.T. FOR USE WITH G28-6491

MODEL NO. G30-6480

REF. D

COUPLING, BRASS

1/8" N.P.T. FEMALE INLET FOR 5/16" (8mm) O.D. TUBING

MODEL NO. G32-6470

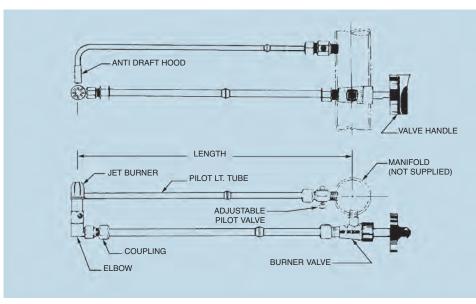
REF. E

PILOT VALVE, BRASS ADJUSTABLE

1/8" N.P.T. MALE INLET FOR 1/4" (6.3mm) O.D. TUBING

MODEL NO. G34-6460

JET BURNER ASSEMBLY AND PILOT LIGHT



| JET BURNER ASSEMBLY & PILOT LIGHT | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | LENGTH | RATING | | |
| G14-6501 | 12" (300mm) | 3700 B.T.U./H.R. | | |
| G14-6502 | 18" (450mm) | 3700 B.T.U./H.R. | | |

NOTE: SUPPLIED WITH A .021 DIA. (.5mm) GUIDE HOLE. CONSULT YOUR UTILITY SUPPLIER FOR CORRECT ORIFICE DIAMETER.

REF. F

JET BURNER, BRASS

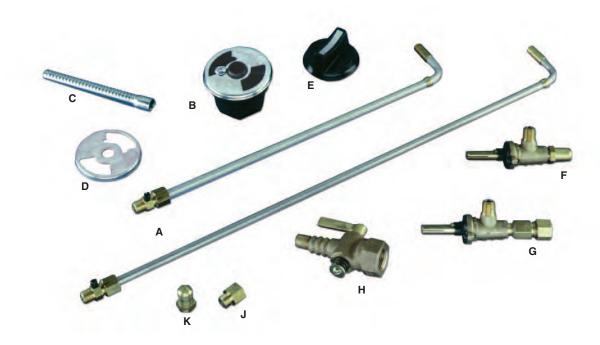
MODEL NO. G28-6491

REF. G

VALVE HANDLE THERMOPLASTIC

MODEL NO. G50-5420

gas burner components



TM

GAS BURNER COMPONENTS

| REF. A | | REF. B | |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| ADJUSTABLE PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES | | AIR MIXING CHAMBER FREE FLOW CHAMBER WITH AIR MIXING PLATE | |
| MODEL NO. G20-6511 (12" (300mm) LG.) MODEL NO. G20-6512 (18" (457mm) LG.) (SPECIAL LENGTHS TO ORDER) FOR USE WITH ALL BURNERS AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS JET AND RING BURNER ASSEMBLIES | | MODEL NO. G46-4360 (FOR 1/8" N.P.T. ORIFICE) MODEL NO. G46-4361 (FOR SLIP FIT ORIFICE) FURNISHED FOR 3/4" N.P.T. OUTLET MAY ALSO BE FURNISHED WITH 1/2" OR 3/8" N.P.T. BUSHINGS | |
| REF. C | | REF. D | |
| BURNER VALVE EXTENSION FITS STANDARD SLOTTED "D" BURNER VALVES 3"(75mm) MAXIMUM ADJUSTMENT MODEL NO. G48-0005 | | AIR MIXING PLATE ZINC PLATED MODEL NO. G44-4360 SPECIAL SIZES MAY BE SUPPLIED IN QUANTITY | |
| | | | |
| ■ 1/8" N.P.T. MALE INLET | | | WITH BRASS HANDLE |
| MODEL NO. G40-6451 | | | |
| COMPRESSION FIT FOR 5/16"(8mm) O.D. TUBING | | ■ 1/8" N.P.T. MALE INLET x 3/8" N.P.T. FEMALE | |
| REF. F MODEL NO. G40-6452 ADJUSTABLE SLIP FIT ORIFICE | | MODEL NO. G38-5330 | |
| REF. E | REF. K | 1 | REF. J |
| VALVE HANDLE | NDLE ADJUSTABL | | THREADED ORIFICE |
| ■ BLACK THERMOPLASTIC ■ FOR ALL STANDARD VALVES | ORIFI ADJUSTABL | _ | MODEL NO. G36-4370 |

pdiatlanta o

FOR USE WITH G40-6452 BURNER VALVE

MODEL NO. G36-4371

WITHOUT INDICATOR

MODEL NO. G50-5420

THIS PART IS SUPPLIED WITH AN .021(.5mm) DIAMETER GUIDE, HOLE, DIFFERENT GASSES, FEEDING PRESSURES AND ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURES, REQUIRE DIFFERENT ORIFICE DIAMETERS. CONSULT YOUR UTILITY SUPPLIER

FOR CORRECT DIAMETER.

conveyor roller components



CONVEYOR ROLLER COMPONENTS

PLASTIC CONVEYOR ROLLER BEARINGS

- STOCKED FOR 1.90" (48mm) O.D. TUBING*
- MOLDED POLYPROPYLENE
- DOUBLE LABYRINTH SEALS
- STAINLESS STEEL (18-8) BALLS
- *3/4 (19mm) O.D., 1/8" (3mm), AND 1-9/16" (39mm)
 O.D. ROLLER BEARINGS
 ARE AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION BASIS
- ACCOMMODATES ARRAY OF SHAFTS
- APPROVED FOR FOODSERVICE USE
- MAY BE STEAM CLEANED
- OPERATES AT TEMPERATURES UP TO 150°F (66°C)

| PLASTIC CONVEYOR ROLLER BEARINGS | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| SHAFT SIZE** | MODEL NO. | | |
| 5/16" (8mm) DIA. | IR-1105 | | |
| 3/8" (10mm) DIA. | IR-1106 | | |
| 1/2" (13mm) DIA. | IR-1108 | | |
| 5/16" (8mm) HEX | IR-1115 | | |
| 7/16" (11mm) HEX | IR-1117* | | |

** ADAPTER BUSHINGS ARE PROVIDED FOR SHAFTS LISTED. BEARINGS MUST BE ORDERED WITH BUSHINGS. IF NONE IS SPECIFIED BUSHINGS FOR 7/16" (11mm) HEX ROD WILL BE SUPPLIED. *NO BUSHING REQUIRED.

STAINLESS STEEL 7/16" (11mm) HEX ROD

FOR CONVEYOR ROLLERS

MODEL NO. B80-0716

6 FT. (1830mm) LENGTH

NOTE: OTHER SIZES ON APPLICATION

PVC ROUND TUBING (GRAY) FOR CONVEYOR ROLLERS

■ 1.90" (48mm) O.D. FOR 1100 SERIES ROLLERS

MODEL NO. IR-1190

4 FT. (1220mm) LENGTH

NOTE: STAINLESS STEEL, ALUMINUM, GALVANIZED STEEL TUBING IS AVAILABLE IN 1.90" (48mm) O.D. X 20 FT. (7300mm, 6m) LENGTHS ON AN APPLICATION BASIS.

million of pdiatlanta (10)

roller assemblies & components



ROLLER ASSEMBLIES and COMPONENTS

MADE TO ORDER COMPLETE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES

COMPLETE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES (TUBING AND SERIES 1100 PLASTIC ROLLER BEARINGS) ARE AVAILABLE FABRICATED TO INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS.

THESE COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES PERMIT INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TUBING DIAMETER AND MATERIAL, SHAFT MATERIAL, SHAFT SIZE AND A VARIETY OF MOUNTINGS. THE VARIABLES INCLUDE...

TUBING DIAMETERS .78, 1.18, 1.56, 1.90

(20mm, 28mm, 39mm, 48mm)

TUBING MATERIALS
PLASTIC (PVC), ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL

SHAFT MATERIALS
CARBON STEEL, ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL

SHAFT SIZES

FROM .192 TO .500 DIA. AND 5/16" OR 7/16" HEX (5mm to 13mm) (8mm or 11mm)

MOUNTINGS
PLAIN, THREADED, TAPPED AND SPRING LOADED

NOTE: WE WELCOME YOUR INQUIRIES FOR SPECIFIC DESIGNS TO SATISFY YOUR INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS. HOWEVER, NOT ALL COMBINATIONS ARE POSSIBLE. PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR ASSISTANCE IN DESIGNING YOUR CUSTOM ROLLER ASSEMBLIES. ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF COMPLETE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.

STAINLESS STEEL CONVEYOR COMPONENTS

STAINLESS STEEL CONVEYOR BEARING

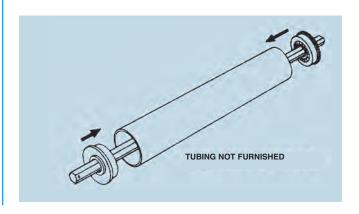
FLANGED BALL BEARING WHEEL ASSEMBLY FOR 1-5/8" (41mm) O.D. 16 GA. (1.5mm) TUBING

MODEL NO. B29-0080

STAINLESS STEEL HEX AXLE ROD

7/16"(11mm) SOLID HEX AXLE ROD AVAILABLE IN 6 FT. (1830mm) LENGTHS

MODEL NO. B80-0716



showcase light fixtures



SHOWCASE LIGHT FIXTURES

REF. A

STAINLESS STEEL SHOWCASE FIXTURES

■ SATIN FINISHED STAINLESS STEEL COVER ■ U.V. SAFETY LENS COVER ■ PREWIRED ASSEMBLY ■ FLUSH BALLAST BOX ■ 120V MODELS

STAINLESS STEEL SHOWCASE FIXTURE

| O.A. LENGTH | MODEL NO. | LAMP SIZE | AMPS | LAMP NO. |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 22"(559mm) | L77-3200-24 | (1) 15"(381mm) | .28 | T8-F14 |
| 34"(864mm) | L77-3200-36 | (1) 24"(610mm) | .31 | T8-F18 |
| 46"(1168mm) | L77-3200-48 | (1) 30"(762mm) | .31 | T8-F18 |
| 58"(1372mm) | L77-3200-60 | (2) 18"(457mm) | .57 | T8-F15 |
| 68"(1727mm) | L77-3200-72 | (2) 24"(610mm) | .63 | T8-F18 |

NOTE: O.A. LENGTH INCLUDES CONDUIT ELBOW. EACH FIXTURE INCLUDES REMOVABLE COVER, 39"(914mm) LG. PREWIRED LEADS, SLIP COUPLING, BX CONNECTOR, COLLAR SUPPORT, FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, TUBING. FLUORESCENT TUBES NOT INCLUDED.



REF. B

FLUORESCENT LAMP SAFETY SHIELDS

■ SAFELY...SECURELY SURROUNDS LAMPS PREVENTING SHATTERED GLASS FROM SPREADING ■ MEETS ALL N.E.C., F.D.A. & U.S.D.A. CODES ■ SHATTERPROOF ■ U.V. STABILIZED

| FLUORESCENT LAMP SAFETY SHIELDS | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|
| LAMP TYPE | PIN TYPE | LAMP SIZE | SHIELD SIZE | TRADE MODEL NO. | CHG MODEL NO. | | |
| T12 | BI-PIN | 24"(610mm) | 22"(559mm) | TP152-W | T76-1522 | | |
| T12 | BI-PIN | 33"(838mm) | 31"(787mm) | TP252-W | T76-2122 | | |
| T12 | BI-PIN | 36"(915mm) | 34"(864mm) | TP232-W | T76-2322 | | |
| T12 | BI-PIN | 48"(1219mm) | 44"(1118mm) | TP312-S | T76-3121 | | |
| T12 | BI-PIN | 48"(1219mm) | 46"(1168mm) | TP312-W | T76-3122 | | |
| T8 | SINGLE or BI-PIN | 18"(457mm) | 16-3/8"(416mm) | T60 | T77-6000 | | |
| T8 | SINGLE or BI-PIN | 36"(914mm) | 34-3/8"(873mm) | T120 | T77-1200 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

PACKAGED 24/CTN. NO SPLIT CARTONS

IN-LINE CONNECTORS

FOR JOINING SHOWCASE **FIXTURES IN SERIES**

MODEL NO. L77-0001



UNIVERSAL STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING BRACKET FOR L77 SERIES LIGHT FIXTURES

MODEL NO. L77-1000 0° MOUNTING ANGLE

MODEL NO. L77-1030 30° MOUNTING ANGLE





slim line fluorescent light



SLIM LINE FLUORESCENT LIGHT

UL AND CUL APPROVED

UTILIZES COMPACT T4 SUPER SLIM FLUORESCENT TUBE (BULB INCLUDED)

■ FLEXIBLE REMOVABLE COVER ■ DURABLE LIGHT-WEIGHT HOUSING ■ BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC BALLAST

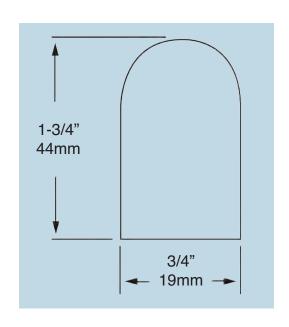
■ ALUMINUM REFLECTOR ■ SUPER SLIM COMPACT AND EFFICIENT ■ EASY TO LINK (8W/12W/16W UP TO 10PCS-20W/24W UP TO 6 PCS) DIRECT OR WITH IN LINE ADAPTER

ON/OFF SWITCH ON HOUSING MOUNTING HARDWARE, 6' CORD SET AND IN-LINE ADAPTER INCLUDED

■ STANDARD 110V/60Hz ■ TEMPERATURE RANGE - 30º - 130º F (0º - 54ºC)

OPTIONAL: 230V/DC12V, SPARE BULBS (BY THE CASE), SPARE IN-LINE ADAPTERS

| L73 SERIES FLUORESCENT LIGHTS | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | WATTAGE | LENGTH | LUMENS | | |
| L73-2004B-15 | 8 | 15-1/2" | 460-480 | | |
| L73-2004B-16 | 12 | 16-1/2" | 680-720 | | |
| L73-2004B-24 | 20 | 24-1/2" | 1200-1250 | | |
| L73-2004B-28 | 24 | 28-1/2" | 1350-1400 | | |
| L73-2004B-32 | 28 | 32-1/2" | 1450-1500 | | |



electrical outlet components

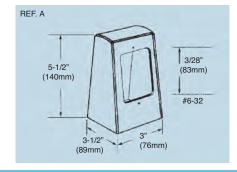


ELECTRICAL OUTLET COMPONENTS

CAST ALUMINUM ELECTRIC OUTLET BOXES

- BRUSHED SATIN FINISH
- FOR 3/4" NPS OR 1/2" NPS (ADAPTOR PROVIDED)
- GROUND SCREW PROVIDED
- U.L. LISTED #48 C6

MODEL NO. R58-1010 MODEL NO. R58-1020 SINGLE FACED MODEL DOUBLE FACED MODEL



REF. D

PILOT LIGHT SWITCH NEON LITE "T" RATED SINGLE POLE MODEL NO. R65-3228

REF. E

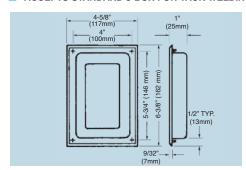
FLUSH DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
3 WIRE "U" GROUND 125 VOLTS

MODEL NO. R69-1630 (15 AMPS) MODEL NO. R69-1631 (20 AMPS) MODEL NO. R69-1632* (30 AMPS)

*SINGLE RECEPTACLE

REF. B STAINLESS STEEL RECESSED HOUSINGS

- 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL
- INTERNAL COVED CORNERS
- PROVIDED WITH (4) 10-24 MOUNTING STUDS
- ACCEPTS STANDARD J-BOX FOR TACK WELDING



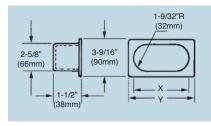
MODEL NO. R73-1210 FOR "J" BOX MOUNTING

MODEL NO. R73-1212
FOR CONTROL SWITCH APPLICATION
(WITHOUT CUT-OUT)

REF. C STAINLESS STEEL CONTROL PANELS

- THREE SIZES AVAILABLE
- 300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL

| MODEL NO. | "X" DIM. | "Y" DIM. | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| R73-2201 5" (127mm | | 6" (152mm) | |
| R73-2202 | 8-5/16" (211mm) | 9-5/16" (236mm) | |
| R73-2203 | 11-3/4" (298mm) | 12-3/4" (324mm) | |



NOTE: HOLE PATTERNS TO SUIT ROBERTSHAW CONTROLS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

NOT SHOWN

GROUND FAULT
CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
125 VAC-15 AMPS AT RECEPTACLE
20 AMP FEED THROUGH

MODEL NO. R69-1633

WITH BROWN PLASTIC COVERPLATE. STAINLESS STEEL COVERPLATE AVAILABLE. ORDER SEPARATELY AS R71-0722

REF. F

STAINLESS STEEL
TOGGLE SWITCH PLATE
MODEL NO. R70-0720

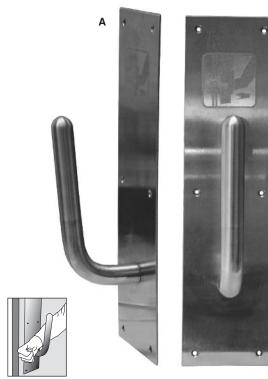
REF. G

STAINLESS STEEL BLANK PLATE MODEL NO. R70-0723

REF. I

STAINLESS STEEL
DUPLEX RECEPTACLE PLATE
MODEL NO. R71-0721

door handles & pull/push plates



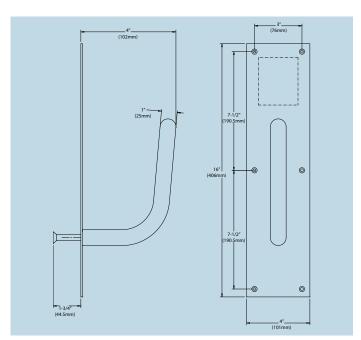




■ Heavy Duty Construction ■ Mounting Hardware Included
■ Full 1" Angled Tubular Pull for Opening Ease with the Forearm
■ Hole Patterns to Match Most Standard Door Push-Pull Plates
Make Retro-Fit Easy ■ Provided with SANIGUARD® Antimicrobial
Product Protection ■ Eliminates the Need to Use Your Hand to Open
Restroom Door After Washing Your Hands
■ ADA and ABA Compliant

SaniGrasp™ DOOR HANDLE

MODEL NO. SG-101

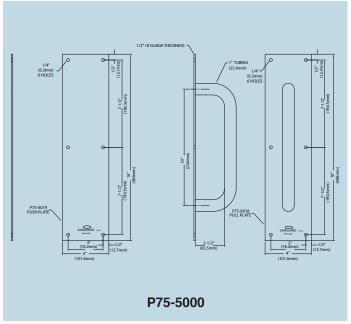


REF. B

PULL/PUSH PLATES

■ All Stainless Steel Construction ■ Retro-fits to most common push/pull plate hole-patterns ■ SANIGUARD® treatment inhibits the growth of bacteria, molds and fungi, which can cause odors, staining and product deterioration and eliminates fingerprints ■ SANIGUARD® product protection will last for the useful life of the product

MODEL NO. P75-4000 MODEL NO. P75-5000



NOTE: SANIGUARD® PRODUCT PROTECTION IS DESIGNED TO KEEP THE PRODUCT FRESHER AND CLEANER BETWEEN NORMAL CLEANING ROUTINES. IT IS NOT A DISINFECTANT AND WILL NOT PROTECT USERS OR OTHERS AGAINST FOOD-BORNE ILLNESS OR DISEASE. ALWAYS USE GOOD HYGIENE AND CLEANING PRACTICES.

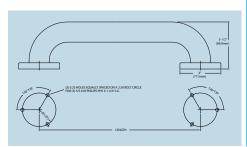


GRAB BARS AND HAND RAILS

REF. A

SMOOTH FINISH GRAB BAR

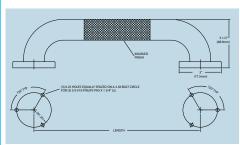
| DIMENSION | MODEL NO. |
|--------------|--------------|
| 12" (305mm) | GBS15-1112-Q |
| 16" (406mm) | GBS15-1116-Q |
| 18" (457mm) | GBS15-1118-Q |
| 24" (610mm) | GBS15-1124-Q |
| 30" (762mm) | GBS15-1130-Q |
| 32" (813mm) | GBS15-1132-Q |
| 36" (914mm) | GBS15-1136-Q |
| 42" (1067mm) | GBS15-1142-Q |
| 48" (1219mm) | GBS15-1148-Q |



REF. B

KNURLED FINISH GRAB BAR

| DIMENSION | MODEL NO. |
|--------------|--------------|
| 12" (305mm) | GBS15-4112-Q |
| 16" (406mm) | GBS15-4116-Q |
| 18" (457mm) | GBS15-4118-Q |
| 24" (610mm) | GBS15-4124-Q |
| 30" (762mm) | GBS15-4130-Q |
| 32" (813mm) | GBS15-4132-Q |
| 36" (914mm) | GBS15-4136-Q |
| 42" (1067mm) | GBS15-4142-Q |
| 48" (1219mm) | GBS15-4148-Q |



Stainless steel, 1-1/2" diameter grab bars. Available in smooth or knurled finish, complete with concealed mounting flange and press-on flange cover. All grab bars are permanently coated with SANIGUARD® treatment.

NOTE: SANIGUARD® PRODUCT PROTECTION IS DESIGNED TO KEEP THE PRODUCT FRESHER AND CLEANER BETWEEN NORMAL CLEANING ROUTINES. IT IS NOT A DISINFECTANT AND WILL NOT PROTECT USERS OR OTHERS AGAINST FOOD-BORNE ILLNESS OR DISEASE. ALWAYS USE GOOD HYGIENE AND CLEANING PRACTICES.

REF. C

PRISON STYLE GRAB BAR

| DIMENSION | MODEL NO. |
|--------------|---------------|
| 12" (305mm) | GBS15-1112-QP |
| 16" (406mm) | GBS15-1116-QP |
| 18" (457mm) | GBS15-1118-QP |
| 24" (610mm) | GBS15-1124-QP |
| 30" (762mm) | GBS15-1130-QP |
| 32" (813mm) | GBS15-1132-QP |
| 36" (914mm) | GBS15-1136-QP |
| 42" (1067mm) | GBS15-1142-QP |
| 48" (1219mm) | GBS15-1148-QP |

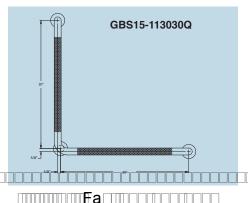
REF. D

SMOOTH L-SHAPED GRAB BAR DIMENSION MODEL NO.

30" x 30" GRAB BAR GBS15-113030Q 40" x 30" GRAB BAR –

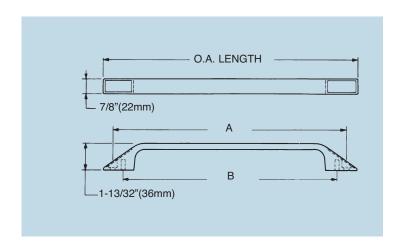
KNURLED L-SHAPED GRAB BAR DIMENSION MODEL NO.

30" x 30" GRAB BAR GBS15-413030Q 40" x 30" GRAB BAR GBS15-414030Q





HANDLES



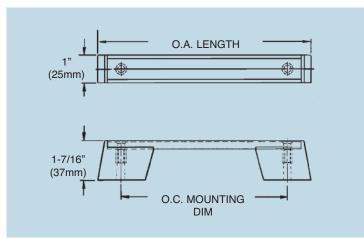
SCULPTURED HANDLES

featuring...

■ SOLID METAL CASTING ■ POLISHED CHROME FINISH ■ FRONT or REAR FASTENING ■ TWO LENGTHS AVAILABLE

| MODEL NO | . O.A. LENGTH | "A" DIM. | "B" DIM. |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| P48-1010 | 14-5/8"(371mm) | 13-7/16"(340mm) | 12-7/16"(316mm) |
| P48-1012 | 12-13/16"(325mm) | 11-5/8"(295mm) | 10-5/8"(270mm) |

NOTES:"A" DIMENSION REPRESENTS HOLE CENTERS FOR FRONT MOUNTING #10 SCREWS. "B" DIMENSION REPRESENTS THREADED HOLE CENTERS TO RECEIVE 1/4-20 SCREWS FOR REAR MOUNTING. DECORATIVE TRIM INSERTS ARE SUPPLIED TO CONCEAL FRONT MOUNTING SCREWS. EXTRA TRIM INSERTS ARE AVAILABLE AND MAY BE ORDERED AS P48-X002.



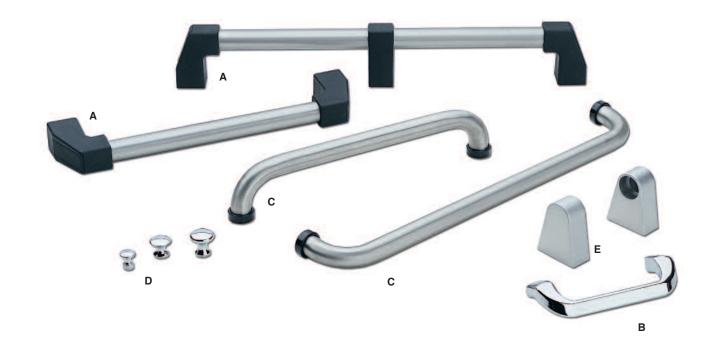
DECORATIVE HANDLES

featuring...

- DUAL MOUNTING...FRONT OR REAR
- **TWO STANDARD LENGTHS AVAILABLE**
- HEAT RESISTANT HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION
- ANODIZED ALUMINUM HANDLE with NYLON SUPPORTS

| MODEL NO. | O.A. LENGTH | O.C. MOUNTING DIM. | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| P49-1500-6 7-11/16"(195mm) | | 6"(152mm) | |
| P49-1500 | 12-1/4"(311mm) | 10-5/8"(270mm) | |

NOTES: PRE-ASSEMBLED HANDLES WILL ACCEPT SCREWS FOR FRONT MOUNTING. INTERNAL BRASS BUSHINGS ACCEPT STANDARD 1/4-20 MACHINE SCREWS FOR REAR FASTENING. A PRESSURE SENSITIVE BLACK VINYL INSERT CONCEALS SCREW HOLES. OTHER LENGTHS AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION ON QUANTITY ORDERS.



HANDLES & KNOBS

REF. A HANDLE BRACKETS **Heavy-Duty Nylon** Fiberglass Reinforced End Brackets(pr.) and Center Support Bracket (ea.)

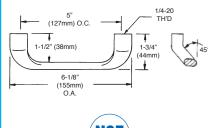
Ideal for mobile carts. Concealed mounting feature. Front or rear mount. Temperature range to 300°F (149°C).

MODEL NO. P49-2100 MODEL NO. P49-2200 END BRACKET (PAIR) **CENTER SUPPORT** BRACKET (EACH) 1-1/2 1" O.D. TUBING SUPPLIED BY CUSTOMER. TUBING LENGTH IS (A) MINUS 1-9/16" (39mm) NSE 2-15/16" (75mm) COMPONENT 1-13/16"(46mm) 1-13/32" (31mm) CENTERLINES OF MOUNTING HOLES (A) 1/2" -(13mm) MOUNTING HOLES FOR 3/8" OR M10 HARDWARE

REF. B **OFFSET** HANDLE, **Chrome Plated**

MODEL NO. P40-1010

MATERIAL: CHROME PLATED DIE CAST METAL



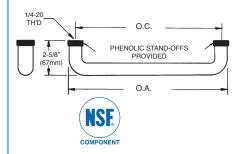
COMPONENT

REF. C **HEAVY- DUTY TUBULAR HANDLES** Stainless Steel, Satin Finish

> MODEL NO. P47-1012 12-7/8"(327mm) O.A. 12"(305mm) O.C.

MODEL NO. P47-1018 18-7/8"(479mm) O.A. 18"(457mm) O.C.

MATERIAL: 7/8"(22mm) O.D. STAINLESS STEEL FORMED TUBING

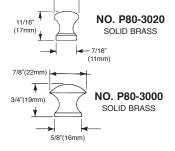


REF. D

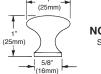
CHROME PLATED KNOBS ALL KNOBS TAPPED TO

RECEIVE #8-32 SCREWS.





5/8"



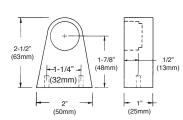
NO. P80-3030 SOLID BRASS

REF. E HANDLE SUPPORTS, Aluminum for 1"(25mm) O.D. Tubing

EACH SUPPORT IS TAPPED TO RECEIVE (2) 1/4-20 SCREWS

MODEL NO. P49-1010 (ONE PAIR)

MATERIAL: DIE CAST ALUMINUM WITH SATIN **TEXTURED FINISH**

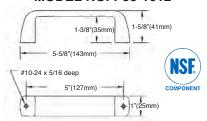




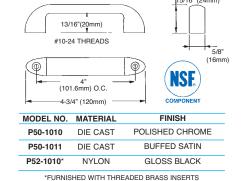
HANDLE, Black Nylon Fiberglass Reinforced with Solid Brass Tapped Inserts

IDEAL FOR HEATED CABINETS. RATED TO 300°F (149°C TEMPERATURE) FULL 1-3/8" GRIP CLEARANCE

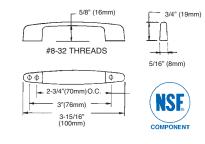
MODEL NO. P53-1012



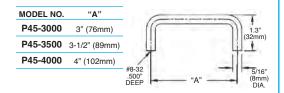




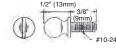
REF. C PULLS, Die Cast...Chrome Plated MODEL NO. P51-1010



REF. D WIRE PULLS, Solid Brass with Satin Chrome Finish



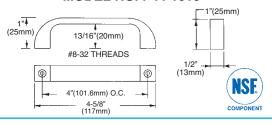
REF. E **THUMBSCREW FASTENER** STAINLESS STEEL



MODEL NO. P51-1024

USED TO MEET N.S.F. REQUIREMENTS WHERE HANDLES & PULLS MUST BE FASTENED OR REMOVED WITHOUT THE USE OF TOOLS

REF. F PULLS, Aluminum Alloy...Satin Finish MODEL NO. P44-1010

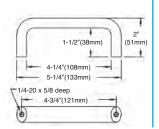


REF. G **ALUMINUM**

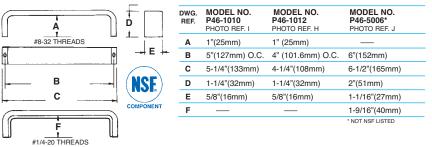
PULL, **Satin Anodized**

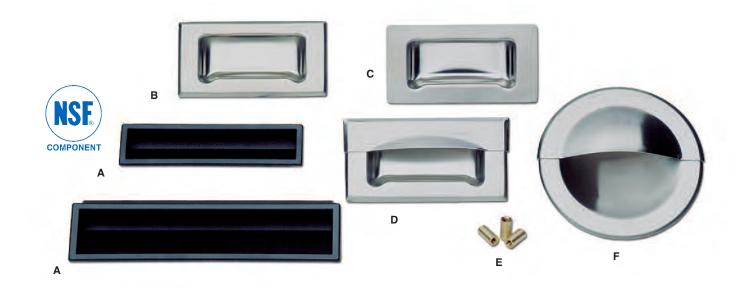
FULL 1-1/2" GRIP

CLEARANCE MODEL NO. P44-5000



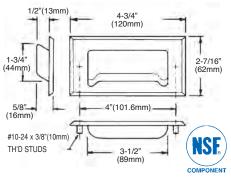
MATERIAL: 1/4"(6mm) THICK SOLID STAINLESS STEEL BAR PULLS, Stainless Steel...Satin Finish



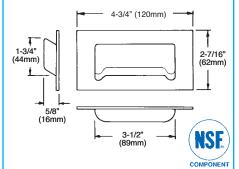


RECESSED PULLS





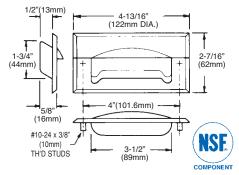
PEF. C
DOOR PULL, Stainless Steel
Flush Type for Welding
MODEL NO. P62-1014



DRAWER PULL, Stainless Steel

Full Grip Type with
Frame Beveled Edge
MODEL NO. P63-1012

RETAINING LOCKNUTS PROVIDED

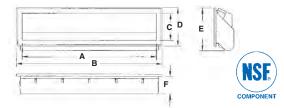


RECESSED DOOR PULL

■ Black ABS Thermoplastic ■ Shock Resistant ■ Snap-in Style

ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION FOR FAST, EFFICIENT INSTALLATION

| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | E | F | THICKNESS |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
| P73-1000 | 5" (127mm) | 5-7/16" (138mm) | 1" (25mm) | 1-7/16" (37mm) | 1-9/16" (40mm) | 5/8" (16mm) | 18 GA |
| P73-2000 | 7" (178mm) | 7-7/16" (189mm) | 1-5/16" (33mm) | 1-3/4" (44mm) | 2-1/16" (52mm) | 7/8" (22mm) | 22 GA |



REF. E

FEMALE STUD

Converts Male Stud To Female IDEAL FOR USE ON WOOD CABINETS

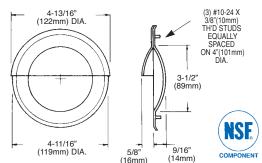


#10-24 TH'D X 5/8" (16mm) LG.

MODEL NO. P50-5000

FROUND PULL, Stainless Steel with Beveled Edge Mount MODEL NO. P60-1010

RETAINING LOCKNUTS PROVIDED



mmmm Farmonnon

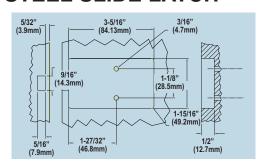
heavy-duty stainless steel slide & paddle latches

FLUSH MOUNT HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL SLIDE LATCH



MODEL NO. P90-9000

- BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH
- RUGGED STAINLESS CONSTRUCTION WITH BRUSHED ALUMINUM GRIP
- ALLOWS FOR CLEAN, FLUSH MOUNTING
- ECONOMICALLY PRICED
- UNIQUE REAR MOUNTING BRACKET PROVIDES FAST INSTALLATION
- IDEAL FOR MOBILE CARTS AND ACCESS DOORS WHERE CONVENTIONAL SURFACE MOUNTED HARDWARE IS INAPPROPRIATE

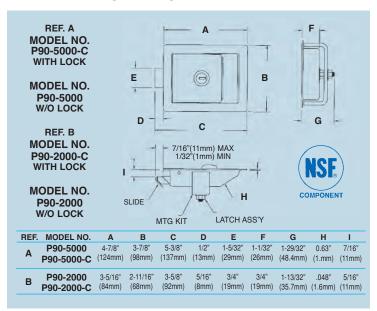


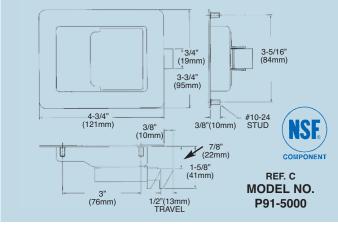


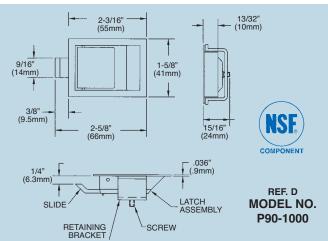
HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL PADDLE LATCHES

- BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL FINISH
- RUGGED ALL STAINLESS CONSTRUCTION
- ALLOWS FOR CLEAN, FLUSH MOUNTING
- ECONOMICALLY PRICED

- CONVENIENT SIZE LATCHES OFFER A WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATION
- UNIQUE REAR MOUNTING BRACKET PROVIDES FAST INSTALLATION
- IDEAL FOR MOBILE CARTS AND ACCESS DOORS WHERE CONVENTIONAL SURFACE MOUNTED HARDWARE IS INAPPROPRIATE







pulls & catches



PULLS & CATCHES

HASP & STAPLE, Stainless Steel



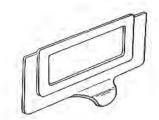
MODEL NO. M80-2500 2-1/2" x 1" x .072 (63mm x 25mm x 2mm)

M10-8333

MODEL NO. M80-3500

3-1/2" x 1-1/2" x .077 (89mm x 38mm x 2mm)

CARDHOLDER & PULL, Stainless Steel



- 1-7/16"(36mm) →

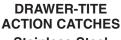
15/16" (23mm)

0

2-1/32" (51mm) MODEL NO. P88-1010

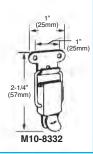
OVERALL SIZE: 2-15/16" x 1-5/16" (74mm x 33mm)

CARD SIZE: 2-1/8" X 1-1/8" (54mm x 28mm)





| 160 | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | MODEL NO. | LENGTH | WIDTH | HOLES |
| 1-3/8" 6mm) | M10-8332 | 2-1/4" (57mm) | 1" (25mm) | .132 (3mm) |
| 1 | M10-8333 | 3-3/8" (86mm) | 1-1/4" (31mm) | .195 (5mm) |
| 1 10 | | | | |



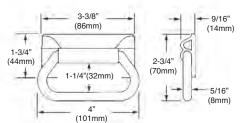
LINK-LOCKING LATCH, Stainless Steel

MODEL NO. M11-8201

HEIGHT: 2-1/4"(57mm) WIDTH: 1-7/16"(36mm) PROFILE: 1/2" (12mm)

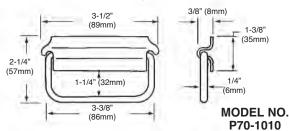
PULL DOWN PRESSURE: 90 LBS. (41kg) LOAD CAPACITY: 300 LBS. (136kg)

Heavy Duty, STRAIGHT BACK DROP HANDLE, Stainless Steel



MODEL NO. P68-1010

STRAIGHT BACK DROP HANDLE, Stainless Steel



cabinet latches, handles latches & continuous hinges



CABINET LATCHES, HANDLES LATCHES & CONTINUOUS HINGES

CABINET LATCHES ■ PROVIDED WITH FLUSH, 1/8"(3.2mm) and 3/8"(9.5mm) KEEPERS ■ CHROME PLATED DIE CAST ZAMAK (12.7mm) 4 7/8" → (22.2mm) 1-1/8" (28.5mm 1-1/2" (38.1mm) **(Particular)** (38.1mm)

COMPONENT

HEAVY DUTY MODEL NO. M15-9211

1-11/16

2-5/16"

3-1/2"

3-1/2" (89mm

1-13/32" (35.7mm

(22.2mm)

3-1/8" (79mm)

4-1/2" (114mm)

STANDARD DUTY MODEL NO. M15-9210

HANDLE LATCHES **Chrome Plated Die Cast Metal**

3/16"(4.7mm)

TYPE "TEE" HANDLE LATCH with CYLINDER LOCK MODEL NO. M37-1105

TYPE "TEE" HANDLE LATCH without LOCK MODEL NO. M37-1305

TYPE "ELL" HANDLE LATCH with CYLINDER LOCK MODEL NO. M37-1107

TYPE "ELL" HANDLE LATCH without LOCK **MODEL NO. M37-1307**

NOTE: ALL HINGES ARE PROVIDED WITH A 3/8 - 24 x 3-1/2" (89mm) LONG THREADED SHAFT COMPLETE WITH PAWL, RETAINER PLATE, LOCKWASHER AND JAMNUT. STANDARD GRIP RANGE IS 5/8" TO 3/4"(16mm TO 19mm). HANDLES ARE RIGHT HANDED. LOCKING MODELS ARE FURNISHED KEYED ALIKE. ADAPTABLE FOR THREE POINT LATCHING.

CONTINUOUS HINGE Stainless Steel (18-8) with STAINLESS STEEL PIN

| MODEL NO. | WIDTH | LENGTH | GAUGE | PIN DIA. |
|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| M48-0112 | 3/4" | 72" | .035 | .086 |
| | (19mm) | (1820mm) | (.8mm) | (2.2mm) |
| M48-0121 | 1-1/16" | 72" | .035 | .086 |
| | (27mm) | (1820mm) | (.8mm) | (2.2mm) |
| M48-0122 | 1-1/16" | 72" | .040 | .086 |
| | (27mm) | (1820mm) | (1mm) | (2.2mm) |
| M48-0131 | 1-1/2" | 72" | .035 | .090 |
| | (38mm) | (1820mm) | (.8mm) | (2.3mm) |
| M48-0132 | 1-1/2" | 72" | .040 | .090 |
| | (38mm) | (1820mm) | (1mm) | (2.3mm) |
| M48-0142 | 2" | 72" | .040 | .120 |
| | (50mm) | (1820mm) | (1mm) | (3mm) |
| M48-0143 | 2" | 72" | .050 | .120 |
| | (50mm) | (1820mm) | (1.2mm) | (3mm) |
| M48-0144 | 2" | 72" | .060 | .120 |
| | (50mm) | (1820mm) | (1.5mm) | (3mm) |
| M48-0154 | 2-1/2" | 72" | .060 | .187 |
| | (63mm) | (1820mm) | (1.5mm) | (4.7mm) |
| M48-0134 | 1-1/2" | 72" | .060 | .125 |
| | (38mm) | (1820mm) | (1.5mm) | (3.1mm) |

HINGE FURNISHED WITHOUT HOLES. OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.



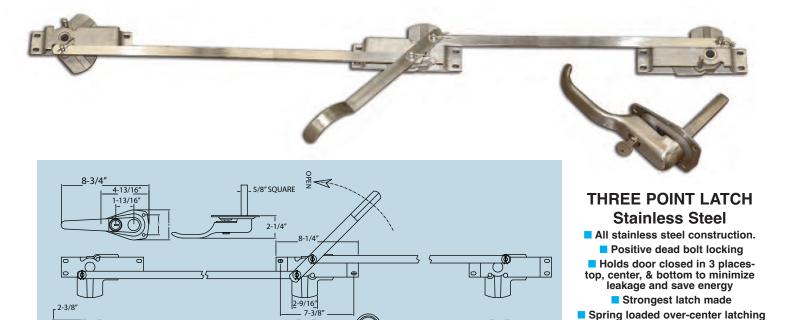
O.A. 89mm 3/8-24 Square Threaded Shaft

□□□□□ □ pdiatlanta □o □

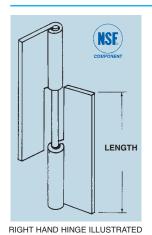
latches & hinges, lift-off

1-3/8"

THREE POINT LATCH







LIFT-OFF FLAG HINGE, Stainless Steel

| LENGTH | OPEN | GAUGE | PIN DIA. | HAND | MODEL NO. |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|-------------|
| 2"(50mm) | 1-3/4" (44mm) | .075 (2mm) | 3/16" (4.7mm) | R.H. | R74-8000-RH |
| 2"(50mm) | 1-3/4" (44mm) | .075 (2mm) | 3/16" (4.7mm) | L.H. | R74-8001-LH |
| 3"(75mm) | 2" (50mm) | .075 (2mm) | 3/16" (4.7mm) | R.H. | R74-8100-RH |
| 3"(75mm) | 2" (50mm) | .075 (2mm) | 3/16" (4.7mm) | L.H. | R74-8101-LH |
| 2"(50mm) | 1-1/4" (32mm) | .060 (1.5mm) | 1/8" (3mm) | R.H. | R74-9000-RH |
| 2"(50mm) | 1-1/4" (32mm) | .060 (1.5mm) | 1/8" (3mm) | L.H. | R74-9001-LH |
| | | | | | |

NOTES: ALL HINGES ARE FURNISHED WITHOUT HOLES

LIFT-OFF FLAG HINGE Stainless Steel

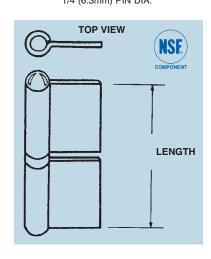
Positive inside release mechanism

MODEL NO. W37-3000-SS

- SWEDGED KNUCKLE NON-HANDED
- STAINLESS STEEL and NYLON BEARING
- ELIMINATES MORTISING OF DOOR OR JAMB
- MINIMUM DOOR CLEARANCE REQUIRED

STANDARD DUTY...MODEL NO. M75-1002 2-1/16"(52mm) LG. x 1-3/32"(28mm) x .075(2mm) 3/16"(4.7mm) PIN DIA.

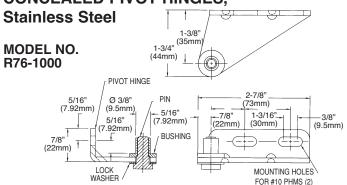
HEAVY DUTY...MODEL NO. M75-5003 3"(76mm) LG. x 1-3/8"(35mm) x .075(2mm) 1/4"(6.3mm) PIN DIA.





HINGES





- OBLONG MOUNTING HOLES FOR EASY DOOR ADJUSTMENT
- SELF-LUBRICATING BRONZE PIVOT BUSHING
- REMOVABLE PIVOT PIN ALLOWS DOOR TO BE REMOVED WITHOUT DISASSEMBLING ENTIRE BRACKET
- SUPPLIED AS A SET...REVERSIBLE FOR LEFT OR RIGHT-HANDED DOORS

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH KASON #1510/11 AND #1530/31

REF. C

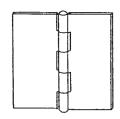
BUTT HINGES, Stainless Steel

MODEL NO. M74-2078

2" (50mm) LG. x 2" (50mm) OPEN x 14 GA. (2mm) .187 (5mm) PIN DIA.

MODEL NO. M74-3078

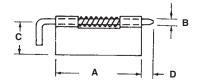
3"(76mm) LG. x 3"(76mm) OPEN x 14 GA. (2mm) .187 (5mm) PIN DIA.



NOTE: HINGES ARE FURNISHED WITHOUT HOLES.

REF. B

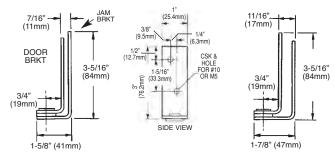
LATCH HINGES, Stainless Steel



| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | GAUGE |
|-----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| M12-9292 | 7/8" | 1/8" | 1/2" | 3/16" | .035 |
| | (22mm) | (3.1mm) | (12.7mm) | (4.7mm) | (.8mm) |
| M12-9293 | 1-3/8" | 5/32" | 3/4" | 1/4" | .040 |
| | (35mm) | (3.9mm) | (19mm) | (6.3mm) | (.1mm) |
| M12-9294 | 2" | 3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | .050 |
| | (50mm) | (4.7mm) | (22.2mm) | (9.5mm) | (1.2mm) |
| M12-9295 | 2-3/4" | 1/4" | 1" | 1/2" | .062 |
| | (70mm) | (6.3mm) | (25.4mm) | (12.7mm) | (1.5mm) |

REF. D

PIVOT HINGES, Nickel Plated Steel



SMALL OFFSET MODEL NO. R75-6661

LARGE OFFSET MODEL NO. R75-6662

locks

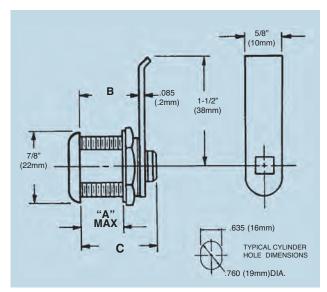


LOCKS

UTILITY LOCKS, Stainless Steel Faced

- DISC TUMBLER
- **FOUR BARREL LENGTHS AVAILABLE**
- PERMITS MATERIAL THICKNESS TO 1-3/16"(30mm)
- KEY REMOVABLE IN LOCKED OR UNLOCKED POSITION
- FURNISHED WITH TWO BRASS KEYS

| UTILITY LOCKS, STAINLESS STEEL FACED | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | KEYING |
| P30-4750 | 9/32"(7mm) | 5/8"(16mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | ALIKE |
| P30-4751 | 9/32"(7mm) | 5/8"(16mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | DIFFERENT |
| P30-4752 | 9/32"(7mm) | 5/8"(16mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | DIFFERENT and MASTERKEYED |
| P30-4760 | 11/16"(17mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | 1-1/8"(28mm) | ALIKE |
| P30-4761 | 11/16"(17mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | 1-1/8"(28mm) | DIFFERENT |
| P30-4762 | 11/16"(17mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | 1-1/8"(28mm) | DIFFERENT and MASTERKEYED |
| P30-4770 | 15/16"(24mm) | 1-1/8"(28mm) | 1-3/8"(35mm) | ALIKE |
| P30-4771 | 15/16"(24mm) | 1-1/8"(28mm) | 1-3/8"(35mm) | DIFFERENT |
| P30-4772 | 15/16"(24mm) | 1-1/8"(28mm) | 1-3/8"(35mm) | DIFFERENT and MASTERKEYED |
| P30-4780 | 1-1/8"(28mm) | 1-3/8"(35mm) | 1-5/8"(41mm) | ALIKE |
| P30-4781 | 1-1/8"(28mm) | 1-3/8"(35mm) | 1-5/8"(41mm) | DIFFERENT |
| P30-4782 | 1-1/8"(28mm) | 1-3/8"(35mm) | 1-5/8"(41mm) | DIFFERENT and MASTERKEYED |



TO ORDER ADDITIONAL KEYS (KEYED-ALIKE-TYPE 302) USE PART NO. **P30-0302** TO ORDER MASTER KEYS USE PART NO. **P30-1000**

NOTE: CAMS OPERATE IN 180° SEMI-CIRCLE. 90° OPERATING CAMS AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION (ALSO AVAILABLE AS KEYED ALIKE IN SERIES). SPUR WASHERS FOR WOOD DRAWERS AVAILABLE ON SPECIAL ORDER.

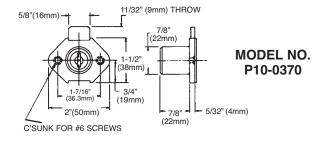


LOCKS

DRAWER LOCK

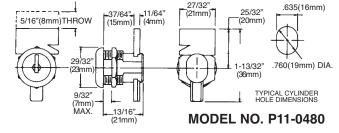
EASY TO INSTALL

- FIVE DISC TUMBLER
- NON FERROUS SATIN CHROME BARREL AND CASE
- FURNISHED WITH TWO BRASS KEYS



T-BOLT LOCK, Stainless Steel Faced

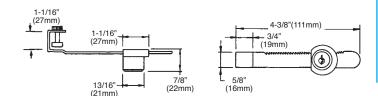
- FIVE DISC TUMBLER
- FOR HOLLOW METAL DRAWERS AND FOAMED IN PLACE DOORS
- HEAVY-DUTY VERTICAL DEAD BOLT REMOVABLE FOR INSTALLATION
- FURNISHED WITH TWO BRASS KEYS



SLIDING DOOR LOCK, Adjustable

- POLISHED CHROME FINISH TAMPERPROOF
- FOR GLASS DOORS UP TO 11/16" (17mm) THICK
- WOOD, WOOD FRAMED, OR METAL DOORS UP TO 1"(25mm) THICK
- RATCHET BAR IS TIGHTENED IN POSITION WITH THUMBSCREW

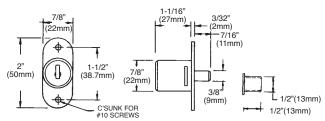
MODEL NO. P22-0006



PLUNGER LOCK

- NICKEL PLATED FIVE DISC TUMBLER
- FOR BYPASSING DOORS APPROX. 3/4"(19mm) THICK AND OVER
- SUPPLIED WITH EASY TO INSTALL "PUSH-IN" BOLT RECEIVER
- LOCKING CYLINDER CANNOT BE REMOVED FROM HOUSING WITHOUT KEY

MODEL NO. P20-0490





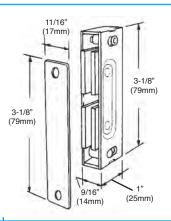
MAGNETIC CATCHES

CABINET CATCH

Magnetic
HEAVY DUTY
DOUBLE MAGNET
30 LBS. (13.6 kg) PULL

MODEL NO. M32-2401

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM WITH CONCEALED MAGNETS



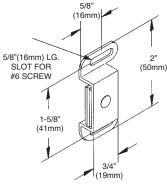
CABINET CATCH

Magnetic SINGLE MAGNET MODEL NO. M30-2400

> 12 LBS. (5.4 kg) PULL SIZE: 2" x 1-1/16" X 1/2" (51mm x 27mm x 13mm)

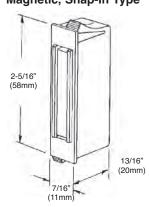
DOUBLE MAGNET MODEL NO. M30-5920

20 LBS. (9 kg) PULL SIZE: 2" x 1-1/16" x 3/4" (51mm x 27mm x 19mm)



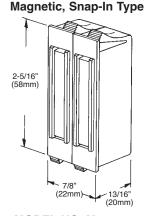
MATERIAL: ALUMINUM WITH CONCEALED MAGNETS

CABINET CATCHMagnetic, Snap-In Type



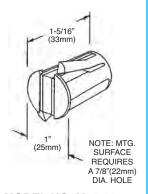
MODEL NO. M36-0201 MATERIAL: BLACK POLYPROPYLENE WITH CONCEALED MAGNETS 11.8 LBS. (5.4kg) PULL

CABINET CATCH



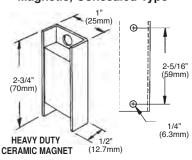
MODEL NO. M36-0801 MATERIAL: BLACK POLYPROPYLENE WITH CONCEALED MAGNETS 29.5 LBS. (13.4kg) PULL

CABINET CATCH Magnetic, Snap-In Type



MODEL NO. M36-0611 MATERIAL: BLACK POLYPROPYLENE WITH CONCEALED MAGNETS 13 LBS. (5.9kg) PULL

CABINET CATCH Magnetic, Concealed Type



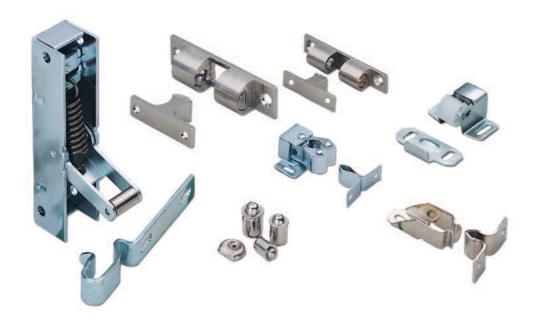
MODEL NO. M35-1000 SINGLE CATCH MAGNET

14 LBS. (6.4kg) PULL (STEEL BACKING PLATE REQUIRED)

MODEL NO. M35-2000

FURNISHED AS SET OF TWO WITH ATTRACTING POLARITY FOR A STRONGER PULL. MATERIAL: ZINC PLATED STEEL WITH CONCEALED MAGNETS - 18 LBS. (8.2kg.) PULL

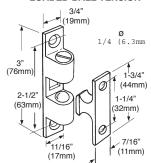
NOTE: SELF ADHERING STEEL STRIKE PLATES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST



MECHANICAL CATCHES

DOOR CATCH

Heavy Duty, 4 Way* with ADJUSTABLE SPRING LOADED BALL TENSION



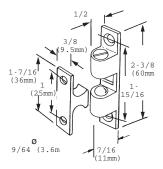
MODEL NO. M22-2430

MATERIAL: SOLID BRASS WITH SATIN NICKEL FINISH AND STAINLESS STEEL BALLS

*CATCH MAY BE USED FOR MORTISE OR SURFACE MOUNT APPLICATION

DOOR CATCH

Standard Duty with ADJUSTABLE SPRING LOADED BALL TENSION



MODEL NO. M22-2420

STAINLESS STEEL BALLS AND SPRINGS

MATERIAL: SOLID BRASS WITH SATIN NICKEL FINISH

DOOR CATCH

Heavy-Duty

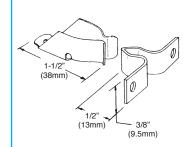
ADJUSTABLE TENSION

0

MODEL NO. M27-2490 8 LBS. (3.6kg) PULL SIZE: 1" X 4" (25mm x 101mm) MATERIAL: STEEL, NICKEL PLATED

DOOR CATCH

Friction Type with SPRING STEEL ACTION



MODEL NO. M20-2590

MATERIAL: ZINC PLATED SPRING STEEL

BULLET CATCHES with FIXED TENSION



SIZE MODEL DIA. X LENGTH NO.

1/4" x 5/16" (6mm x 8mm)

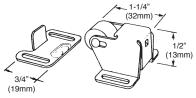
M25-9460

3/8" x 7/16" (9.5mm x 11mm)

M25-9469

MATERIAL: STEEL, NICKEL PLATED

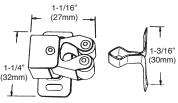
SURFACE BOX CATCH with SPRING LOADED **NYLON ROLLER**



MODEL NO. M24-2260 MATERIAL: ZINC PLATED STEEL

CABINET CATCH Friction Type

with SPRING ACTION **NYLON ROLLERS**



MODEL NO. M21-2580 MATERIAL: ZINC PLATED STEEL



COMPONENT



COMPONENT

S26 STAINLESS STEEL SERIES

- NSF LISTED
- **STAINLESS STEEL**
- FULL EXTENSION
- 100 LBS. (50kg) LOAD CAPACITY
- EASY INSTALLATION
- SLIDES & ROLLERS EASILY REMOVED **FOR CLEANING**
- INCLUDES 8 S.S. BALL BEARING ASSEMBLIES
- RETAINER PLATES...KEEPS SLIDES IN POSITION **EVEN WHEN DRAWERS ARE REMOVED**
- POSITIVE STOPS

SPECIFICATIONS

MOUNTINGside SPACE REQUIRED5/8" (15mm) HEIGHT1-27/32" (21.4mm) DRAWER EXTENSIONfull travel

LOAD CAPACITY100 lbs. (45kg) per pair

ACTIONstainless steel ball bearing wheels

with removable stainless steel screws

PACKAGED 10 PAIR PER CARTON

NOTE: LOAD RATING BASED ON 20"(500mm) SLIDE LENGTH

S10 ECONOMICAL SERIES





FULL EXTENSION

100 LBS. (50kg) LOAD CAPACITY

EASY INSTALLATION

SLIDES & ROLLERS EASILY REMOVED FOR CLEANING

■ INCLUDES 8 BALL BEARING ASSEMBLIES

RETAINER PLATES...KEEPS SLIDES IN POSITION **EVEN WHEN DRAWERS ARE REMOVED**

POSITIVE STOPS

SPECIFICATIONS

MOUNTINGside SPACE REQUIRED5/8" (15mm) HEIGHT1-27/32" (21.4mm) DRAWER EXTENSIONfull travel

LOAD CAPACITY100 lbs. (45kg) per pair MATERIALcold rolled zinc plated steel

ACTIONzinc plated steel ball bearing wheels

with removable zinc plated

steel screws

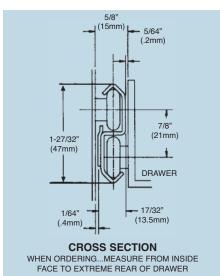
PACKAGED 10 PAIR PER CARTON

NOTE: LOAD RATING BASED ON 20"(500mm) SLIDE LENGTH

S26 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDES WITH STAINLESS STEEL BEARINGS

| MODEL NO. | SIZE | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| S26-0014 | 14" (350mm) | |
| S26-0016 | 16" (400mm) | |
| S26-0018 | 18" (450mm) | |
| S26-0020 | 20" (500mm) | |
| S26-0022 | 22" (550mm) | |
| S26-0024 | 24" (600mm) | |
| S26-0026 | 26" (650mm) | |

WITH REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL THREADED FASTENERS MAY BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. SEE PG.G27 (MODEL NO. S26-Y001)



S10 SERIES ZINC PLATED FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDES WITH ZINC PLATED BEARINGS

| MODEL NO. | SIZE |
|-----------|-------------|
| S10-0014 | 14" (350mm) |
| S10-0016 | 16" (400mm) |
| S10-0018 | 18" (450mm) |
| S10-0020 | 20" (500mm) |
| S10-0022 | 22" (550mm) |
| S10-0024 | 24" (600mm) |
| S10-0026 | 26" (650mm) |

NOTE: ZINC PLATED STEEL BALL BEARING ASSEMBLIES WITH REMOVABLE ZINC PLATED STEEL
THREADED FASTENERS MAY BE ORDERED SEPARATELY...SEE PG. G27 (MODEL NO. S10-Y001)

drawer slides



S25 STAINLESS DRAWER SLIDES

S25 SERIES

- NSF LISTED
- STAINLESS STEEL
- BALL BEARING ACTION
- 150 LBS. (68kg) LOAD CAPACITY
- POSITIVE STOPS
- FINGER TIP LEVER DRAWER RELEASE

SPECIFICATIONS

MOUNTINGside

HEIGHT3"(75mm)

DRAWER EXTENSIONlength of slide minus 4-1/4"(107mm)

LOAD CAPACITY150 lbs. (68kg) per pair**

ACTIONstainless steel ball bearing wheels with removable stainless steel screws

PACKAGED 10 PAIR PER CARTON

| *S25 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL |
|-----------------------------|
| DRAWER SLIDES WITH |

STAINLESS STEEL BEARINGS SIZE MODEL NO. S25-0012 12"(300mm) S25-0014 14"(350mm) S25-0016 16"(400mm) S25-0018 18"(450mm) S25-0020 20"(500mm) S25-0022 22"(550mm) S25-0024 24"(600mm) S25-0026 26"(650mm) S25-0028 28"(700mm)

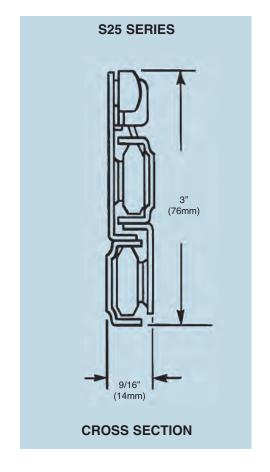
*S25 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL DRAWER SLIDES WITH

S/SBEARINGS W/ NYLON TIRE SIZE MODEL NO. S25-2012 12"(300mm) S25-2014 14"(350mm) S25-2016 16"(400mm) S25-2018 18"(450mm) S25-2020 20"(500mm) S25-2022 22"(550mm) S25-2024 24"(600mm) S25-2026 26"(650mm) S25-2028 28"(700mm)

*EQUIVALENT TO STANDARD-KEIL SERIES 1425

**LOAD RATING BASED ON 18" SLIDE LENGTH NOTE: WHEN ORDERING, MEASURE FROM INSIDE FACE TO EXTREME REAR OF DRAWER







DRAWER SLIDES, 1/2"(13mm) CLEARANCE

S15 SERIES

ZINC PLATED STEEL

■ 75 LBS. (40kg) LOAD CAPACITY

ALLOWS DRAWER TO BE EASILY REMOVED

SPECIFICATIONS

MOUNTINGside
SPACE REQUIRED1/2"(13mm)
HEIGHT3" (76mm)

DRAWER EXTENSION . .length of slide minus 4-1/4" (107mm)

LOAD CAPACITY75 lbs. (40kg) per pair MATERIALcold rolled steel, zinc plated,

clear chromate

ACTIONnylon ball bearing rollers

ADDITIONAL FEATURES positive stops, finger tip release,

removable

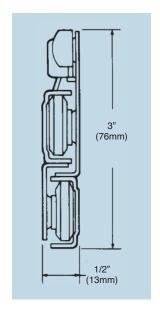
NOTE: LOAD RATING BASED ON 18" (450mm) SLIDE LENGTH PACKAGED 10 PAIR PER CARTON



S15 SERIES STEEL ZINC PLATED DRAWER SLIDES

| MODEL NO. | SIZE |
|-----------|------------|
| S15-1012 | 12"(300mm) |
| S15-1014 | 14"(350mm) |
| S15-1016 | 16"(400mm) |
| S15-1018 | 18"(450mm) |
| S15-1020 | 20"(500mm) |
| S15-1022 | 22"(550mm) |
| S15-1024 | 24"(600mm) |
| S15-1026 | 26"(650mm) |
| | |

NOTE: WHEN ORDERING, MEASURE FROM INSIDE FACE TO EXTREME REAR OF DRAWER



S35 SERIES

■ ZINC PLATED STEEL ■ FULL EXTENSION

■ 100 LBS. (50kg) LOAD CAPACITY ■ NO DEFLECTION

■ ALLOWS DRAWER TO BE EASILY REMOVED

SPECIFICATIONS

MOUNTINGside

SPACE REQUIRED1/2"(13mm)

HEIGHT2-3/8" (60mm)

DRAWER EXTENSION ..full travel

LOAD CAPACITY100 lbs. (50kg) per pair MATERIALcold rolled steel, zinc plated,

clear chromate

ACTIONfront intermediate wheel: nylon tire, steel

ball bearing

rear intermediate wheel: nylon roller outer channel assembly: steel ball bearing

ADDITIONAL FEATURES positive mechanical stop, full extension

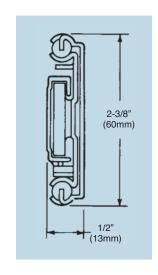
with virtually no deflection, removable

NOTE: LOAD RATING BASED ON 18" (450mm) SLIDE LENGTH PACKAGED 10 PAIR PER CARTON

S35 SERIES ZINC PLATED STEEL-

| FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDES | | |
|------------------------------|------------|--|
| SIZE | MODEL NO. | |
| S35-1016 | 16"(400mm) | |
| S35-1018 | 18"(450mm) | |
| S35-1020 | 20"(500mm) | |
| S35-1022 | 22"(550mm) | |
| S35-1024 | 24"(600mm) | |
| S35-1026 | 26"(650mm) | |

NOTE: WHEN ORDERING, MEASURE FROM INSIDE FACE TO EXTREME REAR OF DRAWER .



drawer slides



DRAWER SLIDES, 3/4"(19mm) CLEARANCE

S30 SERIES

■ ZINC PLATED STEEL ■ FULL EXTENSION

■ 75 LBS. (40kg) LOAD CAPACITY

■ ALLOWS DRAWER TO BE EASILY REMOVED

SPECIFICATIONS

MOUNTINGside SPACE REQUIRED3/4"(19mm)

HEIGHT2-1/32"(52mm) with rollers

1-1/4"(32mm) without rollers

DRAWER EXTENSION . .full travel, controlled by roller replacement

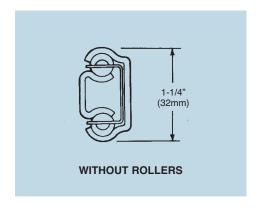
LOAD CAPACITY75 lbs. (40kg) per pair MATERIALzinc plated steel

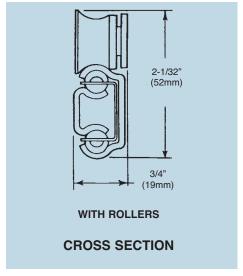
ACTIONnylon or non-corrosive metal rollers ADDITIONAL FEATURES non-handed, removable (with rollers), rubber stops

NOTE: LOAD RATING BASED ON 18"(450mm) SLIDE LENGTH PACKAGED 10 PAIR PER CARTON

| | S30 SERIES ZINC PLATED STEEL FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDES | | | | |
|------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| SIZE | MODEL NO. WITH NYLON ROLLERS | MODEL NO. WITH METAL ROLLERS | MODEL NO. WITHOUT ROLLERS | | |
| 18"(450mm) | S30-1018 | S30-3018 | S30-2018 | | |
| 20"(500mm) | S30-1020 | S30-3020 | S30-2020 | | |
| 22"(550mm) | S30-1022 | S30-3022 | S30-2022 | | |
| 24"(600mm) | S30-1024 | S30-3024 | S30-2024 | | |

NOTE: WHEN ORDERING, MEASURE FROM INSIDE FACE TO EXTREME REAR OF DRAWER.





____Fa ______



DRAWER PANS

BREAD DRAWER PANS HEAVY-DUTY THERMOPLASTIC

■ FULL 10"(250mm) DEEP ■ FULL 1/4"(6mm) THICK FLANGE

■ ECONOMICAL ■ ODORLESS ■ COVED CORNERS

■ SMOOTH INTERIOR...STIPPLE EXTERIOR

■ LIGHTWEIGHT SANITARY

HEAVY-DUTY THERMOPLASTIC BREAD DRAWER PANS

| MODEL NO. | NOMINAL DIMENSIONS | FLANGE SIZE |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|
| S83-2020 | 20" x 20" x 10" (500mm x 500mm x 250mm) | 21-3/4" x 21-3/4" (550mm x 550mm) |

PACKAGED 2 TO A MASTER CARTON

DRAWER PANS HEAVY-DUTY THERMOPLASTIC

| HE | DRAWER PANS | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | NOMINAL DIMENSIONS | FLANGE SIZE | | |
| S80-1520 | 15" x 20" x 5" (380mm x 500mm x 130mm) | 16-1/4" x 21-3/4" (415mm x 550mm) | | |
| S80-2020 | 20" x 20" x 5" (500mm x 500mm x 130mm) | 21-3/4" x 21-3/4" (550mm x 550mm) | | |

PACKAGED 6 TO A MASTER CARTON

DRAWER PANS STAINLESS STEEL

TYPE 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL WITH POLISHED FINISH

COVED CORNERS TWO SIZES AVAILABLE

FOR USE IN FOOD SERVICE TABLES
AND FOOD WARMERS

IDEAL FOR UTENSILS

AND FROZEN FOOD STORAGE

■ MEETS NSF CRITERIA

STAINLESS STEEL DRAWER PANS

| MODEL NO. | NOMINAL DIMENSIONS | FLANGE SIZE |
|------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| S81-1520-C | 15" x 20" x 5" (380mm x 500mm x 130mm) | 16 x 21-1/2" (415mm x 550mm) |
| S81-2020-C | 20" x 20" x 5" (500mm x 500mm x 130mm) | 21-1/2" x 21-1/2" (550mm x 550mm) |

PACKAGED 6 TO A MASTER CARTON NOTE: OTHER DEPTHS AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION.

stainless steel drawer assembly



STAINLESS STEEL DRAWER ASSEMBLY

- TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL, HEAVY DUTY, WELDED CONSTRUCTION THROUGHOUT
- RUGGED 18 GA. OUTER DRAWER HOUSING WITH 16 GA. INTERNAL FRAME ASSEMBLY
- INCLUDES 16 GA. WELDED STAINLESS STEEL INSULATED FRONT...MINIMIZING UTENSIL NOISE AND PROVIDING QUIET OPERATION
- UNIQUE UNI-BODY CONSTRUCTION ALLOWS UNITS TO BE STACKED
- CONVENIENT, PRECISE MOUNTING HOLES OFFER QUICK, **EASY INSTALLATION**
- 200 LB. CAPACITY

STEEL PANS.

- 15" S/S DRAWER ASSEMBLY

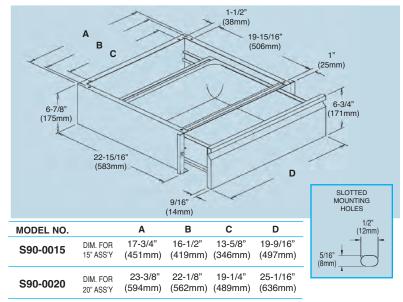
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | LOCK | PAN |
|---------------|------------------|----------|---------|
| *S90-0015-N | 15"(381mm) FRONT | - | S/S |
| *S90-0015-C-N | 15"(381mm) FRONT | CYLINDER | S/S |
| S91-0015 | 15"(381mm) FRONT | - | PLASTIC |
| S91-0015-C | 15"(381mm) FRONT | CYLINDER | PLASTIC |
| | | | |

20" S/S DRAWER ASSEMBLY

| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | LOCK | PAN |
|---------------|------------------|----------|---------|
| *S90-0020-N | 20"(508mm) FRONT | - | S/S |
| *S90-0020-C-N | 20"(508mm) FRONT | CYLINDER | S/S |
| S91-0020 | 20"(508mm) FRONT | - | PLASTIC |
| S91-0020-C | 20"(508mm) FRONT | CYLINDER | PLASTIC |

*NSF LISTING APPLIES TO DRAWER ASSEMBLIES UTILIZING STAINLESS

- SELF-CLOSING DRAWER FEATURE
- ENTIRE DRAWER ASSEMBLY DEBURRED AND READY TO INSTALL
- COMPLETE WITH HEAVY GAUGE REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL OR PLASTIC PAN
- FULL EXTENSION- 90° PULL ALLOWS CONVENIENT ACCESS AND IS EASY TO KEEP CLEAN
- AVAILABLE WITH OR WITHOUT CYLINDER LOCK ASSEMBLY
- SPECIFICATION GRADE. MEETS MOST ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS



| STAINLESS STEEL BOTTOM PLATE (OPTIONAL) | | STAINLESS STEEL SPACER (OPTIONAL)* | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | |
| S90-X030 | 20" x 20" | S90-X032 | 20" x 20" x 2 1/2" | |
| S90-X031 | 15" x 20" | S90-X033 | 15" x 20" x 2 1/2" | |

*USED TO DROP THE DRAWER BELOW NORMAL 2" RETURN ON TABLE TOP OR AS A MULLION BETWEEN DRAWERS

cash drawer assembly

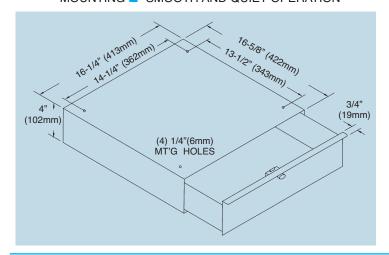


STAINLESS STEEL CASH DRAWER ASSEMBLY

REF. A

CASH DRAWER ASSEMBLY WITHOUT TRAY MODEL NO. S95-Y001

- STAINLESS STEEL SPECIFICATION GRADE CASH DRAWER ASSEMBLY
 SOLID STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDE OFFERS EASE OF OPERATION
 ALL DRAWERS FURNISHED WITH STAINLESS STEEL FACED
- CYLINDER LOCKS DESIGNED FOR EASY UNDERCOUNTER
 MOUNTING SMOOTH AND QUIET OPERATION



REF. B CURRENCY TRAY WITH COVER MODEL NO. S95-Y002

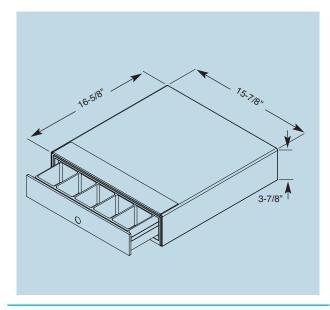
■ REMOVABLE CURRENCY TRAY WITH DROP HANDLE FOR EASY REMOVAL ■ DESIGNED TO ACCOMMODATE PORTABLE CASH NEEDS-IDEAL FOR DRAWERS, SAFES AND DESKS ■ POSITIVE SPRING ACTION MONEY HOLD DOWN ■ LOCK WITH STAINLESS STEEL CYLINDER

CASH DRAWER WITH COMPLETE TRAY MODEL NO. S95-1000

REF. C

CASH DRAWER ASSEMBLY WITHOUT TRAY MODEL NO. CD-1000

■ BLACK POWDER COATED FINISH ■ CENTER SECURITY DRAWER KEY-LOCK ■ STANDARD ABS PLASTIC 5 COIN/5 BILL REMOVEABLE MONEY TRAY INSERT ■ ADJUSTABLE BILL SEPARATOR FOR FOREIGN CURRENCY ■ STAINLESS STEEL MONEY CLIPS ■ STAINLESS STEEL COIN BREAKING PLATE ■ DRAWER BELL ■ NON-SKID 1/2" RUBBER FEET



REF. D CURRENCY TRAY
MODEL NO. CD-Y004
NON-STOCK, AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION

drawer fronts & brackets



DRAWER FRONTS & BRACKETS

DRAWER FRONTS **HEAVY-DUTY** STAINLESS STEEL

- TYPE 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL 20 GAUGE
 - No. 4 POLISHED FINISH
- FULL GRIP...BEVELED EDGE PULL
- FURNISHED WITH (6) #10-24 WELD STUDS

HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL DRAWER FRONTS

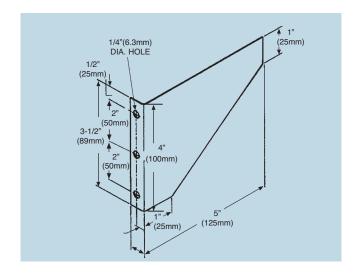
| MODEL NO. | DIMENSIONS | WELD STUD CENTERS |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| J85-1500 | 17-5/8" x 6-1/2" (450mm x 165mm) | 14" x 3" (355mm x 76mm) |
| J85-2000 | 23-1/8" x 6-1/2" (590mm x 165mm) | 19-5/8" x 3" (498mm x 76mm) |
| | | |

ANGLE BRACKET DRAWER ASSEMBLY KIT

■ CONVENIENT...READY TO USE ONE SIZE FITS BOTH J85-1500 and J85-2000 DRAWER FRONTS

ANGLE BRACKET DRAWER ASSEMBLY KIT **MODEL NO. J85-1000**

THE ANGLE BRACKET DRAWER ASSEMBLY KIT IS AN OPTIONAL ACCESSORY FOR MOUNTING DRAWER FRONT TO DRAWER HOUSING.

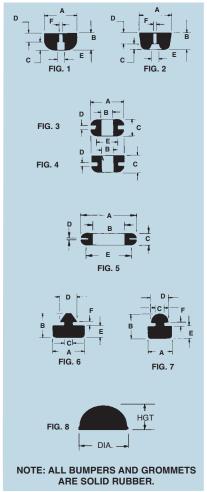


bumpers & grommets



BUMPERS & GROMMETS

| FIG. | MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | E | F |
|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Q20-2081 | 5/8"(16mm) | 5/16"(8mm) | 3/16"(5mm) | 1/8"(3mm) | 1/4"(6mm) | 3/16"(5mm) |
| 2 | Q20-2095 | 15/16"(24mm) | 3/8"(10mm) | 1/8"(3mm) | 3/16"(5mm) | 3/8"(10mm) | 5/32"(4mm) |
| GROMN | METS | | | | | | |
| FIG. | MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | E | |
| 3 | Q24-0220 | 9/16"(14mm) | 1/4"(6mm) | 1/4"(6mm) | 1/16"(1.5mm) | 3/8"(10mm) | |
| 3 | Q24-0225 | 5/8"(16mm) | 3/8"(10mm) | 1/4"(6mm) | 1/16"(1.5mm) | 1/2"(13mm) | |
| 3 | Q24-0230 | 13/16"(20mm) | 1/2"(13mm) | 9/32"(7mm) | 1/16"(1.5mm) | 5/8"(16mm) | |
| 4 | Q24-0320 | 9/16"(14mm) | 1/4"(6mm) | 5/16"(8mm) | 1/8"(3mm) | 3/8"(10mm) | |
| .ARGE | DIAMETER GI | ROMMETS | | | | | |
| FIG. | MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | E | |
| 5 | Q24-0420 | 1-7/8"(48mm) | 1-1/8"(29mm) | 3/8"(10mm) | 1/16"(1.5mm) | 1-1/2"(38mm) | |
| 5 | Q24-0520 | 2-7/8"(75mm) | 2-1/8"(54mm) | 7/16"(11mm) | 1/16"(1.5mm) | 2-1/2"(64mm) | |
| BUTTO | N BUMPERS | | | | | | |
| FIG | MODEL NO. | Α | В | С | D | E | F |
| 6 | Q26-3062 | 3/8"(10mm) | 1/4"(6mm) | 1/4"(6mm) | 5/16"(8mm) | 3/64"(2mm) | 3/64"(2mm) |
| 6 | Q26-4071 | 1/2"(13mm) | 3/8"(10mm) | 3/16"(5mm) | 1/8"(3mm) | 1/16(1.5mm) | 1/16"(1.5mm) |
| 7 | Q26-4072 | 1/2"(13mm) | 3/8"(10mm) | 3/16"(5mm) | 3/16"(5mm) | 3/16"(5mm) | 1/16"(1.5mm) |
| PRESSI | JRE SENSITIV | E BUMPERS | ; | | | | |
| FIG. | MODEL NO. | HEIGHT | DIAMETER | | | | |
| 8 | Q21-5003 | .20"(5mm) | .44"(11mm) | | | | |
| 8 | Q21-5017 | .38"(10mm) | .75"(20mm) | | | | |



ball bearing systems



BALL BEARING SYSTEMS

BALL BEARING SYSTEMS...A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO BEARING SELECTION SPECIFICALLY FOR FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT APPLICATIONS

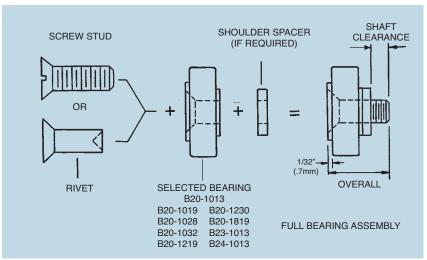
COMPONENT HARDWARE HAS DESIGNED AN INNOVATIVE BALL BEARING SYSTEM WITH A DUAL FEATURE.

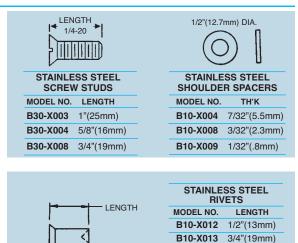
FIRST...A SYSTEM THAT SATISFIES THE OFTEN ENCOUNTERED PRICE AND DELIVERY PROBLEM WHEN PURCHASING EVEN STANDARD SIZE BEARINGS IN SMALL QUANTITIES. THIS SYSTEM PERMITS OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY AND SMART PRICES NO MATTER HOW SMALL THE ORDER QUANTITY.

SECOND...AND PERHAPS THE BEST...A BEARING SYSTEM THAT PERMITS THE USER TO CONFIGURE ESSENTIAL BEARING COMPONENTS TO ASSEMBLE A WIDE RANGE OF BEARING SIZES AND STYLES TO MEET INDIVIDUAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.

LISTED ON THIS PAGE IS A SELECTION OF BEARINGS, SCREW STUDS AND RIVETS WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO CHOOSE A BEARING ASSEMBLY TO SUIT YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.

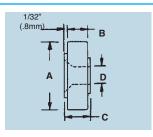
INSTRUCTIONS: SELECT ANY BEARING WITH HOLE. IF SHOULDER IS REQUIRED CHOOSE SHOULDER SPACER(S) AS REQUIRED. SELECT THE RIVER OR SCREW STUD WITH LENGTH TO SATISFY SHOULDER, SHAFT CLEARANCE AND THICKNESS OF BEARINGS. (SEE ILLUSTRATION)

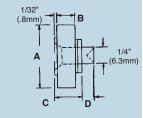


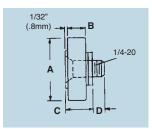


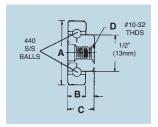


FLAT BEARINGS









| | | FLA | T BEARINGS wit | h HOLE | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| MODEL NO. | INNER RACE | OUTER RACE | Α | В | С | D | LOAD* |
| B20-1013 | STEEL | STEEL | 7/8"(22mm) | 7/32"(5.5mm) | 9/32"(7.1mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 42 lbs (19kg) |
| B20-1019 | STEEL | STEEL | 1"(25.4mm) | 5/16"(7.9mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 57 lbs (25kg) |
| B20-1032 | STEEL | STEEL | 1"(25.4mm) | 7/32"(5.5mm) | 9/32"(7.1mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 57 lbs (25kg) |
| B20-1028 | STEEL | STEEL | 1-5/16"(33.3mm) | 5/16"(7.9mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 87 lbs (39kg) |
| B20-1819 | STEEL | NYLON & STEEL | 1"(25.4mm) | 7/32"(5.5mm) | 9/32"(7.1mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 53 lbs (24kg) |
| B20-1230 | STAINLESS ST'L | STAINLESS ST'L | 29/32"(23mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 5/16"(7.9mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 90 lbs (40kg) |
| B20-1219 | STAINLESS ST'L | STAINLESS ST'L | 1-5/16"(33.3mm) | 5/16"(7.9mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 87 lbs (39kg) |
| | | | | | | | |

| | FLAT BEARINGS with RIVET | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | INNER RACE | OUTER RACE | Α | В | С | D | LOAD* | | | | |
| B10-1013 | STEEL | STEEL | 7/8"(22mm) | 7/32"(5.5mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | 1/8"(3.1mm) | 42 lbs (19kg) | | | | |
| B10-1016 | STEEL | STEEL | 1"(25.4mm) | 7/32"(5.5mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | 1/8"(3.1mm) | 57 lbs (25kg) | | | | |
| B10-1025 | STEEL | STEEL | 1-5/16"(33.3mm) | 5/16"(7.9mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | 3/32"(6.3mm) | 87 lbs (39kg) | | | | |
| B10-1034 | STEEL | STEEL | 1-5/16"(33.3mm) | 5/16"(7.9mm) | 19/32"(15mm) | 3/16"(4.7mm) | 87 lbs (39kg) | | | | |
| B10-1822 | STEEL | NYLON & STEEL | 1"(25.4mm) | 7/32"(5.5mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | 1/8"(3.1mm) | 53 lbs (24kg) | | | | |
| B10-1210 | STAINLESS ST'L | STAINLESS ST'L | 29/32"(23mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 11/32"(8.7mm) | 1/8"(3.1mm) | 90 lbs (40kg) | | | | |

| | FLAT BEARINGS with SCREW STUD | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | INNER RACE | OUTER RACE | Α | В | С | D | LOAD* | | | |
| B30-1013 | STEEL | STEEL | 7/8"(22mm) | 7/32"(5.5mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | 42 lbs (19kg) | | | |
| B30-1210 | STAINLESS ST'L | STAINLESS ST'L | 29/32"(23mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 11/32"(8.7mm) | 5/16"(7.9mm) | 90 lbs (40kg) | | | |
| B30-1034 | STEEL | STEEL | 1-5/16"(33.3mm) | 5/16"(7.9mm) | 19/32"(15mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | 87 lbs (39kg) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

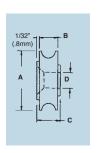
| FLAT BEARINGS with TAPPED HOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | INNER RACE | OUTER RACE | Α | В | С | D | LOAD* | | | |
| B40-1240 | STAINLESS ST'L | STAINLESS ST'L | 7/8"(22mm) | 1/4"(6.3mm) | 3/8"(9.5mm) | #10-32 | 80 lbs (35kg) | | | |

NOTES: SPECIAL SIZE BEARINGS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. *BEARING LOAD RATINGS BASED ON 600 R.P.M.

concave & rubber tire bearings

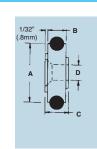


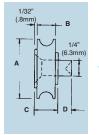
CONCAVE & RUBBER TIRE BEARINGS



| CONCAVE BEARING with HOLE STEEL INNER and OUTER RACE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO |). A | В | С | D | LOAD* | | | | | |
| B24-1013 | 1-3/16" (30.1mm) | 5/16" (7.9mm) | 3/8" (9.5mm) | 1/4" (6.3mm) | 80 lbs (36kg) | | | | | |

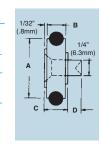
| RUBBER TIRE BEARING with HOLE STEEL INNER and OUTER RACE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO | . А | В | С | D | LOAD* | | | | |
| B23-1013 | 1-5/16" (33.3mm) | 5/16" (7.9mm) | 3/8" (9.5mm) | 1/4" (6.3mm) | 87 lbs (40kg) | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |

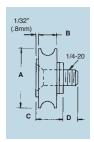




| STEEL INNER and OUTER RACE | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL NO |). A | В | С | D | LOAD* | | | | | |
| B14-1010 | 1-3/16" (30.1mm) | | | | 80 lbs (36kg) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| RUBBER TIRE BEARING with RIVET STUD STEEL INNER and OUTER RACE | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| MODEL NO | . А | В | С | D | LOAD* |
| B13-1010 | 1-5/16" (33.3mm) | 5/16" (7.9mm) | 3/8" (9.5mm) | 1/8" (3.2mm) | 87 lbs (40kg) |
| | | | | | |



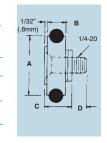


| CONCAVE BEARING with SCREW STUD | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| STEEL INNER and OUTER RACE | |
| | _ |

| B34-1010 1-3/16" (30.1mm) (7.9mm) (9.5mm) (9.5mm) (9.5mm) (9.5mm) (9.5mm) 3/8" (36kg) B34-1016 1-3/16" (30.1mm) (7.9mm) (15mm) (9.5mm) (9.5mm) (36kg) | MODEL NO | . А | В | С | D | LOAD* |
|---|----------|-----|---|---|---|-------|
| | B34-1010 | | | | | |
| | B34-1016 | | | | | |

RUBBER TIRE BEARING with SCREW STUD STEEL INNER and OUTER RACE

| MODEL NO | . А | В | С | D | LOAD* |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| B33-1010 | 1-5/16" | 5/16" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 87 lbs |
| | (33.3mm) | (7.9mm) | (9.5mm) | (9.5mm) | (40kg) |
| B33-1016 | 1-5/16" | 5/16" | 19/32" | 3/8" | 87 lbs |
| | (33.3mm) | (7.9mm) | (15mm) | (9.5mm) | (40kg) |



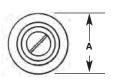
NOTES: SPECIAL SIZE BEARINGS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. *BEARING LOAD RATINGS BASED ON 600 R.P.M.

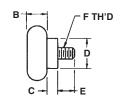
ball bearing assemblies, pulley & wheels



BALL BEARING ASSEMBLIES, PULLEY & WHEELS

DELRIN BEARING AND STAINLESS STEEL BALL BEARING ASSEMBLY WITH REMOVABLE THREADED FASTENER





| MODEL NO. | MAT'L. | TYPE | Α | В | С | D | E | F |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| S26-Y001 | ST. ST'L | BALL B'R'G | .760 (19.3mm) | .250 (6.3mm) | .187 (4.7mm) | .420 (10.6mm) | .300 (7.6mm) | TH'D |
| S10-Y001 | Z.P. ST'L | BALL B'R'G | .760 (19.3mm) | .250 (6.3mm) | .187 (4.7mm) | .420 (10.6mm) | .300 (7.6mm) | 10-24 |
| S52-X101 | DELRIN | SOLID | 1.095 (27.8mm) | .375 (9.5mm) | .187 (4.7mm) | .500 (12.7mm) | .250 (6.3mm) | 10-24 |
| S52-X001 | ST. ST'L | BALL B'R'G | 1.095 (27.8mm) | .375 (9.5mm) | .187 (4.7mm) | .500 (12.7mm) | .250 (6.3mm) | 1/4-20 |

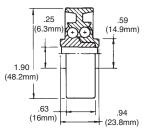
MOLDED PLASTIC WHEEL

- STAINLESS STEEL BALLS DOUBLE ROW BALL BEARINGS ■ 1/4"(6.3mm) I.D. PLATED STEEL BUSHING
 - ANTI-CONTAMINATION SHIELDS

 - **QUIET, NON-MARKING ACTION**



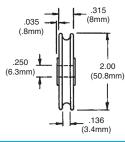
MODEL NO. IR-2191 MATERIAL: ACETAL AND **NYLON**



NYLON WHEEL PULLEY with STEEL RACES



NYLON/STEEL WHEEL PULLEY MODEL NO. B25-1810



STAINLESS STEEL and STEEL WHEELS

■ IDEAL FOR DRAWER SLIDES AND CONVEYOR ASSEMBLIES ■ HEAT TREATED INNER AND OUTER RACEWAYS ■ ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION





STAINLESS STEEL WHEEL MODEL NO. IR-0031

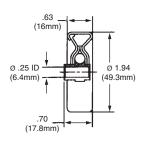
> STEEL WHEEL ZINC PLATED MODEL NO. IR-2263





STAINLESS STEEL WHEEL MODEL NO. IR-1061

ZINC PLATED STEEL with OFFSET BUSHING MODEL NO. IR-2112



sliding door components



SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS

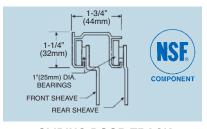
OVERHEAD TRACK COMPONENTS FOR SLIDING DOORS

FRONT DOOR SHEAVE, ZINC PLATED STEEL 3/4"(19mm) SIDE MOUNTED DOOR HANGER

| | (Tollin) GIBE MIGGITTED BOOTT TIANGET | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| MODEL NO. | WHEEL TYPE | |
| B58-5511 | FLAT, STEEL PLATED, BALL BEARING | NOT |
| B58-5513 | FLAT, NYLON SURFACE, STEEL INNER RACES, BALL BEARING | COMPONENT |

REAR DOOR SHEAVE, ZINC PLATED STEEL 3/4"(19mm) SIDE MOUNTED DOOR HANGER

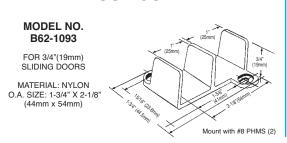
| MODEL NO. | WHEEL TYPE | |
|-----------|---|---|
| B58-5521 | FLAT, STEEL PLATED, BALL BEARING | (|
| B58-5523 | FLAT, NYLON SURFACE, STEEL INNER RACES, BALL BEARING | c |



SLIDING DOOR TRACK EXTRUDED ALUMINUM 16 GAUGE

| 16 GAUGE | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| MODEL NO. | LENGTH | | |
| B57-0048 | 48" (1219mm) | | |
| B57-0060 | 60" (1524mm) | | |
| B57-0072 | 72" (1828mm) | | |
| B57-0120 | 120" (3048mm) | | |
| B57-0144 | 144" (3657mm) | | |

DOOR GUIDE



DOOR STOP

MODEL NO. B60-1086

MATERIAL: STEEL, ZINC PLATED

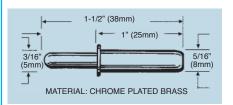
BUMPER: SOLID RUBBER



NSF

GUIDE PINS

MODEL NO. B56-1096 SPRING LOADED with PUSH-ON SPEED NUTS



abrasive discs & pads

SAIT ZIRCONIA FIBRE SANDING DISCS

- For HEAVY STOCK REMOVAL
- For STAINLESS STEEL or FLAT GRINDING of MILD STEEL
- COOL CUTTING and LONG LASTING

BLUE SAIT ZIRCONIA ALUMINA FIBRE SANDING DISCS

| GRIT | DIA.) | ARBOR) | MODEL NO. |
|------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 50 | 5"(125mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AN-5050 |
| 60 | 5"(125mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AN-5060 |
| 80 | 5"(125mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AN-5080 |
| 50 | 7"(178mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AN-7050 |
| 60 | 7"(178mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AN-7060 |
| 80 | 7"(178mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AN-7080 |

PACKAGED 100 DISCS PER PACK



4" SAIT ALUMINUM OXIDE ABRASIVE DISCS

- SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED for STAINLESS STEEL APPLICATIONS
- RUNS COOLER with HIGHER STOCK REMOVAL

RED SAIT RESIN FIBRE ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING DISCS (3A)

| GRIT | DIA. | ARBOR | MODEL NO. |
|------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 36 | 4"(102mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-4036 |
| 50 | 4"(102mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-4050 |
| 60 | 4"(102mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-4060 |
| 80 | 4"(102mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-4080 |
| 100 | 4"(102mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-4100 |
| 120 | 4"(102mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-4120 |
| | | | |

PACKAGED 100 DISCS PER PACK

5" SAIT ALUMINUM OXIDE ABRASIVE DISCS

- SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED for STAINLESS STEEL APPLICATIONS
- RUNS COOLER with HIGHER STOCK REMOVAL

RED SAIT RESIN FIBRE ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING DISCS (3A)

| GRIT | DIA. | ARBOR | MODEL NO. |
|------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 36 | 5"(125mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-5036 |
| 50 | 5"(125mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-5050 |
| 60 | 5"(125mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-5060 |
| 80 | 5"(125mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-5080 |
| 100 | 5"(125mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-5100 |
| 120 | 5"(125mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-5120 |
| | | | |

5"(125mm) SPIRALCOOL BACKING PAD AVAILABLE...SPECIFY **AZ-95016** PACKAGED 100 DISCS PER PACK

7" SAIT ALUMINUM OXIDE ABRASIVE DISCS

- SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED for STAINLESS STEEL APPLICATIONS
 - RUNS COOLER with HIGHER STOCK REMOVAL

RED SAIT RESIN FIBRE ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING DISCS (3A)

| GRIT | DIA. | ARBOR | MODEL NO. |
|------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 36 | 7"(178mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-7036 |
| 50 | 7"(178mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-7050 |
| 60 | 7"(178mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-7060 |
| 80 | 7"(178mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-7080 |
| 100 | 7"(178mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-7100 |
| 120 | 7"(178mm) | 7/8"(22mm) | AK-7120 |

7"(178mm) SPIRALCOOL BACKING PAD AVAILABLE...SPECIFY **AZ-95018** PACKAGED 100 DISCS PER PACK

ABRASIVE DISC CUTTER

MODEL NO. ACD-8100

Prolongs the life of 7" (178mm) Fibre Discs by creating a new surface. Adjustable for diameters from 3"(76mm) to 9"(229mm).

MODEL NO. ACD-8102

REPLACEMENT UPPER CUTTER BLADE

MODEL NO. ACD-8104

REPLACEMENT LOWER CUTTER BLADE

SAIT ABRASIVE HAND PADS

- For CLEANING, FINISHING, POLISHING and BLENDING
- MAY BE USED WET or DRY
- SIZE: 6" x 9"(150mm x 225mm)

| GRADE | COLOR | MODEL NO. |
|-----------------|--------|------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL | BLACK | AK-7446-AP |
| ULTRA-FINE | GRAY | AK-7448-AP |
| GEN'L PURPOSE | MAROON | AK-7447-AP |
| HEAVY DUTY | BROWN | AK-7440-AP |
| STRIPPER | GREEN | AK-7496-AP |
| LIGHT DUTY | WHITE | ΔK-7486-ΔP |

PACKAGED 20 PADS PER PACKAGE

cartridge rolls & mounted stones



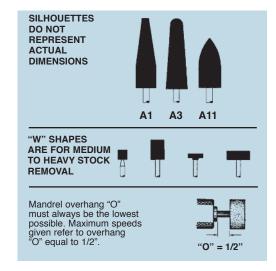
PREMIUM RESIN BONDED CARTRIDGE ROLLS

- EXTREMELY HIGH QUALITY AND LONG LASTING
- MANUFACTURED OF ALUMINUM OXIDE RESIN BOND CLOTH
- SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR STAINLESS STEEL APPLICATIONS
- PROVIDES FOR FAST DEBURRING AND FINISHING OF ALL STAINLESS STEEL
- SPECIALLY FORMED WITH A HIGH PERFORMANCE PHENOLIC RESIN WITHSTANDING EXTREME HEAT AND MOISTURE

| PREMIUM RESIN BONDED CARTRIDGE ROLLS | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|
| DIA. | LENGTH | SHANK DIA. | GRIT | MODEL NO. |
| 5/8"(16mm) | 2" (50mm) | 1/4" | 50 | AC-3011 |
| 5/8"(16mm) | 2" (50mm) | 1/4" | 60 | AC-3019 |
| 1"(25mm) | 2" (50mm) | 1/4" | 50 | AC-3014 |
| 1"(25mm) | 2" (50mm) | 1/4" | 60 | AC-3018 |
| 1-1/2"(38mm | 2" (50mm) | 1/4" | 50 | AC-3015 |
| 1-1/2"(38mm |) 2" (50mm) | 1/4" | 60 | AC-3022 |
| 1/4"(6mm) CARTRIDGE ROLL MANDREL | | | AC-2226 | |

PACKED 100 PER CARTON - OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

PREMIUM RESIN BONDED MOUNTED STONES



- MANUFACTURED OF ALUMINUM OXIDE GRAIN FOR FAST DEBURRING AND FINISHING OF STAINLESS STEEL
- PERFORMS WITHOUT VIBRATION OR RUN-OUT
- EASY TO IDENTIFY AND MAINTAIN INVENTORY
- SUPPLIED WITH COARSE 36 GRIT

| PREMIUM RESIN BONDED MOUNTED STONES | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|------|--------------|--|
| DIA. | LENGTH | SHANK DIA. | "O"= 1/2 Max RPM | TYPE | MODEL NO. | |
| 3/4"(19mm) | 2-1/2"(63.5mm) | 1/4" | 19,800 | A1 | AQ-7401 | |
| 1"(25mm) | 2-3/4"(70mm) | 1/4" | 16,100 | A3 | AQ-7402 | |
| 7/8"(22mm) | 2"(50mm) | 1/4" | 19,860 | A11 | AQ-7405 | |
| 3/4"(19mm) | 2"(50mm) | 1/4" | 24,000 | W208 | AQ-7411 | |
| 1"(25mm) | 2"(50mm) | 1/4" | 18,750 | W222 | AQ-7413 | |
| 1/2"(12mm) | 2"(50mm) | 1/4" | 15,900 | W189 | AQ-7409 | |

PACKED 10 PER CARTON - OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

portable stud welder & collets





COLLETS, CASE HARDENED

| WELD STUD COLLETS | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| REF. | USED WITH: | MODEL NO. |
| Α | 10-24 WELD STUD | QBC-1024 |
| Α | 1/4-20 WELD STUD | QBC-1420 |
| Α | 7/16 KEYHOLE STUD | QBC-0716 |
| Α | 12 GA. WELD PIN | QBC-0012 |
| В | 10-24 WELD STUD | *QTC-1024 |
| В | 1/4-20 WELD STUD | *QTC-1420 |
| В | 7/16 KEYHOLE STUD | *QTC-0716 |
| В | 12 GA. WELD PIN | *QTC-0012 |
| С | 10-24 WELD STUD | QIC-1024 |
| С | 1/4-20 WELD STUD | QIC-1420 |
| С | 7/16 KEYHOLE STUD | QIC-0716 |
| С | 12 GA. WELD PIN | QIC-0012 |
| D | 10-24 WELD STUD | QOR-1024 |
| D | 1/4-20 WELD STUD | QOR-1420 |
| D | 7/16 KEYHOLE STUD | QOR-0716 |
| D | 12 GA. WELD PIN | QOR-0012 |
| | | |

*MODEL NO'S QTC-1024, QTC-1420, QTC-0716 AND QTC-0012 (REF. B) FIT PORTABLE STUD WELDERS NO. Q36-0001 AND Q36-0028. OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION

18" STUD GUN EXTENSION

MODEL NO. Q36-X100

Convenient for remote areas where a standard gun cannot reach

PORTABLE STUD WELDERS

MODEL NO. Q36-0001

- PORTABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT, RUGGED AND EASY TO USE...PERFECT FOR HIGH FREQUENCY production or field use
- CONVENIENT...110 volt for universal application and versatility
- FAST POWER RECOVERY...immediate recharge...capacity to 5/16"(8mm) diameter studs
- WELD RATE...15 studs per minute
- TROUBLE FREE SOLID STATE DESIGN...single voltage control knob, simple setting, state of the with Digital Power Display
- SAFE...Automatic Power Discharge on any power failure...stud contact required to fire circuit

INCLUDES

- Stud Gun with Positive Depth and Alignment Gauge and featuring a Single Fire Trigger
- 16 ft.(4.8mm) Cordset and easy to use Ground Clamp

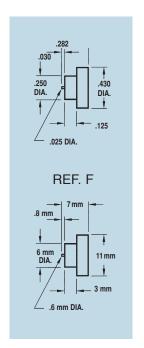
ACCESSORIES

- Stainless Steel and Copper Flashed Studs, #10-24 to 1/4-20 "CD" Style
- Complete line of Collets

MODEL NO. Q36-0028

- FAST POWER RECOVERY...immediate recharge... capacity to 1/4"(6mm) diameter studs
- WELD RATE...12 studs per minute
- LIGHTWEIGHT AND VERSATILE... WEIGHS ONLY 28 lbs...ideal for welding at installation site or for fabrication shops where one stud welder may be required in several work areas
- SAFE AND TROUBLE FREE...incorporates the same SOLID STATE TECHNOLOGY and SAFETY FEATURES as our larger unit
- ACCESSORY KIT includes leg, footpiece, Allen key, chuck drift, heavy gun spring, jig locating bush and weld chuck







COPPER FLASHED **WELD STUDS CD TYPE**

COPPER FLASHED STEEL WELD STUDS SIZE LENGTH MODEL NO. 10-24 3/8"(9mm) Q36-1010 Q36-1012 10-24 1/2"(13mm) Q36-1013 10-24 5/8"(16mm) Q36-1014 10-24 3/4"(19mm) 1"(25mm) Q36-1016 10-24 10-24 1-1/2"(38mm) Q36-1018 Q36-1310 1/4-20 3/8"(9mm) 1/4-20 1/2"(13mm) Q36-1312 Q36-1314 1/4-20 3/4"(19mm)

> NOTE: OTHER SIZES (IN QUANTITY) AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION

1"(25mm)

THREADLESS WELD STUDS **18-8 STAINLESS STEEL**

1/4-20

(REF. A)

MODEL NO. Q37-1412

(REF. E) MODEL NO. Q37-3162

Q36-1316

1/4" DIA. x 1/2" LG. (6mm DIA. x 13mm LG.)

3/16" DIA. x 1/2" LG. (4.7mm DIA. x 13mm LG.)

(REF. F) SEE DETAIL FOR SIZE STAINLESS KEYHOLE WELD STUDS

MODEL NO. Q37-0250

(REF. G) **RETAINING PLATE** FOR C.D. INSULATION WELD PINS

(REF. H) **INSULATION WELD PINS** PIN SIZE MODEL NO.

MODEL NO. Q86-0001 12 GA. x 2"(50mm)

Q86-0010 12 GA. x 1"(25mm) 12 GA. x 1-1/2"(38mm) Q86-0015 Q86-0020

STAINLESS STEEL **WELD STUDS CD TYPE** (REF. B)

18-8 STAINLESS STEEL WELD STUDS SIZE LENGTH MODEL NO. 10-24 3/8"(9mm) Q36-1110 10-24 1/2"(13mm) Q36-1112 10-24 5/8"(16mm) Q36-1113 10-24 Q36-1114 3/4"(19mm) Q36-1116 10-24 1"(25mm) Q36-1410 1/4-20 3/8"(9mm) Q36-1412 1/4-20 1/2"(13mm) 1/4-20 3/4"(19mm) Q36-1414 1/4-20 1"(25mm) Q36-1416

COMBINATION LOCKNUT

| HEX NUT/LOCKWASHER | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|--------|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | REF. | SIZE | MATERIAL | MODEL NO. | | | |
| | I** | 10-24 | ZINC PLATED | Q34-1024 | | | |
| | J** | 10-24 | BRIGHT NICKEL | Q34-2024 | | | |
| Â. | K | 10-24 | ZINC PLATED | Q32-1024 | | | |
| <u></u> | L | 10-24 | ZINC PLATED | Q33-1024* | | | |
| | M** | 10-24 | BRIGHT NICKEL | Q33-2024* | | | |
| M | K | 1/4-20 | ZINC PLATED | Q32-1420 | | | |
| *WITH RUBBER SEALING UNDERSIDE | | | | | | | |

**INTERNAL SCREW HEIGHT CLEARANCE OF 1/2"(13mm)

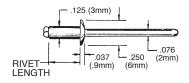
STAINLESS STEEL **BLIND RIVETS**

(REF. C)

STAINLESS STEEL 1/8"(3mm) DIA. DOMED HEAD BLIND RIVETS

| GRIP RANGE | RIVET LENGTH | MODEL NO. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| .062125 (1.5mm - 3mm) | .275 (7mm) | Q45-4200 |
| .126187 (3mm - 5mm) | .337 (8.5mm) | Q45-4300 |
| .188250 (5mm - 6mm) | .400 (10mm) | Q45-4400 |
| .315375 (8mm - 9.5mm) | .525 (13mm) | Q45-4600 |
| .376500 (9.5mm - 13mm) | .600 (15mm) | Q45-4800 |

300 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL RIVETS and MANDRELS with BRIGHT PASSIVATED FINISH



STAINLESS STEEL **CAP NUTS** (REF N)

| (, | _ | |
|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| SIZE | MODEL NO. | INTERNAL SCREW HEIGHT CLEARANCE |
| 10-24 | Q31-1024 | 5/16" (8mm) |
| 1/4-20 | Q31-1420 | 3/8" (9.5mm) |
| | | |

□□□□□□ pdiatlanta □o□

taps, drills & saw blades



DRILL BITS

Heavy duty drills have a 135 degree split point and a high helix for good chip clearance. The rugged construction affords efficient drilling in stainless steel and other hard materials, and in applications where excessive breakage occurs with general purpose drills. These high quality drills are available in regular and stub lengths.

AVAILABLE IN ALL SIZES

DIAMETERS: 1/64"(.38mm) thru 1/2"(12.7mm) and #1(5.8mm) thru #60 (1.02mm)

ADD SUFFIX...
R...FOR REGULAR LENGTH S...FOR STUB LENGTH

TAPS

SKF brand high quality taps.

Available in the five most frequently used sizes.

| HAND 1 | TAPS | GUN TAPS (HI-SPEED) | | |
|-------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--|
| MODEL NO. | SIZE | SIZE MODEL NO. | | |
| 1902-6-32 | 6-32 | 1904-6-32 | 6-32 | |
| 1902-8-32 | 8-32 | 1904-8-32 | 8-32 | |
| 1902-10-24 | 10-24 | 1904-10-24 | 10-24 | |
| 1902-10-32 | 10-32 | 1904-10-32 | 10-32 | |
| 1902-1/4-20 | 1/4-20 | 1904-1/4-20 | 1/4-20 | |

RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

| MODEL NO. | LENGTH | TEETH PER INCH (25mm) |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| FR-88162 | 4"(100mm) | 18 |
| FR-88163 | 4"(100mm) | 24 |
| FR-88178 | 6"(150mm) | 18 |
| FR-88179 | 6"(150mm) | 24 |

PACKAGED 5 BLADES PER PACK.
NOTE: ASTERISK INDICATES SCROLL SAW TYPE.

HACKSAW BLADES

EXCELLENT FOR STAINLESS STEEL

HACKSAW BLADES 12"LG. x 1/2" WIDE (300mm x 13mm)

| MODEL NO. | TEETH PER INCH (25mm) | THICKNESS |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| FR-1218 | 18 | .025 (.6mm) |
| FR-1224 | 24 | .025 (.6mm) |

PACKAGED 100 BLADES PER PACK

TUNGSTEN ELECTRODES

2% THORIATED, GROUND

MODEL NO. MK-1600-E 1/16" DIA. x 7" LG. (1.5mm x 180mm)

MODEL NO. MK-3320-E 3/32" DIA. x 7" LG. (2.3mm x 180mm) MODEL NO. MK-1800-E 1/8" DIA. x 7" LG. (3.1mm x 180mm)

NOTE: EACH PACKAGE CONTAINS 10 ELECTRODES

brushes, tools & marking pens



STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BRUSHES

Ideal for cleaning welding tips and castings. Removes weld burns, scale, paint and rust from all metal surfaces. Three sizes complete with custom hardwood shaped handles.

| STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BRUSHES | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| HANDLE LENGTH | WIRE CONFIG. | MODEL NO. | | |
| 14"(350mm) | ROWS: 3 x 18 | Q59-4030 | | |
| 10-1/4"(260mm) | ROWS: 4 x 16 | Q59-4440 | | |
| 7-5/8"(190mm) | 20 TUFTS* | Q59-1500 | | |

*LACED THRU HANDLE

DEBURRING TOOL

A fast, convenient, inexpensive deburring tool. Ideal for stainless steel, eliminates costly filing and is adjustable for all gauges.

ADJUSTABLE DEBURRING TOOL MODEL NO. DBR-1000

REPLACEMENT ROLLERS (10 PACK)
MODEL NO. DBR-1000-RR

REPLACEMENT ROLLER SCREW MODEL NO. DBR-1000-RS

ACID BRUSHES

No. 1 3/8" (9mm) WIDE

MODEL NO. Q58-0001

PACKED 144 PER BOX

MARKING PENS and PENCILS

Specifically designed for layout work on stainless steel.

RED MARKING PENCILS

Brilliant color for coding and layout...highly visible, erasable, won't smear or fade.

MODEL NO. Q90-2126

MARKING PENS

Extra fine point, 0.4mm line width on non-porous surfaces. Permanent on most surfaces.

BLUE...MODEL NO. Q91-3503 (DOZEN) RED...MODEL NO. Q91-3505 (DOZEN)

STAINLESS STEEL TRUSS HEAD DRIVE SCREWS

MODEL NO. Q50-3030

SIZE: 7/8" (22mm) x No.4 5 LBS. MINIMUM



polish, paint, sealer & tape



SHEILA SHINE REF. A

STAINLESS STEEL POLISH AND SURFACE PRESERVATIVE

- ECONOMICAL CLEANS...POLISHES...PROTECTS
- **PRESERVES SURFACES AGAINST DETERIORATION**
 - RESISTS FINGERPRINTS AND STREAKING **■ IDEAL FOR FORMICA SURFACES**
 - G.S.A. APPROVED U.S.D.A. AUTHORIZED

MODEL NO. Q85-1010 10 Oz. (283a) AEROSOL CAN

MODEL NO. Q85-1012 ONE GALLON (3.7 liters) CONTAINER

REF. B

BRITE GARD™ STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER/PROTECTANT

- CLEANS, SHINES & PROTECTS ■ SPECIFICALLY FORMULATED FOR USE ON INDOOR/OUTDOOR STAINLESS STEEL APPLIANCES
 - SAFE USES FOOD GRADE MINERALI OIL
 - VIRTUALLY ELIMINATES FINGERPRINTS & SMUDGES
 - ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY USES MANUAL PUMP SPRAYER, NOT AEROSOLS

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | UNIT PACK |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Q85-2004 | 4 oz. Bottle | Each |
| Q85-200424 | 4 oz. Bottle | 24/Box |
| Q85-200496 | 4 oz. Bottle | 96/Case |
| Q85-2016 | 16 oz. Bottle | Each |
| Q85-201606 | 16 oz. Bottle | 6/Box |
| Q85-201612 | 16 oz. Bottle | 12/Case |
| Q85-2128 | 1 Gallon Refill | Each |
| Q85-212804 | 1 Gallon Refill | 4/Box |

REF. C

SPRAY ENAMEL

■ FAST DRYING ■ LEAD FREE

■ INDOOR AND OUTDOOR USE ■ PREVENTS RUST MODEL NO. M92-1014...HAMM-R-TONE MODEL NO. M92-1010...FLAT BLACK MODEL NO. M92-1012...CHROME ALUMINUM

FURNISHED IN 16 Oz. (453g) AEROSOL CANS NET WEIGHT: 12 Oz. (340g) PACKAGED 6 CANS PER CARTON

NOT SHOWN

SILICONE SEALER

- FITS ALL STANDARD CAULKING GUNS
- F.D.A APPROVED U.L. RECOGNIZED
- MEETS F.D.A. EXTRACTION REQUIREMENT NO. 21 CFR177.2600

SILICONE SEALANT 10.3 Oz. (305ml.) CARTRIDGE

| LISTING | MODEL NO. | MAXIMUM SERVICE TEMP. | COLOR |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | M90-1010 | 400°F(232°C) | CLEAR |
| NCE | M90-1012 | 400°F(232°C) | ALUMINUM |
| (uol | M90-1014 | 400°F(232°C) | WHITE |
| COMPONENT | M90-1016 | 400°F(232°C) | BLACK |
| | M90-1018 | 500°F(315°C) | HI TEMP RED |

FURNISHED WITH REMOVABLE TIP - PACKAGED 10 PER PACK

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 3 OZ. (83g) TUBES CLEAR: M90-0310 ALUMINUM: M90-0312 WHITE: M90-0314 PACKAGED 20 PER PACK

5 GALLON CLEAR (19 liter): MODEL NO. M90-5012

□□□□□ □ pdiatlanta □o □ mmmm Farmonnon

compounds, pads & tape



REF. A

THERMAL MASTIC HEAT TRANSFER COMPOUND

■ REPLACES SOLDER FOR HEAT TRANSMISSION
■ STABLE AT ALL WORKING TEMPERATURES

Thermal mastic is used wherever rapid heat transmission is desired...between coils and liners, between liquid and suction line heat exchangers.

MODEL NO. Q77-1000 THERMAL MASTIC COATING 10.3 Oz. (305ml) TUBE CARTRIDGE

MODEL NO. Q77-1240 THERMAL MASTIC COATING 1 GALLON (3.7 LITER) CONTAINER

MODEL NO. Q77-1250 THERMAL MASTIC COATING 5 GALLON (19 LITER) CONTAINER

MODEL NO. Q77-1260 THERMAL MASTIC COATING 53 GALLON (200 LITER) CONTAINER

REF. B

10.3 Oz. (305ml.) CAULKING GUN

MODEL NO. Q99-1000 THERMAL MASTIC CAULKER

REF. C

TACKY TAPE

■ FOR SOUND DEADENING OF WORK TOPS MODEL NO. Q85-5225...ONE CASE (24 ROLLS/CASE)

ROLL SIZE: 3/4" WIDE X 3/32" THICK X 45 FT. (19mm x 2mm x 14m) REF. D

Q75-2500 MULTIFLEC SOUND DEADENER



SPRAYABLE FAST DRYING

■ INSTITUTIONAL GRAY FLECK ■ IDEAL SOUND DAMPENING ■ FOR SINK BOWLS AND TABLETOPS

Easily applied with conventional air, airless or HVLP spray guns. Good coverage, no need to re-paint.

Ideal for hiding unsightly seams and studs. Coverage:150-175 sq.ft. (14-16 sq.meters) per gallon. Coverage varies with film thickness.

MODEL NO. Q75-2500 ONE GALLON (3.7 liter) CONTAINER

REF. E

Q75-1366 LATEX SOUND DEADENER



FOR SHEET METAL RESONANCE, DAMPING AND

NOISE CONTROL...smooth flowing Latex Sound Deadener is prepared specifically for brush and spray application. Material is non-aging, does not become brittle and may be painted when dry.

COLOR: BEIGE

MODEL NO. Q75-1366...ONE GALLON (3.7 liter) CONTAINER MODEL NO. Q75-1366-DR...53 GALLON (200 liter) DRUM

NOTE: ONE GALLON (3.7 LITER) COVERS APPROXIMATELY 30-50 SQ. FT. (2.8-4.6 SQ. METERS)

REF. F

SOUND PADS

■ EASY TO APPLY ■ SELF ADHERING...IMMEDIATE ADHESION CONTROLS NOISE, DAMPS VIBRATION IN SHEET METAL.

The flexible aluminum backing follows any contour & matches stainless steel.

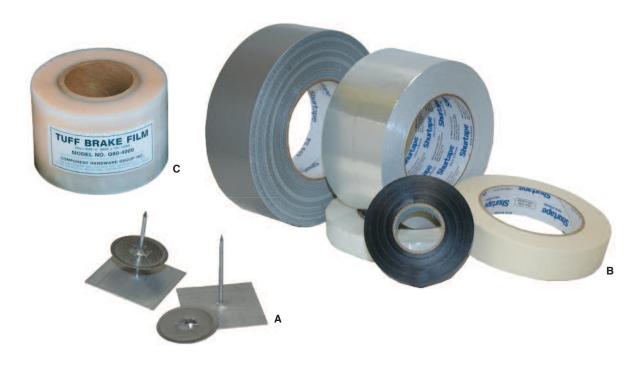
MODEL NO. Q76-1250...10 PIECE PACKAGE

PAD SIZE: 3-1/2" X 10" X 1/16" (90mm x 250mm x 1.5mm) WGT. 2.8 Oz. (79g)

□□□□□ □ pdiatlanta □o □

.....Fa......

hangers, gloves & brake film



REF. A

INSULATION HANGERS

- PROVIDED WITH PEEL & PLACE
 ADHESIVE BACKING
- ELIMINATES USING CAPACITOR DISCHARGE NAILS

Insulation Hangers are made of 2"x 2"(50mmx 50mm) Galvanized Plates with a 1/32"(.8mm) white urethane foam backing which has been coated with a high performance, acrylic based adhesive protected by a release coated liner.

| INSULATION | INSULATION HANGERS | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| HANGER LENGTH | MODEL NO. | | | | |
| 1"(25mm) | Q86-1000 | | | | |
| 1-1/4"(30mm) | Q86-1250 | | | | |
| 1-1/2"(38mm) | Q86-1500 | | | | |
| 1-5/8"(40mm) | Q86-1625 | | | | |
| 2"(50mm) | Q86-2000 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

OTHER LENGTHS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

REF. B

PRESSURE SENSITIVE INDUSTRIAL TAPE

| MODEL NO. | DESCRIPTION | SIZE | CASE QTY |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|
| Q84-1075 | MASKING TAPE | 3/4" x 60 YDS (19mm x 54m) | 48 CASE |
| Q84-1100 | MASKING TAPE | 1" x 60 YDS (25mm X 54m) | 36 CASE |
| Q84-1150 | MASKING TAPE | 1-1/2" x 60 YDS (38mm X 54m) | 24 CASE |
| Q84-1200 | MASKING TAPE | 2" x 60 YDS (50mm x 54m) | 24 CASE |
| Q84-2075 | ELECTRICAL TAPE (UL) | 3/4" x 66 FT (19mm x 20m) | 100 CASE |
| Q84-3200 | DUCT TAPE | 2" x 60 YDS (50mm x 54m) | 24 CASE |
| Q84-4250 | FOIL TAPE HI-STRENGTH ALUMINUM | 2-1/2" x 50 YDS (60mm x 45m) 4.2 mils | 16 CASE |
| Q84-5075 | FILAMENT TAPE GLASS REINFORCED | 3/4" x 60 YDS (19mm x 54m) | 48 CASE |

REF. C

TUFF BRAKE FILM

■ DIE MARKS AND SANDING ARE ELIMINATED ■ DIES ARE PROTECTED ■ PRODUCTION COSTS DECREASE

Used between press brake die and formed piece to eliminate brake marks and polishing. Protects expensive dies and decreases production costs.

Cut off a piece of film the same length as your bottom die. Fasten edge of the film to the die using masking, duct or double faced tape for whichever surface you want to protect. Let the film "flop" over the die, begin forming.

MODEL NO. Q80-4000

ROLL SIZE: 4" WIDE X 100' LONG X .015" (100mm x 3048m x .397mm)

OTHER WIDTHS AVAILABLE UPON APPLICATION

minimin Familio Discossione

sprays and foggers



SANITIZING SPRAYS

SaniGuard sanitizing spray is available in a number of convenient sized containers. Pocket-sizes are perfect for purses and carrying everyday. Larger sizes are ideal for glove boxes and home use, ensuring that you have what you need, when you need it, to create a safe and healthy environment.

Available spray can sizes...

- 10 oz for home and business use
 - A) Part No. SG52-4000-CS (12 pcs/cs)
- .75 oz purse, pocket or briefcase
 - B) Part No. SG52-2000-CS (12 pcs/cs)

ROOM FOGGERS

SaniGuard Total Release Fogger enables you to sanitize entire rooms in just minutes with the same "kill on contact" power of the conventional SaniGuard sprays. Each 8 oz fogger treats up to 625 sq. ft. in one application, almost instantly getting rid of disease causing microbes! The 3 oz. SaniGuard fogger is perfect for dorm rooms, hotels, cruise ship cabins, airplanes and more.

Available fogger sizes...

- · 3 oz portable and convenient
 - C) Part No. SG55-1000-CS (12 pcs/cs)
- · 8 oz for home and business use
 - D) Part No. SG55-2000-CS (12 pcs/cs)

HAND SANITIZERS

SaniGuard Instant Foaming Hand Sanitizer natural alcoholfree, moisturizing and fragrance-free. Sanitizer, proven to kill 99.99% of most common germs. SaniGuard, unlike other sanitizing products, contains extracts of aloe, chamomile and lavender and will not dry out your hands.

Available hand sanitizer sizes...

• 1.70 oz portable and convenient

E) Part No. SG57-3000-CS (48 cs)



3128 Nifda Blvd.
Smyrna, GA 30080
Phone: 1-404-351-6442
Fax: 1-404-350-0781
Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151



ALL PDI ATLANTA HOODS ARE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING TEST & CODE AUTHORITIES:







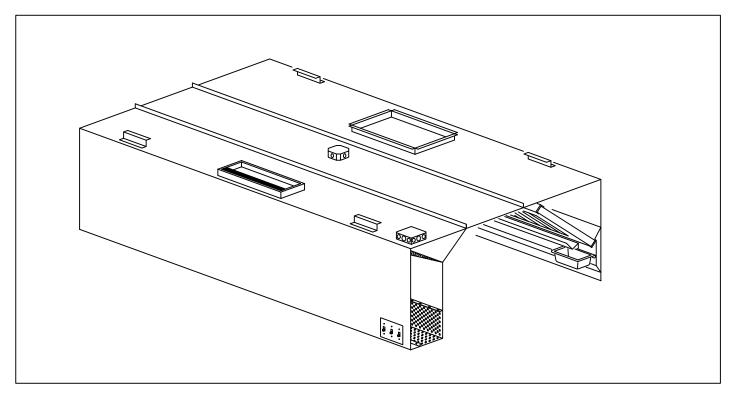


3128 Nifda Blvd. Smyrna, GA 30080

Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

Model: SS (Smoke Sucker)





Specifications:

Hood shall be self-compensating type introducing make-up air down and inside of hood through a perforated panel along the entire bottom and inside front edge of hood.

The hood shall be fabricated from Type 304, 430 stainless steel, or aluminized steel. 18 & 20 gauge with #3 or #4 polish on all exposed surfaces, and 18 gauge galvanized steel in concealed areas. Supply air plenum shall contain a balancing plate for even distribution of make—up air.

Hood shall be of double wall construction with seams and joints welded and sealed liquid tight, to conform to NFPA 96. Corners of hood shall be trimmed to give the hood a straight, crisp appearance free of warps. Where two hoods are joined together for a single application, a cover strip is to be furnished for field installation. (A factory mounted alignment and connection kit shall be provided.) 12 gauge hanging brackets for hood shall be on each corner (more brackets as needed for longer hoods). Grease filters shall be UL classified, non-clogging, baffle type, and shall be easily removable for cleaning purposes.

All exhaust plenum surfaces and filters shall drain into a removable grease trough and be conveyed to a removable grease container. Lights shall be installed at approximately 4' intervals and shall be UL listed for use in exhaust hoods. Lights shall be completely pre—wired to a junction box located on top of the hood.

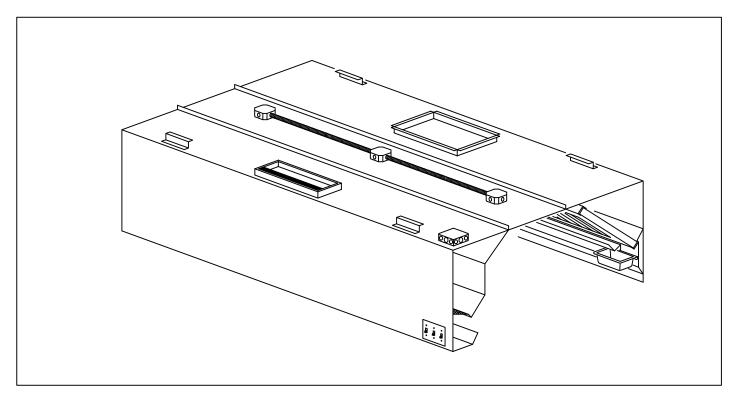
Exhaust collars shall be 16 gauge galvanized steel and have a 3/4" welding flange for easy field connection. Supply air collar shall be 18 gauge galvanized steel and include a UL Listed fire damper. Control panels shall include on/off toggle type switches, for the control of hood lights and fans. Each fan switch shall have red pilot lights in handle for positive function status identification. Panel shall have stainless steel face plate with each switch identified. The hood shall be constructed in accordance with NFPA bear the NSF Seal of Approval, and be ETL Listed. Hood to be manufactured by PDI ATLANTA. 1-800-333-5151.

3128 Nifda Blvd. Smyrna, GA 30080

Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

Model: SC (Short Circuit)





Specifications:

Hood shall be self-compensating type introducing make-up air inside the hood through a full length, self-balancing slot.

The hood shall be fabricated from Type 304, 430 stainless steel or aluminized steel. 18 & 20 gauge with #3 or #4 polish on all exposed surfaces, and 18 gauge galvanized steel in concealed areas. Supply air plenum shall contain a balancing plate for even distribution of air from one end of the supply slot to the other.

Hood shall be of double wall construction with seams and joints welded and sealed liquid tight, to conform to NFPA 96. Corners of hood shall be trimmed to give the hood a straight, crisp appearance free of warps. Where two hoods are joined together for a single application, a cover strip is to be furnished for field installation. (A factory mounted alignment and connection kit shall be provided.) 12 gauge hanging brackets for hood shall be on each corner (more brackets as needed for longer hoods). Grease filters shall be UL classified, non-clogging, baffle type, and shall be easily removable for cleaning purposes.

All exhaust plenum surfaces and filters shall drain into a removable grease trough and be conveyed to a removable grease container. Lights shall be installed at approximately 4' intervals and shall be UL listed for use in exhaust hoods. Lights shall be completely pre—wired to a junction box located on top of the hood.

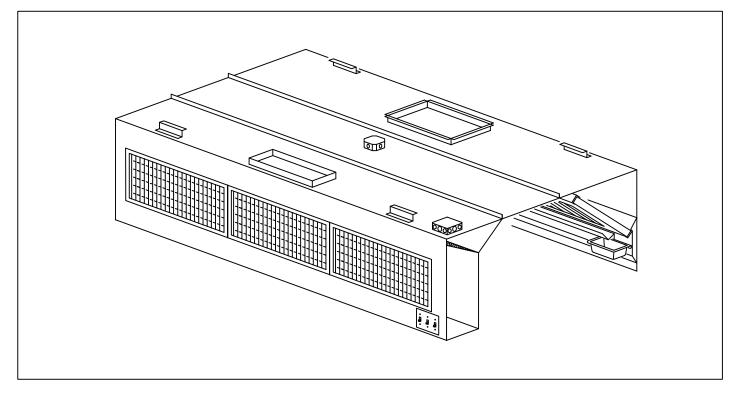
Exhaust collars shall be 16 gauge galvanized steel and have a 3/4" welding flange for easy field connection. Supply air collar shall be 18 gauge galvanized steel and include a UL Listed fire damper. Control panels shall include on/off toggle type switches, for the control of hood lights and fans. Each fan switch shall have red pilot lights in handle for positive function status identification. Panel shall have stainless steel face plate with each switch identified. The hood shall be constructed in accordance with NFPA bear the NSF Seal of Approval, and be ETL Listed. Hood to be manufactured by PDI ATLANTA 1-800-333-5151.

3128 Nifda Blvd. Smyrna, GA 30080

Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

Model: RF (Register Front)





Specifications:

Hood shall be of compensating type introducing make-up air through face registers.

Registers shall be of double deflection type with opposed blade dampers. Each blade shall be individually adjustable. Register frame and blades shall be 6063 extruded aluminum alloy with 200-Ri satin anodized finish.

The hood shall be fabricated from Type 304, 430 stainless steel or aluminized steel. 18 & 20 gauge with #3 or #4 polish on all exposed surfaces, and 18 gauge galvanized steel in concealed areas. Supply air plenum shall contain a balancing plate for even distribution of make—up air.

Hood shall be of double wall construction with seams and joints welded and sealed liquid tight, to conform to NFPA 96. Corners of hood shall be trimmed to give the hood a straight, crisp appearance free of warps. Where two hoods are joined together for a single application, a cover strip is to be furnished for field installation. (A factory mounted alignment and connection kit shall be provided.) 12 gauge hanging brackets for hood shall be on each corner (more brackets as needed for longer hoods). Grease filters shall be UL classified, non-clogging, baffle type, and shall he easily removable for cleaning purposes.

All exhaust plenum surfaces and filters shall drain into a removable grease trough and be conveyed to a removable grease container. Lights shall be installed at approximately 4' intervals and shall be UL listed for use in exhaust hoods. Lights shall be completely pre—wired to a junction box located on top of the hood.

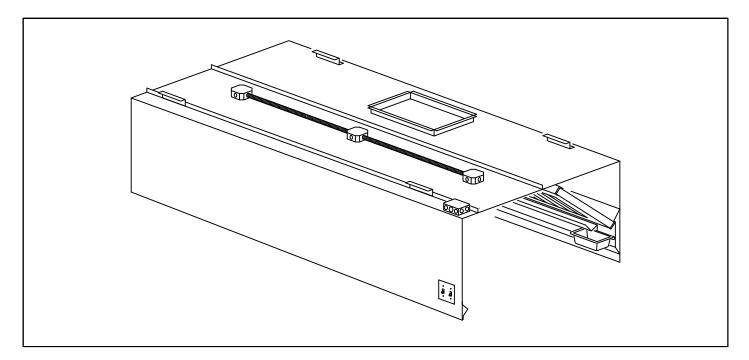
Exhaust collars shall be 16 gauge galvanized steel and have a 3/4" welding flange for easy field connection. Supply air collar shall be 18 gauge galvanized steel. Control panels shall include on/off toggle type switches, for the control of hood lights and fans. Each fan switch shall have red pilot lights in handle for positive function status identification. Panel shall have stainless steel face plate with each switch identified. The hood shall be constructed in accordance with NFPA, bear the NSF Seal of Approval, and be ETL Listed. Hood to be manufactured by PDI ATLANTA, 1-800-333-5151.

Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781

Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

Model: EO (Exhaust Only)





Specifications:

Hood shall be straight exhaust type.

The hood shall he fabricated from Type 304, 430 stainless steel or aluminized steel. 18 & 20 gauge with #3 or #4 polish on all exposed surfaces, and 18 gauge galvanized iron in concealed areas.

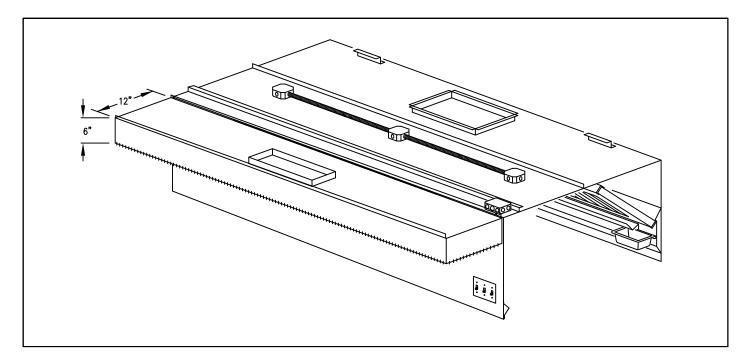
Hood shall be of double wall construction with seams and joints welded and sealed liquid tight, to conform to NFPA 96. Corners of hood shall be trimmed to give the hood a straight, crisp appearance free of warps. Where two hoods are joined together for a single application, a cover strip is to be furnished for field installation. A factory mounted alignment and connection kit shall be provided. 12 gauge hanging brackets for hood shall he on each corner more brackets as need for longer hoods. Grease filters shall be UL classified, non-clogging, baffle type and shall be easily removable for cleaning purposes.

All exhaust plenum surfaces and filters shall drain into a removable grease trough and be conveyed to a removable grease container. Lights shall be installed at approximately 4' intervals and shall be UL listed for use in exhaust hoods. Lights shall be completely pre-wired to a junction box located on top of the hood.

Exhaust collars shall he 16 gauge galvanized steel and have a 3/4" welding flange for easy field connection. Control panels shall include on/off toggle type switches, for the control of hood lights and fans. Each fan switch shall have red pilot lights in handle for positive function status identification. Panel shall have stainless steel face plate with each switch identified. The hood shall be constructed in accordance with NFPA hear the NSF Seal of Approval, and be ETL Listed. Hood to be manufactured by PDI ATLANTA. 1-800-333-5151.

Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151 Model: EO (Exhaust Only) W/FPSP





Specifications:

Hood shall be straight exhaust type.

The hood shall he fabricated from Type 304, 430 stainless steel or aluminized steel. 18 & 20 gauge with #3 or #4 polish on all exposed surfaces, and 18 gauge galvanized iron in concealed areas.

Hood shall be constructed with seams and joints welded and sealed liquid tight, to conform to NFPA 96. Corners of hood shall be trimmed to give the hood a straight, crisp appearance free of warps. Where two hoods are joined together for a single application, a cover strip is to be furnished for field installation. A factory mounted alignment and connection kit shall be provided. 12 gauge hanging brackets for hood shall he on each corner more brackets as need for longer hoods. Grease filters shall be UL classified, non-clogging, baffle type and shall be easily removable for cleaning purposes.

All exhaust plenum surfaces and filters shall drain into a removable grease trough and be conveyed to a removable grease container. Lights shall be installed at approximately 4' intervals and shall be UL listed for use in exhaust hoods. Lights shall be completely pre—wired to a junction box located on top of the hood.

Exhaust collars shall he 16 gauge galvanized steel and have a 3/4" welding flange for easy field connection. Control panels shall include on/off toggle type switches, for the control of hood lights and fans. Each fan switch shall have red pilot lights in handle for positive function status identification. Panel shall have stainless steel face plate with each switch identified. The hood shall be constructed in accordance with NFPA hear the NSF Seal of Approval, and be ETL Listed. Hood to be manufactured by PDI Atlanta. 1—800—333—5151.

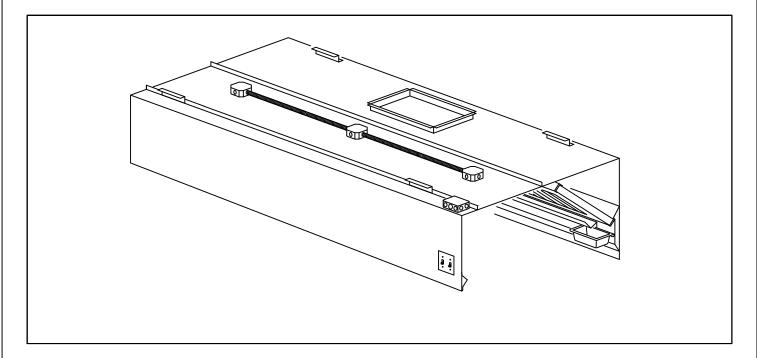
Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781

Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

Model: EOLC

(Exhaust Only Low Ceiling)





Specifications:

Hood shall be straight exhaust type.

The hood shall he fabricated from Type 304, 430 stainless steel or aluminized steel. 18 & 20 gauge with #3 or #4 polish on all exposed surfaces, and 18 gauge galvanized iron in concealed areas.

Hood shall be of double wall construction with seams and joints welded and sealed liquid tight, to conform to NFPA 96. Corners of hood shall be trimmed to give the hood a straight, crisp appearance free of warps. Where two hoods are joined together for a single application, a cover strip is to be furnished for field installation. A factory mounted alignment and connection kit shall be provided. 12 gauge hanging brackets for hood shall he on each corner more brackets as need for longer hoods. Grease filters shall be UL classified, non-clogging, baffle type and shall be easily removable for cleaning purposes.

All exhaust plenum surfaces and filters shall drain into a removable grease trough and be conveyed to a removable grease container. Lights shall be installed at approximately 4' intervals and shall be UL listed for use in exhaust hoods. Lights shall be completely pre-wired to a junction box located on top of the hood.

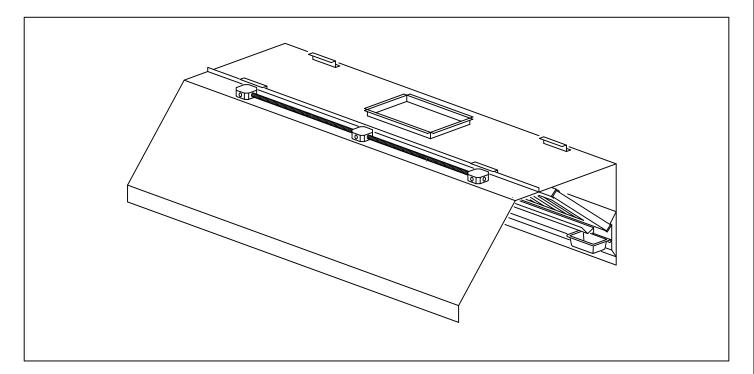
Exhaust collars shall he 16 gauge galvanized steel and have a 3/4" welding flange for easy field connection. Control panels shall include on/off toggle type switches, for the control of hood lights and fans. Each fan switch shall have red pilot lights in handle for positive function status identification. Panel shall have stainless steel face plate with each switch identified. The hood shall be constructed in accordance with NFPA hear the NSF Seal of Approval, and be ETL Listed. Hood to be manufactured by PDI Atlanta. 1-800-333-5151.

Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781

Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

Model: EOS (Exhaust Only Slant)





General Specifications:

Hood shall be straight exhaust type. (Make-up air can be introduced through an optional back return plenum.)

The hood shall be fabricated from Type 304, 430 stainless steel, or aluminized steel. 18 & 20 gauge with #3 or #4 polish on all exposed surfaces, and 18 gauge galvanized steel in concealed areas.

Hood shall be of double wall construction with seams and joints welded and sealed liquid tight, to conform to NFPA 96. Corners of hood shall be trimmed to give the hood a straight, crisp appearance free of warps. Where two hoods are joined together for a single application, a cover strip is to be furnished for field installation. A factory mounted alignment and connection kit shall be provided. 12 gauge hanging brackets for hood shall be on each corner, more brackets as need for longer hoods. Aluminum, stainless steel, or Teflon coated grease filters shall be UL classified, non-clogging, baffle type and shall be easily removable for cleaning purposes.

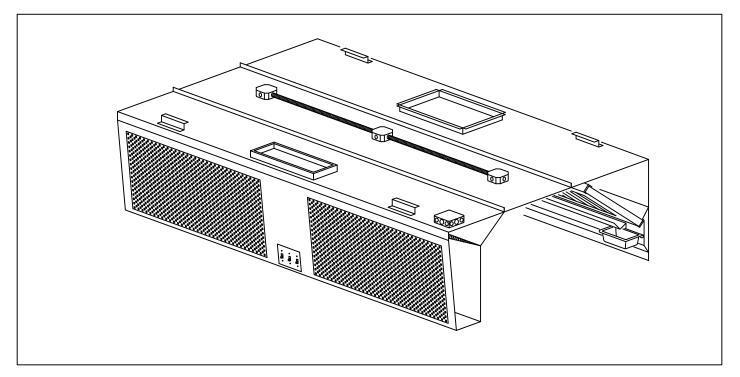
All exhaust plenum surfaces and filters shall drain into a removable grease trough and be conveyed to a removable grease container. Lights shall be installed at approximately 4' intervals and shall be UL listed for use in exhaust hoods. Lights shall be completely pre-wired to a junction box located on top of the hood.

Exhaust collars shall be 16 gauge galvanized steel and have a 3/4" welding flange for easy field connection. The hood shall be constructed in accordance with NFPA bear the NSF Seal of Approval, and be ETL Listed. Hood to be manufactured by PDI Atlanta. 1-800-333-5151.

PDI Atlanta 3128 Nifda Blvd. Smyrna, GA 30080

Phóne: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151 Model: LF (Lazy Flow)





General Specifications:

Hood shall be compensating type introducing make—up air through full length, perforated panels on front of hood for an even and low velocity discharge into the kitchen. Perforated panels shall be completely removable without use of any tools for access to supply plenum & allow for easy cleaning of perforated panels.

The hood shall be fabricated from Type 304, 430 stainless steel, or aluminized steel. 18 & 20 gauge with #3 or #4 polish on all exposed surfaces, and 18 gauge galvanized steel in concealed areas. Supply air plenum shall contain a balancing plate for even distribution of make—up air.

Hood shall be of double wall construction with seams and joints welded and sealed liquid tight, to conform to NFPA 96. Corners of hood shall be trimmed to give the hood a straight, crisp appearance free of warps. Where two hoods are joined together for a single application, a cover strip is to be furnished for field installation. (A factory mounted alignment and connection kit shall be provided.) 12 gauge hanging brackets for hood shall be on each corner (more brackets as needed for longer hoods). Grease filters shall be UL classified, non-clogging, baffle type, and shall be easily removable for cleaning purposes.

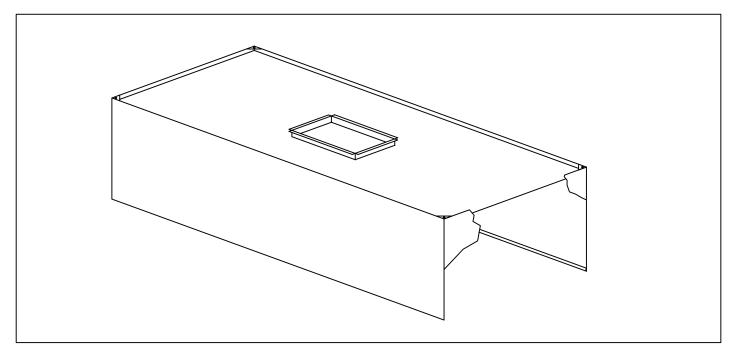
All exhaust plenum surfaces and filters shall drain into a removable grease trough and be conveyed to a removable grease container. Lights shall be installed at approximately 4' intervals and shall be UL listed for use in exhaust hoods. Lights shall be completely pre—wired to a junction box located on top of the hood.

Exhaust collars shall be 16 gauge galvanized steel and have a 3/4" welding flange for easy field connection. Supply air collar shall be 18 gauge galvanized steel. Control panels shall include on/off toggle type switches, for the control of hood lights, and fans. Each fan switch shall have red pilot lights in handle for positive function status identification. Panel shall have stainless steel face plate with each switch identified. The hood shall be constructed in accordance with NFPA bear the NSF Seal of Approval, and be ETL Listed. Hood to be manufactured by PDI ATLANTA 1-800-333-5151.

Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

Model: OH (Oven Hood)





Specifications:

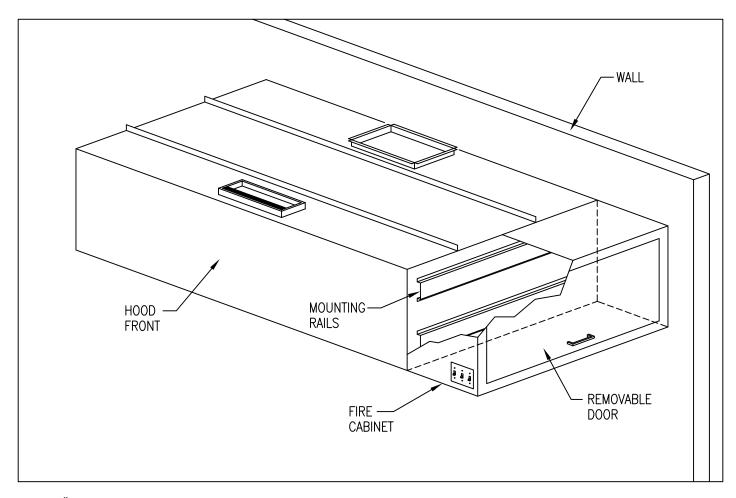
The OH Model hood is a heat removal hood. It is used over convection ovens. Oven and condensate hoods are used over non-grease producing equipment only, and are not required to meet NFPA 96 standards. The normal calculation for air flow for this model is calculated at the rate of 50 CFM per square foot exhaust. It is recommended to allow for a 6" overhang on the front, back and sides of the hood. Condesate hood duct should be made of a non-corrosive material.

Hood to be manufactured by PDI ATLANTA. 1-800-333-5151.

PDI Atlanta 3128 Nifda Blvd. Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

FIRE CABINET





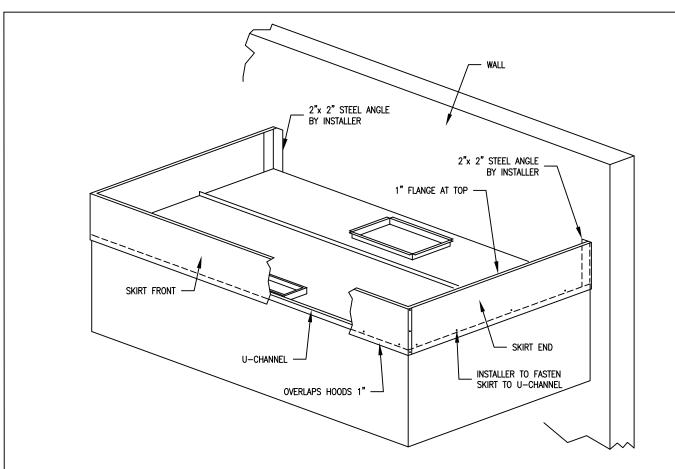
A 12" WIDE INTERNAL CABINET, FABRICATED OF SAME MATERIAL AS HOOD, HOUSES FACTORY PIPED FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM OR FIELD INSTALLED FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM, UL LISTED PRE WIRED ELECTRICAL CONTROL, AND HAS EASILY REMOVABLE DOOR.

3128 Nifda Blvd.

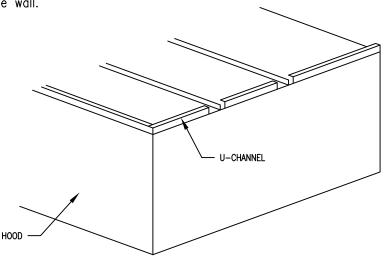
Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

Standard Enclosure Panels





Enclosure panels are provided to close off the area between the top of the hood and the finished ceiling to hide ductwork, hanging hardware, and electrical wiring. Fasten enclosure panel to hood channel by means of screws or rivets. Factory furnished end caps should be secured with screws or rivets at the corners of the hood and to the wall.



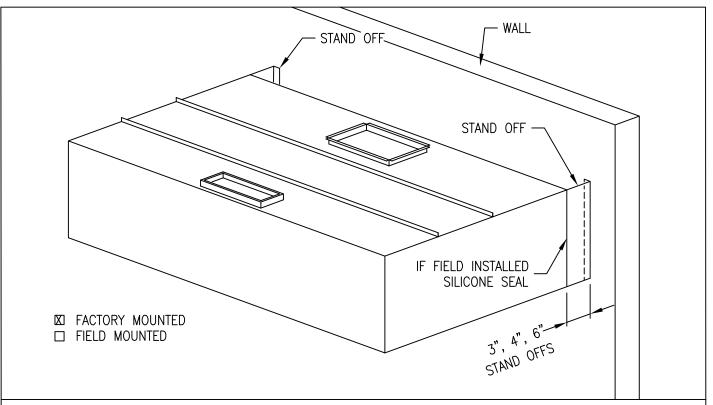
U-CHANNEL IS MOUNTED TO TOP OF HOOD FROM FACTORY. MOUNT SKIRT WITH OVERLAP ON HOOD AND POP RIVET SKIRT TO U-CHANNEL.

3128 Nifda Blvd.

Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

STAND OFFS





Optional Clearance Reduction Systems In Compliance with NFPA 96, Section 1-3.2

Wall Construction Non-Combustible Limited-Combustible Combustible

Clearance Reduction Systems None Required 3" Uninsulated Standoff 3" Insulated Standoff

Note: For insulated stand off, insulation is provided and is to be field applied. Sheet metal wall covering is to be field supplied and mounted.

Clearance: Hoods, grease extractors, and ducts shall have a clearance of at least 18 inches (457.2 mm) to combustible material, 3 inches (76.2 mm) to limited combustible, and 0 inches to non-combustible material.

Exception #1: When the hood, duct, or grease extractor is listed for lesser clearance.

Exception #2: Clearance to combustible material is protected as follows:

Type of Protection

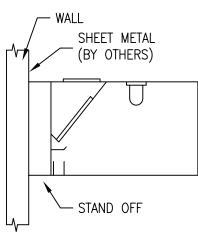
0.013 in. (0.33 mm)(28ga.) sheet metal spaced out 1 in. (25.4 mm) on non-combustible spacers.

<u>Clearance</u> to Combustible Material

9 in. (228.6 mm)

0.027 in. (0.69 mm) (22ga.) sheet metal on 1 in. (25.4 mm) mineral wool bats or ceramic fiber blanket reinforced with wire mesh or equivalent spaced out 1 in. (25.4 mm) on non-combustible spacers.

3 in. (76.2 mm)

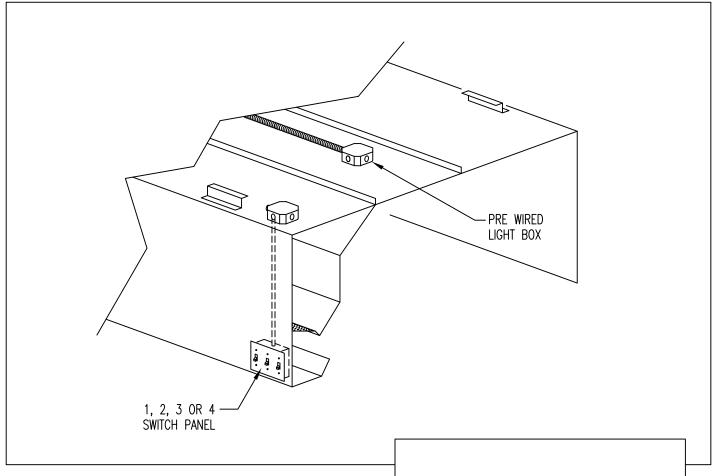


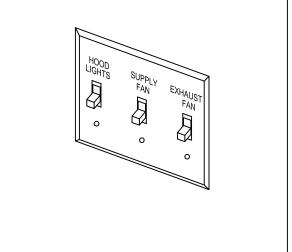
Due to wide variation in state, county, & city codes, PDI Atlanta will not be responsible for the approval of any clearance system. Consult your local codes before installing any hood system.

PDI Atlanta 3128 Nifda Blvd. Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151



Hood Mounted Pre-wire

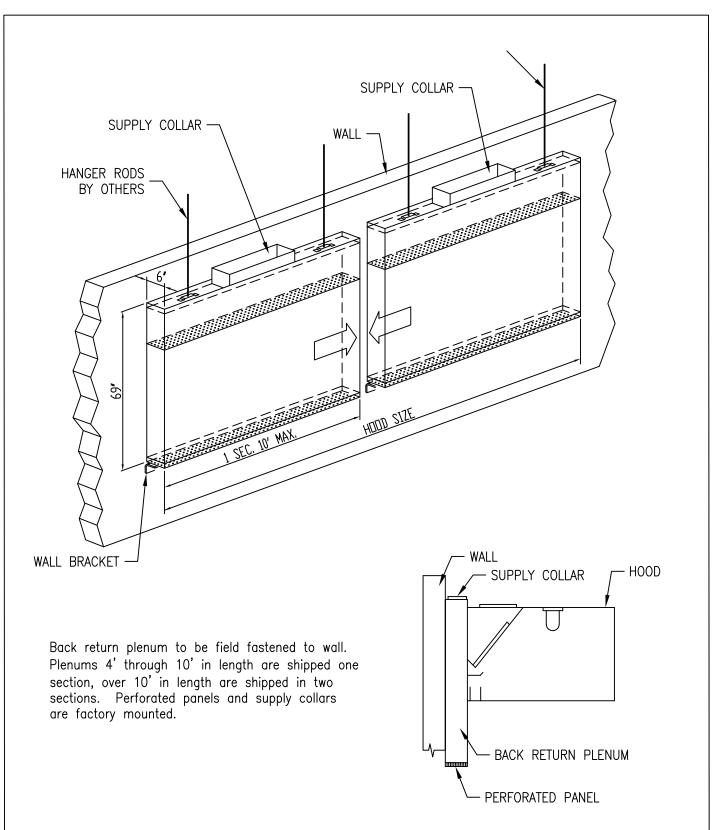




PDI Atlanta 3128 Nifda Blvd. Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442 Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

BACK RETURN PLENUM





□□Ⅲtlanta

3128 Nifda Blvd. Smyrna, GA 30080 Phone: 1-404-351-6442

Fax: 1-404-350-0781 Toll Free: 1-800-333-5151

BAFFLE TYPE GREASE FILTERS

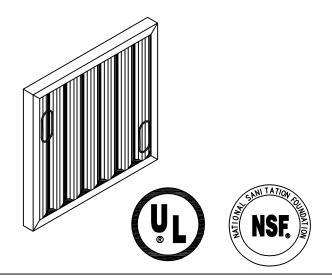


BAFFLE TYPE GREASE FILTERS

FEATURES

- STAINLESS STEEL OR ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION FOR TOUGH COMMERCIAL KITCHEN ABUSE.
- MAXIMUM, PERMANENT PROTECTION AGAINST RUST AND CORROSION.
- SAFE, DEPENDABLE, POSITIVE FLAME BARRIER PROTECTION. SEAMLESS SMOOTH SURFACES PERMIT CONSTANT GREASE RUN-OFF INTO HOOD COLLECTION TROUGHS.
- DESIGNED TO REPLACE MESH TYPE FILTERS WITHOUT COSTLY HOOD MODIFICATIONS.





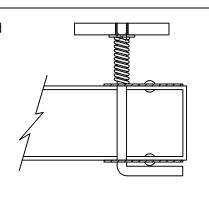
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| FLOW RATE | | | | FILTER | R SIZE | | | |
| CFM | 10x20 | 12x16 | 12x20 | 16x16 | 16x20 | 20x20 | 16x25 | 20x25 |
| 200 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| 250 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| 300 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| 400 | 0.52 | 0.59 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.11 |
| 450 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 0.51 | 0.38 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.14 |
| 500 | 0.81 | 0.93 | 0.63 | 0.46 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.18 |
| 550 | 0.98 | 1.12 | 0.76 | 0.56 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.21 |
| 600 | 1.17 | | 0.90 | 0.67 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.25 |
| 650 | | | 1.06 | 0.79 | 0.45 | 0.39 | 0.44 | 0.30 |
| 700 | | | | 0.91 | 0.52 | 0.45 | 0.51 | 0.35 |
| 750 | | | | 1.05 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 0.59 | 0.40 |
| 800 | | | | | 0.68 | 0.59 | 0.67 | 0.45 |
| 850 | | | | | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.75 | 0.51 |
| 900 | | | | | 0.85 | 0.75 | 0.85 | 0.57 |
| 950 | | | | | 0.95 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 0.64 |
| 1000 | | | | | 1.05 | 0.92 | 1.04 | 0.71 |

EFFECTIVE AREA

THE EFFECTIVE AREAS FOR THE FOLLOWING NOMINAL SIZE FILTERS ARE:

| | | | • | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|----|------|--------|------|
| 10" | Χ | 20" | Χ | 2" | 1.00 | SQUARE | FEET |
| 12" | Χ | 16" | Χ | 2" | 0.97 | SQUARE | FEET |
| 12" | Χ | 20" | Χ | 2" | 1.25 | SQUARE | FEET |
| | | | | | 1.36 | | |
| | | | | | 1.75 | | |
| | | | | | 2.25 | | |
| 16" | Χ | 25" | Χ | 2" | 2.24 | SQUARE | FEET |
| 20" | Χ | 25" | Χ | 2" | 2.88 | SQUARE | FEET |

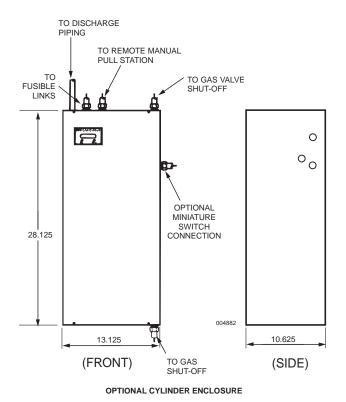
All filters are supplied with drop handles. Filters with Locking handles are available to comply with Maryland, Virginia, & Washington D.C. specifications for commercial hoods.

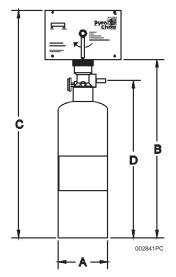


Data/ Specification Sheet

Kitchen Knight II
Wet Chemical
Restaurant Kitchen Fire
Suppression System







| | Model No. | A | В | С | D | Flow Point Capacity | Weight | Mounting Bracket Used | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| • | PCL-160 | 7.00 | 19.62 | 25.37 | 17.31 | 5 | 33 lbs. | MB-15 | | | |
| | PCL-300 | 8.00 | 25.06 | 30.81 | 22.75 | 10 | 53 lbs. | MB-15 | | | |
| | PCL-460 | 10.00 | 25.06 | 30.81 | 22.75 | 15 | 83 lbs. | MB-15 | | | |
| | PCL-600 | 10.00 | 35.81 | 41.56 | 33.50 | 20 | 108 lbs. | MB-1 | | | |
| | ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES | | | | | | | | | | |

FEATURES

- · UL and ULC Approved
- · Complies with NFPA Standard 17A and 96
- Meets the requirements of the Building Officials and Code
- Administrators (BOCA)
- · Approved by the City of New York Material and Equipment
- Acceptance Division (MEA)

GENERAL

The KITCHEN KNIGHT® II Restaurant Kitchen Fire Suppression System is a pre-engineered solution to appliance and ventilating hood and duct grease fires. The system is designed to maximize hazard protection, reliability, and installation efficiency. Automatic or manual system activation releases a throttle discharge of potassium carbonate solution on the protected area in the form of fine droplets to suppress the fire and help prevent reignition after the discharge is complete.

SYSTEM OPERATION

The KITCHEN KNIGHT II Restaurant Kitchen Fire Suppression System has been designed for protecting kitchen hood, plenum, exhaust duct, grease filters, and cooking appliances (such as fryers, griddles, rangetops, upright broilers, charbroilers and woks) from grease fires. The versatile state-of-the-art wet chemical distribution technique, combined with dual, independent activation capability automatic fusible link or manual release - provides efficient, reliable protection the moment a fire is detected. Once initiated, the pressurized wet chemical extinguishing agent cylinder discharges a potassium carbonate solution through a pre-engineered piping network and out the discharge nozzles. The wet chemical discharge pattern is maintained for a duration of time to ensure suppression and inhibit reignition. Expanded capability provides remote manual actuation, gas equipment shutdown, and electrical system shutdown. This optional equipment will enhance the basic system functions and be applicable when designing custom configurations to suit a particular customer's needs and/or comply with local codes.

The operating temperature range of the Pyro-Chem KITCHEN KNIGHT II System is 32 $^{\circ}$ F to 120 $^{\circ}$ F (0 $^{\circ}$ C to 49 $^{\circ}$ C).



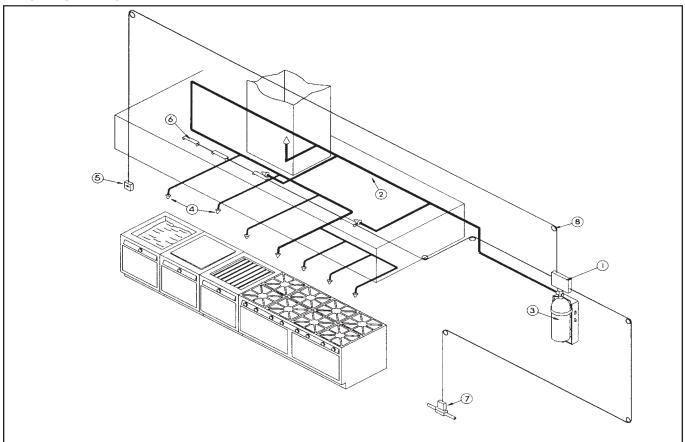
SUGGESTED ARCHITECT'S SPECIFICATIONS

The fire suppression system should be of the stored pressure, wet chemical pre-engineered fixed nozzle type manufactured by Pyro-Chem. A carbon dioxide cartridge is designed in compliance with Military Specification "MIL-C-601G" and shall be used as the pneumatic releasing device for the system. The cartridge shall be an integral part of the control head assembly. The wet chemical storage

cylinder shall be a D.O.T.-rated cylinder for stored pressure of 225 psig, and a pressure gauge shall be provided on the cylinder valve for visual inspection. The system shall be capable of automatic and manual actuation. Automatic actuation shall be provided by an appropriate number of fusible link detectors mounted in series on a stainless steel wire input line to the control head. Manual actuation shall be provided by turning a handle on the primary head and/or by an optional remote pull station with a dedicated stainless steel input line to the control head.

The system shall have been tested to the UL Standard for Fire Extinguishing Systems for Protection of Restaurant Cooking Area, UL300, and Listed by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. It shall be installed in accordance with the National Fire Protection Association Standard No. 17A Wet Chemical Extinguisher Systems, and No. 96 Standard for the Installation of Equipment for the Removal of Smoke and Grease Laden Vapors from Commercial Cooking Equipment, and comply with all local and/or state codes and standards. Refer to Pyro-Chem KITCHEN KNIGHT II Restaurant Fire Suppression System Manual, Part No. 551274, for detailed installation and maintenance instructions.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION



- . CYLINDER CONTROL HEAD Integral design requires no separate release pressure cylinder. Separate wire cable activation lines for automatic fusible links and optional remote pull station provide an added measure of safety. An easily accessible manual release mechanism provides an option for the automatic fusible link and, depending on local codes, can be used in place of a remote manual pull station. Unique foolproof technique for achieving necessary input wire cable tension.
- PIPING Unbalanced piping network simplifies application design and installation. Requires no separate piping to connect system pressure cylinders to extinguishing agent container. Schedule 40 black iron, chrome-plated, or stainless steel pipe can be used.
- 3. CYLINDERS Contain Pyro-Chem Potassium Carbonate wet chemical solution stored at 225 psig. Includes pressure gauge for visual maintenance checks. 1.6, 3.0, 4.6, and 6.0-gallon sizes
- provide 5, 10, 15, and 20 flow point coverage respectively, offering a broad range of application coverage.
 - NOZZLES Can be fixed or fitted with a swivel adaptor allowing the nozzle to be rotated approximately 30° in all directions.

- 5. REMOTE MANUAL PULL STATION Simple operating instructions with double action release avoids careless system discharge. Maximum limitations of 150 ft. cable run with 1/16 in. cable and 40 corner pulleys apply. A dedicated wire cable input line to the cylinder control head provides a true back up in the event the fusible links are fouled.
- 6. FUSIBLE LINK DETECTION EQUIPMENT Accommodates both series and terminal placement to minimize inventory and simplify ordering. All necessary components are included for efficient assembly and installation. Fusible links rated for maximum ambient temperature must be ordered separately. Maximum limitations of 20 fusible links on a 150 ft. cable run with 40 corner pulleys provide substantial hazard coverage.
- AUTOMATIC GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE Complies with requirements pertaining to the shut off of fuel as described by NFPA 17A. Can be reset at control head after regular maintenance/service check for convenience to service technician. Maximum limitations of 100 ft. cable run with 30 corner pulleys provide mounting flexibility.
- CORNER PULLEYS AND ACCESSORIES Designed to ensure reliable system function as tested by Underwriters Laboratories.



3128 NIFDA BLVD. SMYRNA, GA 30080 PHONE (404) 351-6442 WATS (800) 333-5151 FAX (404) 350-0781